

tawa. It has 4 churches (Epis., Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank (of Ottawa), 1 woollen mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 printing and newspaper office (Russell "Leader"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 500.

**RUSSELL**, a post village in Marquette co., Man., a station on the Russell branch of the C.P.R., 12 miles north of Binscarth (76 miles north-west of Minnedosa), on the North Western div. of the line. It has 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Pres.), 17 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 pump factory, 2 banks (Union and Merchants), 1 printing and newspaper office (The "Banner"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 500.

**RUSSELL**, a lake in Saguenay district, Que. **RUSSELLS**, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Bartibog, a station on the I.C.R.

**RUSSELLS**, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 4 miles east of Renfrew.

**RUSSELL'S COVE**, a fishing settlement in Trinity dist., Nfld., 6 miles from Old Perlican. Pop. (1901), 255.

**RUSSELLTON**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, 7 miles from Minesing, a station on the G.T.R. (Barré and Penetang branch), 14 miles north-west of Barré. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 store, 1 hoop and stove mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 200.

**RUSSELLTOWN**, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on the Keithburn River, 5 miles from Aubrey, a station on the Can. Atlantic Ry., east of Howick Jct. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 shoemaker and 1 butter factory. Pop., 112.

**RUSSIAGORNIS**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., near Russiagornis Station, on the C.P.R.

**RUSSIAGORNIS STATION**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., and a station on the Fredericton branch of the C.P.R., 9 miles from Fredericton Jct., 14 miles from Fredericton.

**RUSTICO**, a thriving post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Rustico Bay, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 16 miles from Charlottetown, and 7 miles from Hunter's River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It has 2 churches (R. C. and Prot.), several stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 starch factory, 2 lobster canneries, besides telegraph office. Pop., 400.

**RUSTICOVILLE**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., Hunters River, on the P.E.I. Ry., is the nearest station.

**RUTHERFORD**, a post hamlet in Portage la Prairie co., Man., on Pine Creek, 6 miles from Edrans Station, on the Varcoe branch of the C.P.R., 17 miles from MacGregor. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Pres.).

**RUTHERFORD**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 5-1/2 miles from Eddy's, a station on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 100.

**RUTHERGLEN**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 10 miles from Bath Station, on the C.P.R., 29 miles north of Woodstock. It contains 4 churches (Epis., Pres., Baptist and Meth.), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 blacksmith shops and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 100.

**RUTHERGLEN**, a post settlement in Nipissing East dist., Ont., south of Lake Talon, on

the Sparkes Creek, and a station on the C.P.R., between Mattawa and North Bay, on Lake Nipissing. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 200.

**RUTHER GLEN**, a post office in Marquette co., Man. See McAulay.

**RUTHVEN**, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., and a station on the Pere Marquette Ry., 34 miles from Walkerville, 4 miles from Leamington. It has 3 stores, 1 branch bank and a waggon shop. Pop. 350.

**RUTLEDGE**, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., the nearest station is Quilo (Quyon), on the Ottawa and Waltham branch of the C. P. R., 33 miles north-west of Ottawa.

**RUTTANVILLE**, a settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 12 miles from Manitou, a station on the Estevan branch of the C.P.R.

**RYAN**, a post office in East Kootenay dist., B.C., on the Moyle River, and a station on the C.P.R., 35 miles from Cranbrook. It has 1 large saw mill and store, with telegraph and express offices at station. Pop., 12 normal, and from 75 to 100 in summer.

**RYANVILLE**, a post settlement in Wright co., Que.

**RYDAL BANK**, a post farming and lumbering settlement, in Algoma dist., north-west Ont., on the Thessalon River, and on the Bruce Mines & Algoma RR., 6 miles from Bruce Mines, and 4 miles from Bruce Station on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R., 37 miles east of Sault Ste. Marie, with port at Thessalon, at the eastern outlet of the St. Mary River, in the north channel of Lake Huron. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill, with express and telegraph offices at Bruce. Pop., 100.

**RYE**, a post hamlet in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 16 miles from South River Station, on the Tor. & North Bay div. of the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches and 1 public school. Pop., 70.

**RYKERS**, a station on the Great Northern Ry. in Kootenay dist., B.C., 6 miles from Creston.

**RYLSTONE**, or **ALLAN'S MILLS**, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Crow River, 10 miles from Campbellford, on the G.T.R., and 30 miles from Belleville. The Central Ontario Jct., on C.P.R., is 6 miles east of Rylstone. It contains saw and grist mills. Pop., 22.

**RYMAL**, Wentworth co., Ont. See Hannan, the name of the G.T.R. Station (Port Dover and Hamilton branch), 6 miles from Hamilton.

**RYNBAT LAKE**, lies in the south-west corner of the township of Stoneham, Quebec co., Que. Its waters are discharged into Lake St. Charles by a connecting stream.

**SAANICHTON**, a station on the Victoria & Sidney Ry., in Nanaimo dist., B.C., 5 miles from Sidney.

**SABIMM**, a pretty lake of Nova Scotia, about 15 miles west of Shelburne. It is of a circular form, full of fine fish, and has its outlet by a small stream running into the Atlantic Ocean.

**SABIMM LAKE**, in Shelbourne co., N.S., on the border of Yarmouth co.

**SABLE**, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Beresford.

**SABLE**, a small river of Quebec running into the north side of the Saguenay.

**SABLE**, a post settlement in Middlesex co.,

Catholic), 1 orphan asylum, 3 hotels, 1 general store, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 shoe shop and 1 carriage factory. Pop. about 250.

STE. AGATHE, a post village in Provencher co., Man., and a station on the Emerson branch of the Can. Northern RR., 24 miles south of Winnipeg. It has 1 store and a telegraph office. Pop., under 100.

STE. AGATHE, a post village in Lotbiniere co., Que., 8 miles from Methot's Mills. It contains 1 R. C. church, 1 hotel, 2 butter and cheese factories, 4 saw and 2 grist mills, and 4 stores. Pop., 425; of parish (mostly engaged in farming), 1,500.

STE. AGATHE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Beresford.

STE. AGATHE DES MONTS, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, on the C.P.R. (Montreal & Nominating branch), 44 miles north-west of Montreal. It has 2 churches (R. C. and Episcopal), 26 stores, 6 hotels, 9 saw and 4 grist mills, 2 door and window and sash factories, besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 3,000.

STE. AGATHE EAST, a post settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que. Methot's Mills, on the Richmond and Quebec branch of the G.T.R., is the nearest station.

ST. AGNES DE CHARLEVOIX, a post settlement in Charlevoix co., Que., 9 miles from Murray Bay, a port of call of the R. & O. Nav. Co.'s Saguenay steamers.

STE. AGNES DE DUNDEE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 12 miles from St. Anicet. It is the last railway station in Canadian territory, on the G.T.R., from Montreal to Massena Springs, N.Y. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 81.

ST. AGRICOLE, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., 13 miles from St. Faustin, on the Nominating branch of the C.P.R.

ST. AIME, a post village and parish of Quebec, Richelieu co., on the River Yamaska, 8 miles from Cavignac, on Quebec, Montreal & Southern RR., 26 miles from St. Hyacinthe, 50 miles north-east of Montreal. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and planing mill, convent and college, 1 branch bank and 1 agricultural implement factory. Pop. of parish, 2,500.

ST. ALBAN, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., 7 miles from Lachevrotiere Station, on the Quebec & Montreal div. of the C.P.R., 42 miles west of Quebec city, and 35 miles east of Three Rivers. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores, saw, flour and carding mills, cheese factories, schools, etc., besides telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 2,000.

ST. ALBERT, a post village in Alberta Province, on Sturgeon River, and a station on the Morinville branch of the C.N.R., 9 miles from Edmonton, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, 1 grist mill, also a convent and hospital. It is the seat of the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Territories. Pop., 1,500.

ST. ALBERT, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 8 miles from Victoriaville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 cheese factories and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 670.

ST. ALBERT, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 6 miles from Casselman Station, on the

Ottawa div. of the G.T.R. It has 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

ST. ALEXANDRE DE KAMOURASKA, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., a station (Ste. Alexandre) on I.C.R., 12 miles west of Riviere du Loup. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 1 model and 1 elementary schools, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and lumber mills. The place is near the St. Lawrence, and in the vicinity of Riviere Rochue, and near the village of Pohenagamoque. Telegraph and express offices are at the station. Pop. 1,800.

ST. ALEXANDRE, a post village in Ibergville co., Que., 1 mile from St. Alexandre Station, on the C.V.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and shingle mill, and 3 butter and cheese factories. There are also express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 2,100.

ST. ALEXANDRE STATION, a post settlement in Ibergville co. Que., and a station on the Central Vermont Ry., 9 miles from St. Johns.

ST. ALEXIS, a post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., 3 miles from St. Alexis, on the G. N. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 butter factory, 1 cheese factory and 1 telephone office. Tobacco is cultivated in the neighborhood. Pop. of parish 1,200.

ST. ALEXIS DE MATAPEDIAC, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Matapedia and Restigouche Rivers, 4½ miles from St. Alexis Station, on the I.C.R., 6 miles west of Matapedia. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, 1,600.

ST. ALEXIS DES MONTS, a post village and parish in Maskinonge co., Que., on River du Loup, 9 miles from St. Paulin, on the G.N.R. It contains 1 church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 6 mills, 2 butter and cheese factories.

ST. ALMO, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River, 5 miles from Plaster Rock, on the C.P.R.

ST. ALPHONSE, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the Cypress River, 6 miles from Mariapolis, on the Canadian Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 40.

ST. ALPHONSE DE CAPLIN, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Bonaventure and Caplin Rivers, close to Chaleurs Bay about 7 miles from Caplin, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western RR. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores and 4 lumber and shingle mills. Pop., 470.

ST. ALPHONSE DE GRANBY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on a branch of the Yamaska River, 3 1-2 miles from Angeline, on the C.V.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill and 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop., 625.

ST. ALPHONSE DE RODRIQUES, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on the L'Assomption River, 20 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills and 4 butter and cheese factories. It has also a telephone office, and there is good fishing in the vicinity.

ST. AMAND, a post village and parish in Victoria co., N.B., on the C.P.R., 4 miles from Grand Falls, and on Dead Water Brook (port of Mud Lake). It contains a Roman Catholic (French) church, 3 stores, 2 saw mills

and 1 butter factory. Pop. of parish, about 800.

ST. AMBROISE, a settlement, mostly of French half-breeds, near Clandeboye Bay, on Lake Manitoba, Prov. of Man. Its nearest railway station is Poplar Point, on the C.P.R., 16 miles distant from the village. It has 1 general store. Pop., under 200.

ST. AMBROISE DE KILDARE, a post village and parish in Joliette co., Que., on the Assomption and White Rivers, 9 miles from Joliette, on the C. P. R. It is close to Radstock, its port being French Lake. It contains 3 churches (Anglican, Roman Catholic and Methodist), 3 stores, 1 steam saw mill and a telephone office. Pop. of parish 1,600.

ST. AMEDEE, a post village and farming settlement in Labelle co., Que., on the North Nation River, 5 miles from Montebello Station, on the C.P.R., and on Ottawa River. It contains 2 churches (Anglican and Baptist), 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 250.

ST. AMELIE, a post settlement in Dauphin co., Man.

ST. AMOUR, a post village in Caledonia township, Prescott co., Ont., on Paxton's Creek, 8 miles from Caledonia Springs Station, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa and Montreal short line), 50 miles east of Ottawa, and 66 miles west of Montreal. It has 2 stores, saw and grist mills, 1 carriage factory and a telephone office. Pop. 100.

ST. ANACLET, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the River Nelgette, and on the I.C.R., 1 mile from St. Anaclet and Father Point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 5 flour, saw and other mills, 1 foundry and machine shop, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,200.

STE. ANASTASIE, a post village and parish in Megantic co., Que., on the Becancour River, and on the G.T.R. (Lyster Station). It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 saw mills, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. ANDRE AVELIN, a post village in Labelle co., Que., on the Petite Nation River, 8 miles from Papineauville, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 9 stores, 5 hotels, 2 flour mills, 2 shingle mills, 4 saw mills and 2 planing mills and 3 carriage factories. Pop. of parish, 2,329.

ST. ANDRE DE KAMOURASKA, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the south shore of River St. Lawrence, and a station (St. Andre) on the I.C.R., 98 miles below Quebec. It contains 3 stores, 1 church, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop., under 400.

ST. ANDRE DE RESTIGOUCHE, a farming and timber settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Back Settlement River, 9 miles from Matapedia, on the Intercolonial RR., and within 7 miles from the Baie des Chaleurs. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and a saw mill. Pop. 400.

ST. ANDRE DE SHEDIAC, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the East Kouchibouguac River, 14 miles from Shediac, on the I.C.R. It has 1 store and 1 saw mill.

ST. ANDRE STATION, a post office in Bungey township, Kamouraska co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 16 miles west of Riviere du Loup.

ST. ANDREWS a post settlement in Kings

co., P.E.I., and a station on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. Ry., 23 miles from Charlottetown.

ST. ANDREWS, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assinibola Territory, N.W.T.), 8 miles from Wapella, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

ST. ANDREWS, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 3 1/2 miles from the station of South River, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 cheese factory and 3 stores. Pop. 400.

ST. ANDREWS, a flourishing and finely situated post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the North River, a few miles from its junction with the Ottawa, and 3 miles distant from Point Fortune, on the C.P.R. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, Presbyterian and Congregational), 5 stores, 2 hotels, flour and grist mills and 1 cheese and butter factory. It has also a branch bank, express and telephone offices and is lighted by electricity. It is within 2 miles from Carillon wharf where passenger steamers on the Ottawa make daily calls. There is excellent water-power in the vicinity for manufacturing purposes. The projected Electric RR. from Montreal to Ottawa will, it is expected, pass through St. Andrews. Pop. about 800.

ST. ANDREWS, a seaport of New Brunswick Province, the chief town of Charlotte co., in Passamaquoddy Bay, an inlet of the Bay of Fundy. The port, which is open all the year round, is the Atlantic terminus of the C.P.R.; it is situated at the south-west corner of the province, 60 miles west of St. John, and 3 miles from the Maine (U.S.) boundary. There are two harbors, a large outer or head one, and a commodious inner one, largely used by yachtsmen and fishermen. The outer harbor is entered by two passages, one from the Bay of Fundy, and the other, La Petite Passage, 6 miles to the eastward, entered by way of the St. Croix River. St. Andrews is conveniently situated alike for commerce and for fishing, most of its inhabitants being engaged in the latter trade. The harbor can accommodate the largest steamers. The town, which is laid out in regularly shaped blocks, contains besides the county buildings, 5 churches of various denominations, 6 hotels, 1 large summer hotel, 1 grammar and several intermediate and primary schools, 35 stores, custom house, bank, U. S. consular agency, 1 weekly newspaper ("The Beacon") and printing office, 1 fish factory, 1 oak tanned leather works, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, together with telephone facilities, and in the vicinity spacious golf links, and excellent fresh water and deep sea fishing. Pop. 1,400.

ST. ANDREWS, a post parish and municipality in Selkirk co., Man., on the Red River, and on the C.P.R., 2 miles from Lower Fort Garry, 16 miles north of Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches, grist mill and 3 stores. Pop. of parish (1901), 2,323.

ST. ANDREW'S BAY, in Charlotte co., N.B.

ST. ANDREW'S RIVER, in Colchester co., N.S., falls into the east bank of the Shubenacadie River.

ST. ANDREWS WEST, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the Riviere aux Rafsins, 6 miles north of Cornwall, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores,

2 blacksmith shops and 1 cheese factory, besides telephone office. Pop. 200.

STE. ANGELE DE LAVAL, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, opposite Three Rivers and near to Doucet's Landing, on the Three Rivers branch of the G.T.R. to Victoriaville and Arthabaska. It has a Roman Catholic church and convent, 5 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 2 restaurants, several mills and manufactories, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 982.

ST. ANGELE DE MONNOIR, a post settlement in Rouville co., Que., and a station on the Central Vermont Ry., 10 miles from Farnham. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop. 200.

ST. ANGELE DE RIMOUSKI, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., 10 miles from St. Flavie Station on the I.C.R. It contains 6 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 150; of parish 834.

STE. ANGELEQUE, a post parish in Labelle co., Que. Pop. (1901), 928.

ST. ANICET, a post village and parish in Huntingdon co., Que., near Port Lewis, on Lake St. Francis, an expansion of the St. Lawrence River. The nearest station (10 miles distant) is Whites, on the Massena Springs div. of the G.T.R., 31 miles from Massena Springs, and 7½ miles from Huntingdon. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 5 hotels, flour, grist, and saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop., of parish, about 4,000.

STE. ANNE, a lake in Kamouraska co., Que. STE. ANNE, a lake of Thunder Bay dist., north-west Ontario, 50 miles north of Lake Superior, into which it discharges itself by a small river. Length and breadth about 20 miles.

STE. ANNE CHURCH, a station on the Quebec Ry. Light & Power Co.'s, line, in Montmorency co., Que., 21 miles north-east of Quebec city.

STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE, a post village in Montmorency co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, with a station (Ste. Anne Church) on the Quebec Ry. Light & Power Co.'s line, 21 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 15 stores, several hotels, saw and flour mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. of parish, 1,893.

STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, a thriving post village and parish in Jacques Cartier co., Que., at the confluence of the Rivers Ottawa and St. Lawrence, and on the G.T.R. and C.P.R., 21 miles west of Montreal. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 1 convent, 1 college for the education of Roman Catholic boys and girls, 1 bank, 2 telegraph offices, 5 hotels, 7 stores, 2 carriage factories, the McDonald College of Agriculture, and is a favorite resort during the summer months. Thomas Moore, the Irish poet, composed the Canadian boat song in this village, in the house now occupied by the Bank of Montreal. Pop., 1,800.

STE. ANNE DE CHICOUTIMI, a post village and parish in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Saguenay River, 1 mile from Chicoutimi Station, on the Quebec & Lake St. John RR. The scenery of the region is grand, especially on the Saguenay, while the view from the summit of Can de Ste. Anne is superb. The village has a Roman Catholic church, 2 hotels

(one of them the grand hotel "Bellevue"), 6 stores, 2 saw mills, together with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of the parish, about 2,500.

STE. ANNE DE KENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 7 miles from Buctouche, a station on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

STE. ANNE DE LA PERADE, Champlain co., Que. See La Perade.

STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I.C.R., 75 miles below Quebec. The village is most beautifully situated and contains 1 R. C. church and convent, several hotels, 1 agricultural college (one of the most extensive in the province, attended by many students), 16 stores, 2 saw and 2 grist mills, 3 cheese, 2 washing machine and 2 spinning wheel factories, 1 branch bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 2,100.

STE. ANNE DE LA POINTE AU PERE (FATHER POINT), a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on Intercolonial RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 309. See Father Point.

STE. ANNE DE MADAWASKA, a post office in Victoria co., N.B. The station name is Quisibis, on the C.P.R., 17 miles south of Edmundston.

STE. ANNE DE PRESCOTT, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., 5 miles from Dalkeith, on the G.T.R. It contains 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 cheese factories and 1 butter factory. Pop. 150.

STE. ANNE DE RESTIGOUCHE, a settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., 1 mile from Cross Point Station, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.

STE. ANNE DES CHENES, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on La Seine River, and a station on the Port Arthur and Winnipeg section of the Can. Northern RR., 27 miles south-east of Winnipeg. It has 2 Roman Catholic churches, 6 stores, 1 cheese factory, and several saw, grist and shingle mills, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 350.

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, a beautiful river of Quebec, flows from beyond the Shickshocks in Rimouski co., and falls into the St. Lawrence, 10 miles east of Cape Chatte. It is navigable at high water for schooners 1 mile, and for canoes 54 miles, and abounds with salmon and trout. A number of small lakes on the Shickshock Mountains have their outlet in this river.

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., 81 miles from Little Metis Station, on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 3 stores and a butter factory. Pop. of parish 1,762.

STE. ANNE DE SOREL, a post village attractively situated on Lake St. Peter, an expansion of the St. Lawrence River, in Richelieu co., Que., 3 miles from Sorel, a station on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, 1,046.

STE. ANNE DES PLAINES, a post village and parish in Terrebonne co., Que., on the St. Lin branch of the C.P.R. (Station Bruchesi), 28 miles north of Montreal. It contains 1 R. C. church, 5 stores, 1 saw mill and

factory, and express and telegraph offices and a ladies' college. Pop., about 2,000.

STE. ANNE DU NORD, a river in Montmorency co., Que., falling into the St. Lawrence, 18 miles lower down than the Montmorency, between La Bonne Ste. Anne and St. Joachim. A few miles from its mouth are the noted Falls of St. Anne. It affords good trout fishing.

STE. ANNE MOUNTAINS, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, in Gaspé dist., Province of Quebec, are in lat. 48° N., lon. 66° W., 3973 feet high.

ST. ANNE RIVER, of Quebec, rises in L'Islet co., and running in a north-east direction enters the St. Lawrence at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.

ST. ANNE RIVER, in Montmorency co., Que., rises in rear of the seignior of Cote de Beaupre, and being joined by the River Lombrète, falls into the St. Lawrence at the east corner of the parish of Ste. Anne. There are several falls on the river, but the most celebrated are two miles above the village of Ste. Anne, where there is a solitary vale of rocks, almost a natural grotto, through the centre of which the stream rushes until it escapes by a narrow channel between the rocks, and continues roaring and tumbling with augmenting velocity. The scene from below the cataract is very grand.

ST. ANNE RIVER, in Portneuf and Champlain cos., Que., rises in the rear of Stoneham, Quebec co., and forms in the first part of its course the River Talayrole, then runs south-west, receiving the River Noire (which descends from a lake abounding with fish), and falls into the St. Lawrence at Ste. Anne de la Perade, forming several islands at its mouth. Its course, about 70 miles, is rapid and through a mountainous country.

ST. ANNE'S BAY, or PORT DAUPHIN, a fine harbor of the Island of Cape Breton, without the Bras d'Or Lake. Length 8 miles; breadth 3 miles. It branches out into two extensive arms.

ST. ANN'S, see TANSLEY, a station on the Hamilton and Allandale branch of the G.T.R., 13 miles from Hamilton, Ont.

ST. ANN'S, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 76.

ST. ANN'S, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on 20 Mile Creek, and a station on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., 7 miles from Beamsville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, saw and grist mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. 100.

ST. ANN'S, a post hamlet in Queens co., P. E. I., 6½ miles from Hunter River, on the Prince Edward Island R.R., 19 miles north-west of Charlottetown. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and store.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, a large harbor in Victoria co., Cape Breton, N.S. It is one of the finest harbors in the Dominion, being 6 miles long and from ½ to 3 miles wide; is formed by the western extremity of St. Ann's Bay by a natural breakwater. The largest ships can enter it.

ST. ANSELME, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Etchemin River and on the Quebec Central Ry., 6 miles from St. Henri. It contains 1 church, 1 butter and 2 cheese factories, 2 flour mills, 3 hotels, 8 stores, 1 bank

and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 2,000.

ST. ANSELME, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

ST. ANSELME, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 5 miles from Moncton, on the I.C.R. and Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

ST. ANTHONY, a post village in Kent co., N.B. on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry. (St. Anthony Station), and 4 miles from Cocagne River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 shingle and board mill and a telephone office. Pop. 450.

ST. ANTHONY, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 233.

ST. ANTHONY, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I. 4 miles from O'Leary Station, on the P.E.I. Ry.

ST. ANTHONY'S BIGHT, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 72.

ST. ANTOINE, a post village and parish in Vercheres co., Que., on the River Richelleu, and on the Montreal & Sorel Ry., 7 miles from Contrecoeur Station, and 15 miles from St. Hilaire. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 carriage factory, 1 wood factory besides telephone service. Pop., 1,500.

ST. ANTOINE DE CHARLEVOIX, a post settlement in Charlevoix co., Que. Les Ebouléments, on the Saguenay line of the R. & O. Nav. Co., is the nearest port.

ST. ANTOINE DE LOTBINIERE, a post village and parish in Lotbinière co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 5 miles from St. Apollinaire Station, on the Intercolonial R.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and 2 flour mills, 1 carriage factory, etc. Pop., 1,500.

ST. ANTONIN, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River du Loup, 4 miles from Old Lake Road, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 pulp, 3 saw and 2 flour mills. Pop. of parish, about 1,000.

ST. APOLLINAIRE, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 4 hotels and 1 flour and 3 saw mills, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. parish 1,800.

ST. APOLLINE, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., 24 miles from Cap St. Ignace Station on the Intercolonial R.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 200.

ST. ARMAND CENTRE, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., near the Intercolonial boundary line, east of Lake Champlain, and 3 miles from Frelighsburg Station. Pop. 100.

ST. ARMAND SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from St. Leonard Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. of parish, which includes St. Leonard (now called St. Andre), 200.

ST. ARMAND STATION, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Rock River, and on the C.V.R., 52 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 church, 2 hotels, 2 stores, 1 branch bank and Canadian custom house, and express and telegraph offices. The custom house, which is near Lake Champlain and the Vermont (U. S.) boundary, constitutes one of the principal ports of entry on the frontier, a large volume of business being transacted on account of the heavy western

through traffic and Canadian imports passing on the C.V.R. Pop. 200.

ST. ARSENE, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the I.C.R., 3 miles from Cacouna. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, 1 butter factory and telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. AUBERT, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the Three Salmons Lake and River, 1½ miles from St. Jean Port Joli on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 3 flour, 5 saw, 2 shingle and 2 planing mills. It has also tan works, a butter factory, and a door, window and sash factory. Pop. of parish, 1,300.

ST. AUGUSTIN, a settlement in Chicoutimi and Saguenay cos., Que., on the St. Augustin River, a small, shallow stream that falls into the Saguenay, about 600 miles north-east of Quebec city. It is a post of the Hudson Bay Co., and has a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and a telegraph office. Pop. 75.

ST. AUGUSTIN, a river and bay of north-east Quebec, near the south-western entrance of the Strait of Belleisle. Lat. 51° 15' N., lon. 59° W.

ST. AUGUSTIN, DEUX MONTAGNES, a post village and parish in Two Mountains co., Que., and a station (1½ miles distant) on the Montreal and Ottawa North Shore line of the C.P.R., 28 miles north-west of Montreal, and 5 miles east of Ste. Scholastique. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and planing mill, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 1,400.

ST. AUGUSTIN, PORTNEUF, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., 3 miles from Belair, a station on the Montreal & Quebec line of the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, several mills and butter and cheese factories. Pop. 200, of parish 1,200.

ST. AUGUSTINE, a post hamlet in Huron co., Ont., 8 miles from Whitechurch Station on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw and planing mill. Pop. 80.

ST. AUGUSTINE, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 41.

ST. AUGUSTINE RIVER, a large salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, west of the Eskimo River and the Strait of Belle Isle.

ST. AUGUSTIN RIVER, a salmon stream running into the Saguenay.

ST. AZILDA, Ont. See Rayside.

ST. BARBE, a post settlement in St. Barbe dist., Nfld.

ST. BARBE, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., 4½ miles from St. Stanislas de Kostka, on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry.

ST. BARNABE, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the Machiche River, 4 miles from Yamachiche, on the C.P.R. Four miles distant, it has railway facilities at Charette's Mills, on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It contains 1 Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 2 saw and shingle mills. Pop. of parish, 2,500.

ST. BARNABE, RIVER YAMASKA, a post settlement in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., and a station on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 28 miles from Sorel, 9 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 75.

ST. BARTHELEMI, a post village in Ber-

thier co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and a station (1 mile distant) on the C.P.R. (St. Barthelemy), Montreal and Quebec division, 65 miles east of Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 3 flour mills. Haymaking and the milk trade are well prosecuted here. It has also telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2,300.

ST. BARTHELEMI STATION, a post settlement in Berthier co., Que. and a station on Montreal & Quebec branch of the C.P.R., 10 miles from Louiseville. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 4 stores. Pop. 100.

ST. BASIL, a station on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R., in Madawaska co., N.B., 4 miles from Edmundston.

ST. BAZILE, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., 1 mile from St. Basile Station, on the C.P.R., and six miles from Cap Sante, on the St. Lawrence River. It has 1 R. C. church and presbytery house, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills, woollen, paper and floor plank mills, with express and telegraph offices and electric lighting plant. Pop. of parish, about 3,000.

ST. BAZILE-LE-GRAND, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the G.T.R., 4 miles from St. Bruno. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. of parish, 700.

ST. BAZILE STATION, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R. 30 miles south-west of Quebec. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 3 carriage and coach factories, 1 saw mill, 1 butter factory and 1 paper mill.

STE. BEATRIX, a post village in Joliette co., Que., 13 miles from Joliette. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, several mills and a school. Pop. 800.

ST. BENJAMIN, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., on the Famine River, a tributary of the Chaudiere, and 12 miles from Beauceville, on the Quebec Central R.R. It has 2 churches, (1 Protestant and 1 Roman Catholic), 2 stores, 1 hotel and 4 various mills. Pop. of parish, 1,500.

ST. BENOIT, a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que., 7 miles from St. Scholastique, on the Montreal and Ottawa (north shore) line of the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, 2 butter factories and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 300.

ST. BENOIT DE METAPEDIA, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., 4 miles from St. Alexis, a station on the I.C.R.

ST. BENOIT LABRE, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., 9 miles from St. Ephrem Station on the Quebec Central R.R. It contains, 1 R. C. church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills and 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, 1,500.

ST. BERNARD, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Sissiboo River, and on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 43 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

ST. BERNARD DE DORCHESTER, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., 4 miles from Scott's, on the Quebec Central Ry., 33 miles from Quebec city. The village contains 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills and 6 stores. Pop. 500; of parish, 1,500.

ST. BERNARDIN DE SIENNA (post office

name, RIVIERE A PIERRE), a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on Riviere a Pierre, with stations on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., and Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 1 convent for education of children, and other religious institutions; 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 lumber mill, besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop., 650.

ST. BERNARD, SOUTH, a post village and parish in St. Johns co., Que., near the Richelieu River, with station at Lacolle, on the Ottawa and Swanton div. of the G.T.R., within 7 miles of the Vermont border, and 45 miles from Coteau Jct. It has 7 churches (2 Roman Catholic and 5 Protestant), 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw and grist mills, 1 private bank, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 2,180.

ST. BLAISE, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the Richelieu River and on the G.T.R., 4 miles from St. Johns. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Baptist), 3 stores, besides telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 950.

ST. BLANDINE, a post settlement in Rimouski co. Que., 8 miles from Rimouski, the chfe-lieu, and a station on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

ST. BONAVENTURE, a post village and parish in Drummond co., Que., 9½ miles from St. Guillaume. Pop. of parish, 1,209.

ST. BONAVENTURE, a post village and parish in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Bonaventure River, and the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry. It contains, 1 Roman Catholic church, 14 stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour and 2 saw mills, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 3,100.

ST. BONAVENTURE, a post settlement in Yamaska co., Que.

ST. BONIFACE, an incorporated town on Red River, opposite Winnipeg, Man., with which city it is connected by an iron toll bridge, and three others. It is the seat of the See of the Archbishop of Manitoba. It is served by both the C.P.R. and the Can. Northern. The town has grown largely of late years, especially since the Electric Street Railway of Winnipeg has been extended to it and given it good service. It has 4 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic), a college under the direction of the Jesuits, 1 convent, 1 academy for boys, a large public school, an orphanage, and a fine hospital, 1 woollen factory, 5 brick factories, several shops, 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper in French, 2 banks, a number of stores, and hotels and a telegraph office. It is surrounded by splendid farming land, and since 1902, has risen to be a place of considerable importance. It has also good water-works, an electric lighting establishment, saw and planing mills, and a large elevator. Pop. (1906), 5,120.

ST. BONIFACE, a post settlement in St. Maurice co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 46 miles north-east of Joliette. It contains 6 stores and 1 temperance hotel. Pop. 150. The post office is called Shawinigan.

ST. BRENDAN'S, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 521.

ST. BRIDE'S, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 268.

ST. BRIEUX, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask.

STÉ. BRIGIDE DES SAULTS, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 5 miles from Mitchell Station on the I.C.R.

STÉ. BRIGIDE D'IBERVILLE, a post village and parish in Iberville co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R. and Central Vermont Ry., 4 miles from Farnham. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. BRIGIDE STATION, a post village in Iberville co., Que., on the Central Vermont RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Pop., 400.

ST. BRUNO, a post village and parish in Chambly co., Que., 14 miles from Montreal. It is served by both the G.T.R. and the Intercolonial Ry. The village contains 1 R. C. church, 1 hotel, 1 butter factory, express and telegraph offices, flour and grist mills and 5 stores. Pop. 872.

ST. BRUNO, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on the Kamouraska and Riviere du Loup rivers, 7 miles from St. Paschal Station on the I.C.R., 25 miles west of Riviere du Loup. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 general stores, 1 flour and 4 saw mills, 6 school houses, and a telephone office. Pop. of parish, 680.

ST. BRUNO, LAC ST. JEAN, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., and a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 26 miles from Chicoutimi.

ST. BRUNO STATION, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the G.T.R., 17 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 cheese and butter factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 800.

ST. CAJETAN D'ARMAGH, a post village and parish in Bellechasse co., Que., on River du Sud, 17 miles from St. Valler Station, on the Intercolonial RR. The village has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 4 flour and 7 saw mills and 6 cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 2,000.

ST. CALIXTE DE KILKENNY a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., 10 miles from St. Lin, a station on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 4 saw mills and a chair factory. Pop. 150.

ST. CAMILLE, a post village and parish in Wolfe co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 16 miles south-east of Danville, on the G.T.R., and 12 miles north of Dudswell on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 saw and 3 grist mills, its inhabitants being chiefly farmers. Pop. of village, 45 families; of entire parish, about 1,300.

ST. CAMILLE DE BELLECHASSE, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., 45 miles from St. Valler, a station on the I.C.R.

ST. CANUTE a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que., and a station on the Joliette and Hawkesbury branch of the Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop. 700.

ST. CAROLS, a settlement in the dist. of St Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 36.

ST. CASIMIR, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the River St. Anne, and a proposed station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry. (between Riviere a Pierre Jct. and Quebec, also a proposed station of the G.T. Pacific Ry. It is also 4 miles from Grondines on the C.P.R. and contains a Roman Catholic church, 25 stores, 2 hotels, 2 cheese factories, 2 butter factories, 2 saw mills, 1 lath mill, 1 match factory, 1 grist mill, 1 threshing machine factory, 1 branch bank, and has a large trade in lumber. Pop. 800; of parish 2,927.

ST. CASSIEN DES CAPS, a post settlement in Charlevoix co. Que., 27 miles from St. Joachim, on the Quebec Railway Light & Power Co.'s line. It contains 2 saw mills and 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

ST. CATHARINES, a city in Lincoln co., of Ontario, on the Welland Canal, with stations on the G.T.R. (Welland branch) and the Niagara Central Ry., 12 miles north-west of Niagara Falls. From its favorable situation it has become the centre of the fruit-growing industry of Ontario, and also of a large and rapidly increasing business. It contains churches of 8 denominations, 6 branch banks (Imperial, Commerce, Toronto, Sovereign Sterling and Nova Scotia), 1 security loan and savings, co., agencies of fire and life insurance companies, Bishop Ridley college, collegiate institute, 6 public and 3 separate schools, convent, general and marine hospital, 3 printing offices, from which 3 daily and 3 weekly newspapers are issued, and about 200 stores. There are in the city 2 large roller flouring mills, 2 large fruit canning factories, 2 saw factories, Woodburn Sawen Wheel Works, Welland Vale Mfg. Co., the Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., 2 hair-cloth manufacturing companies, the McKinnon Dash & Hardware Mfg. Co., foundries, planing mills, machine shops, tanneries, box and basket factory, carpet factory, woollen mills and breweries. Shipbuilding is not so extensively carried on as formerly. The city has an electric car manufactory, and an electric car service to Merriton, Thorold, Port Dalhousie and Niagara Falls. It is lighted by gas and electricity, has good sewerage, and is supplied with good water from a system of gravitation which gives 80 lbs. pressure to the square inch. The city is famed for its mineral springs (the best in the country for the cure of rheumatism) and for its excellent hotels. Pop. 11,141.

STE. CATHERINE, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., on the Jacques Cartier River and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 22 miles from Quebec. It has express and telegraph stations, as well as post offices, not only at St. Catherine but in the neighboring villages of Valcartier and St. Joseph. The latter is the lake port of the town, a favorite resort in summer, and where there are three large hotels. In the St. Catherine village there is an electric plant establishment, which is used not only for lighting the village and neighboring resorts, but also furnishes light and power to Quebec city. St. Catherine has 3 churches, 2 hotels, 6 stores, 4 lumber and saw mills. It has also a good telephone system. Pop. of parish, 1,250.

ST. CATHERINES, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 10 miles from North White-shire Station, on the P.E.I. Ry.

ST. CATHERINE'S BAY, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the Saguenay River, 12 miles from Tadoussac, a port of call of the Quebec and Chicoutimi steamers.

ST. CATHERINE'S RIVER, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 40 miles from Bridgewater, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 150.

STE. CECILE, a post office in Compton co., Que., and a station on the Megantic div. of the Quebec Central RR., 10 miles north of Megantic and 50 miles south of Quebec.

ST. CECILE DE LEVRARD, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 12 miles from Manseau, on the I.C.R.

ST. CECILE DE MASHAM, a post settlement in Wright co. Que., 6 miles from Wakefield, on the Maniwaki branch of the C.P.R. It has a Roman Catholic church and 6 stores.

STE. CECILE DE MILTON, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Mawcook River, 8 miles from Granby, on the Central Vermont Ry. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw and flour mills, 1 door and chair factory and a telegraph office. Pop., 1,200.

ST. CELESTIN, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the Blanche and Becancour Rivers, and a station on the Three Rivers branch of the G.T.R., 10 miles from Doucet's Landing. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 5 saw and flour mills, 1 butter and 5 cheese factories; besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600; of parish 1,503.

ST. CESAIRE, a market town of Quebec, Rouville co., on the River Yamaska, and on the Central Vermont Ry., 6 miles from Ste. Angele, 33 miles north of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 1 iron foundry, 1 agricultural implement factory, boot and shoe factory, several saw, grist and carding mills, 1 college containing an observatory and museum, 1 convent, a number of stores, 2 hotels and agencies of the Banque de St. Hyacinthe and Banque Provinciale. The town is lighted with electricity. A large trade is done in flour, grain, cattle and the products of the dairy. Pop. 1,021.

ST. CHADS, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 33.

ST. CHARLES, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Aldone River, 8 miles from Richibucto on the Kent Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, flour, saw and carding mills, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 155 families, or 2,600 inhabitants.

ST. CHARLES, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, on the C.N. R. and Manitoba South Western Ry. (stations, St. Charles and Murray Park), 6 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches (Church of England and Roman Catholic), 2 stores and express and telegraph offices. The Winnipeg (Suburban) Street Ry. runs to St. Charles P.O. (7 miles distant). Pop. 500.

ST. CHARLES, a post village of Quebec, in Bellechasse co., on the River Boyer, and on the I.C.R. (station, St. Charles Junction). 26 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 1 bank, 1 rake factory and several saw, carding and grist mills, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600; of parish 2,100.



ST. CHARLES, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in the township of Stoneham, Quebec co., and running south-east falls into the St. Lawrence at Quebec city. It receives the waters of several small streams, expands into a beautiful lake, and at the village of Lorette rolls over a steep and irregular rock 30 feet high, forming a very pretty cataract. The Indians call this river "Cubr Coubat," on account of its windings and meanderings.

ST. CHARLES a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., and a station on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

ST. CHARLES, a post settlement in Nipissing dist., Ont., 11 miles from Warren, a station on the main line of the C.P.R.

ST. CHARLES BROOK, in L'Assomption co., Que., is a small stream running north-east into the Little Chaloupe River.

ST. CHARLES DE BELLECHASSE (RR. name ST. CHARLES JCT), a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the Boyer River and a station (1 mile distant) on the I.C.R., 14 miles east of Levis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 14 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and grist mills, 1 bank (La Banque Nationale), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,900.

ST. CHARLES DE CAPLAN, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile from Caplan Station on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, several mills, 1 hotel and 1 tannery. Pop. 400, of parish 1,200.

ST. CHARLES DE LEVRARD, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 7 miles from Batischan Station on the Montreal & Quebec branch of the C.P.R.

ST. CHARLES DE MANDEVILLE, a post village in Maskinonge co., Que., on the Mastigouche River, where the Mastigouche Fish & Game Society has its club. St. Gabriel de Brandon on the C.P.R., 7 miles distant, is the nearest railway point (in Berthier co., at the foot of Lake Maskinonge, 76 miles north-east of Montreal). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 flour and 3 saw mil's. Pop. 700

ST. CHARLES LAKE, in Quebec co., Que., a beautiful sheet of water 13 miles N.N.W. of Quebec city. Length about 4 miles; greatest breadth 1 mile. This lake affords one of the most picturesque scenes in the province. The margin presents an appearance at once wild, romantic and delightful: the devious course of the low banks form numerous little bays and headlands, where the trees to the water's edge complete one of the richest views that could be desired. This charming panorama during the summer months is frequently visited on account of its Arcadian beauty. There is a remarkable echo at the lake, which, unlike other echoes, carries some few seconds before repeating the sound uttered; and this in its turn is re-echoed from another quarter, as though the nymphs of the lake were summoning the dryads of the neighboring woods to join in the sport. Lake St. Charles abounds with speckled trout.

ST. CHARLES RIVER, in St. Maurice co., Que., runs into Lake St. Peter.

ST. CHARLES, RIVER RICHELIEU, a post village in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 9 miles from St. Hilaire Station. It contains a Roman Catholic church, express and telegraph offices, 4 stores, 1 hotel,

1 branch bank and saw and grist mills. St. Charles is memorable as being the spot where, in 1817, a cap of liberty and pole were erected, and the rebels assembled and fortified their position so obstinately that the works had to be stormed, and every house in it but one burned. Pop. 895; of parish 1,500.

ST. CHRISTINE, a post village in Bagot co., Que., 6 miles from Danby, a station on the G.T.R., 15 miles from Richmond. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill.

ST. CHRYSOSTOME, a post village and parish in Chateaugay co., Que., on Riviere des Anglaises, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Aubrey Station, on the Ottawa and Swanton division of the G.T.R., 20 miles from Valleyfield (Beauharnois co.). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, flour and saw mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 bank (Eastern Townships), also 1 model school, 1 convent and seminary and a telephone office. Pop. of village 616; of parish, 1,658—2,274 in all.

ST. CHRYSOSTOME, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Wellington Station, on the P.E.I. Ry.

ST. CLAIR, a lake in Kent co., Ont., at the extreme south-west angle of the province, and between Ontario and the State of Michigan. Lat. 42° 30' N. lon. 82° 30' W. It is 30 miles in length, and 24 miles in its greatest and 12 miles in its mean breadth. Area 360 square miles; depth 20 feet; height above the sea 571 feet, or 6 feet higher than Lake Erie. It contains many islands, receives the Thames, Clinton, Great Bear Creek and other rivers, and communicates on the south-west by Detroit River with Lake Erie. On the north, it is entered by St. Clair River, which brings to it the surplus waters of the great lakes, Superior, Michigan and Huron.

ST. CLAIR, a small river running into the lake of that name in Western Ontario.

ST. CLAIR, a station at the junction of the G.T.R. and M.C.R. in Essex co., Ont.

ST. CLAIR DIVISION JUNCTION, a station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Elgin co., Ont.

ST. CLAIRE, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 5 miles from St. Anselme, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 6 grist, 5 saw and 2 carding mills and a cheese factory. Pop. 230, parish 600.

ST. CLAIR LAKE, a small lake in the south-east dist. of Selkirk co., Man., between Cross Lake and Brenton Lake, close by the line of the C.P.R.

ST. CLAUDE, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the C.P.R., 60 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith and machine shop, express and telegraph offices, and the establishment of the Western Elevator Co. Pop. 115.

ST. CLAUDE, a settlement in Richmond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 9 miles from Danville Station, on the G.T.R., 12 miles from the town of Richmond. It has 1 store and 1 saw mill, with a population in the vicinity of 350.

ST. CLEMENT, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River Trois Pistoles, 15 miles from St. Eloi, on the I.C.R., 16 miles east of Cacouna. It has 1 Roman Catholic

church, 3 stores, 5 saw and planing mills; it is in a good agricultural region. Pop. of parish, 1,150.

ST. CLEMENTS, a post village and parish in Waterloo co., Ont., 7 miles from St. Jacobs Station, on the G.T.R. (8 miles from Berlin). It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 3 mills (cider, saw and planing), 1 brick yard, 2 harness and wagon and 2 blacksmith shops, 1 branch bank, an ecclesiastical art works establishment, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 350.

ST. CLEOPHAS DE BRANDON, a post settlement in Joliette co., Que., and a station on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles from St. Felix de Valois. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and a butter factory.

ST. CLET, a post village and parish in Soulanges co., Que., on the C.P.R., 35 miles from Montreal. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 model and 4 elementary schools, 3 hotels, 6 stores, 1 saw and planing mill 2 butter factories and 1 telephone office. Pop. of parish, 1,000.

STE. CLOTHILDE DE CHATEAUGUAY, a post village and parish in Chateauguay co., Que., on Norton Creek, 2 miles from Holton and 4 miles from St. Remi, on the G. T. R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 3 butter factories, with express and telegraph offices at St. Remi, and banking facilities at St. Martine, capital of the county. Pop. of village 50; of parish 1,000.

STE. CLOTHILDE DE HORTON, a post village and parish in Arthabaska co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 9 miles from Carmel Hill Station on the International RR. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 1 flour mill, etc. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. CLOUD RIVER, in Laprairie co., Que., is a small stream running north into the River St. Lambert.

ST. COLUMBA DE SILLERY, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from Quebec city and port. It contains 2 churches (Anglican and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 2,000. The Quebec Bridge & RR. Co. are constructing a railroad, which is to cross the St. Lawrence by a bridge five miles below Quebec, and, with an electric tramway, will pass through Sillery by the river front. This will be of advantage to the village, and add to the facilities of its lumber trade.

ST. COLUMBAN, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 4 miles from Seaforth, a station on the Buffalo & Goderich branch of the G.T.R., the nearest railway and banking point.

ST. COLUMBIN, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S.

ST. COLUMBIN, a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que. 9 miles from St. Scholastique, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church and saw and grist mills.

ST. COME, a post village and parish in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, 30 miles from Joliette Station, on the C.P.R., 56 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill, 3 butter and cheese factories, 4 schools and a telephone office. There are quarries of granite, marble and mica deposits in the vicinity, though they are at present not worked. Pop. of parish, 1,025.

ST. COME DE KENNEBEC, a parish in Beauce co., Que., on the Riviere du Loup, which falls into the Chaudiere, 19 miles south-east of Beauceville (St. Francis) Station on the Quebec Central RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 6 saw and other mills. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. CONSTANT, a post village and parish in Laprairie co., Que., on the Little River St. Pierre, where the G.T.R. (Champlain branch), and the C.P.R. (Newport branch) cross, 6 miles from Laprairie. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 250, of parish 1,572.

ST. CONSTANT JCT., a station where the Napierville Junction Railway joins the C.P.R. in Laprairie co., Que., 14 miles from Montreal.

ST. CROIX, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the St. Croix River, a tributary of the Avon, 1½ miles from Newport Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist and Plymouth Brethren), 2 saw mills, 1 paper mill, 1 woollen mill, 1 hotel, 1 sash factory, 5 stores, 3 schools, 3 blacksmith shops, and 1 plaster quarry, with express and telegraph offices at Newport Station. Pop., about 300.

ST. CROIX a post settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que. Laurier, on the I.C.R., 29 miles south-west of Levis, is the nearest station. It has 1 branch bank.

ST. CROIX, a river of Nova Scotia, flows north-east and forms a confluence with the Avon at Windsor.

ST. CROIX, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Caron.

ST. CROIX, a post settlement in York co., N.B. 5 miles from McAdam Jct., a station on the C.P.R.

ST. CROIX COVE, a settlement, chiefly of farmers and fishermen, in Annapolis co., N.S., on the shores of the Bay of Fundy, 2½ miles from Port Zorin, and 3 miles from Bridgetown, on the Dominion Atlantic RR. It contains a Baptist church, 1 general store, 2 saw mills and 1 job printing office. Pop. 82.

ST. CROIX, also called PASSAMAQUODDY and SCHOODIAC RIVER, rises from Grand Lake, on the borders between Maine and New Brunswick, in the north-west section of Charlotte co., and flowing in a general S. S. E. direction, although in a very winding course, falls into Passamaquoddy Bay, an inlet of the Bay of Fundy. It forms the boundary for its whole course between the United States and New Brunswick. The entire length of the river is about 125 miles. It is navigable for vessels of light draught, say 300 tons, to the town of St. Stephen, but above this its navigation is interrupted by a succession of falls and rapids, affording fine water-power, and upon which an extensive milling business is carried on. Canoes can ascend to its source. The St. Croix is fed by a number of tributary streams and lakes. On the Grand (or Chiputneticook) Lake, at its source, a steamer plies.

ST. CROIX RIVER, in Charlevoix co., Que., a small stream running into Riviere du Gouffre.

ST. CUNEGONDE. See Montreal.

ST. CUTHBERT, a post village in Berthier co., Que., 2 miles from St. Cuthbert Station, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It has several saw, grist and carding mills and 14 stores. Pop. 500.

ST. CUTHBERT STATION, a post settlement in Berthier co., Que., 2 miles from St. Cuthbert, and a station on the C.P.R., 6 miles from Berthier.

ST. CYPRIEN, a post village and parish in Temiscouata co., Que., on the Topika and Trois Pistoles Rivers, 18 miles from St. Eloi Station on the Intercolonial RR. The parish is situate on the "Chemin Tache," and on the south is bounded by the Seignory of Lake Temiscouata; in this direction St. Cyprien is distant 17 miles from St. Honore Station, on the Temiscouata RR. The village contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 butter factories, 4 saw mills, 1 door and window factory and 1 butter and cheese box factory. Pop. of parish, 750.

ST. CYR, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Richmond.

ST. CYRIAC, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 10½ miles from Jonquieres Station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

ST. CYRILLE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B.

ST. CYRILLE DE L'ISLET, a post village in L'ISLET co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 6 miles from L'Islet, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 4 stores, 2 flour mills and 4 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 1,600.

ST. CYRILLE DE WENDOVER, a post settlement in Drummond co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R. 4 miles from Drummondville. It has a Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, sash and door factory, 5 cheese factories, 1 butter factory, 12 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 450.

ST. DAMASE, a post village and parish in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 7½ miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, a couple of mills, 2 stores and a tannery. Pop. of parish, 1,718.

ST. DAMASE DE RIMOUSKI, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., 7 miles from St. Moise, on the I.C.R.

ST. DAMASE DES AULNAIES, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., 7 miles from St. Jean Port Joli, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 4 saw mills. Pop. 800.

ST. DAMIEN, a post village in Berthier co., Que., on the River Mataufin and close to the lake of the same name, 7 miles from St. Gabriel de Brandon, on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R. The village has a church (R. C.), 3 general stores, 6 saw, planing and flour mills, 2 carding mills and 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop. parish, about 2,500.

ST. DAMIEN, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 5 miles from St. Anthony, a station on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry., 8 miles from Moncton.

ST. DAMIEN DE BUCKLAND, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., 20 miles from St. Charles Jct., on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish, 1,000.

ST. DANIEL, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., 5 miles from Carman, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern RR., 53 miles west of Winnipeg. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and store. Pop. about 175.

ST. DAVID, a seaport on the south-west coast of Prince Edward Island, Queens co., on Bedeque Bay, in lat. 46° 23' N., lon. 63° 42' W. The nearest station is Summerside.

ST. DAVID DE GUIRE, a post village and parish in Yamaska co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 5 miles from Yamaska East Station on the South Eastern RR. and 11 miles from St. Guillaume, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 3 saw, 2 carding and 2 flour mills, 2 cheese and 4 butter and cheese factories, 1 machine shop and foundry and 1 carriage works. Pop. of parish, 2,075.

ST. DAVID L'AUBERIVIERE, a post village and parish in Levis co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, ½ mile from Hadow Cove, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and saw and flour mills. Pop. 650.

ST. DAVID RIVER, in Yamaska co., Que., rises in the township of Upton, and falls into the River Yamaska, 1 mile above Isle Joseph.

ST. DAVIDS, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central RR., 5 miles from Niagara Falls. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 2 stores, 2 canning and 3 cooperage factories, 1 bank (Sovereign) and 2 flour and feed mills. Pop. 200.

ST. DENIS, a flourishing post village and parish of St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 18 miles from St. Hilaire Station, 6 miles from Contrecoeur, on the South Shore or Montreal & Sorel RR. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 1 hospital, 10 primary schools, 1 commercial college, 1 bank, 1 savings bank, 7 stores, 2 hotels, saw, flour and planing mills, 5 butter and cheese factories, 3 carriage factories, 3 furniture factories, cutlery and sash and door factories, 1 tombstone manufactory, and 1 bank (Provinciale) and telegraph (and telephone offices. Pop. of parish (composed of 200 families), 2,150.

ST. DENIS, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Howard.

ST. DENIS DE LA BOUTEILLERIE, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que. Riviere Quelle wharf, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

ST. DIDACE, a post village and parish in Maskinonge co., Que., on the River Maskinonge, 6 miles from St. Gabriel de Brandon. The village contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 4 various mills and 3 butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,580.

ST. DOMINIQUE, a post village and parish in Bagot co., Que., 5 miles from St. Hyacinthe Station, on the I.C.R., G.T.R. and C.P.R., 35 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 4 butter and cheese factories, 1 carriage factory, etc., besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,730.

ST. DOMINIQUE STATION, a post settlement in Soulanges co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 31 miles from Montreal.

ST. DONAT, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the Neigette River, 5½ miles from St. Luc Station, on the I.C.R., 10 miles east of Rimouski. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills, 1 carriage factory, 2 blacksmith shops, 6 schools, and at St. Luc Station telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 923.

ST. DONAT DE MONTCALM, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., 24 miles from St. Agathe des Monts, on the Noming branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 store, 1 hotel, several saw and grist mills and a cheese factory.

STE. DOROTHEE, a post village and parish in Laval co., Que., 4 miles from St. Eustache, 15 miles from Montreal. The village is situated on Des Prairies River, and the region is noted for its cultivation of the tomato plant. It has a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 876.

ST. DUNSTANS, a siding on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Charlottetown. It is used chiefly in connection with St. Dunstons' College, the leading Roman Catholic educational institution in the province.

ST. EDMOND DE BERTHIER, a post village in Berthier co., Que., on the Chicout River, 6 miles from St. Barthelemi, on the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry., 77 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw and lumber mills, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

ST. EDOUARD, a station on the I.C.R., in Bagot co., Que., 44 miles north-east of Montreal.

ST. EDOUARD DE FRAMPTON, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Pike River, 13 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 churches (Anglican and Roman Catholic), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and 2 grist mills and 2 cheese and butter factories; express and telegraph offices are at St. Henedine. Pop. of parish, 1,935.

ST. EDOUARD DE KENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B. Buctouche, the northern terminus of the Moncton & Buctouche Ry., is the nearest railway station.

ST. EDOUARD DE NAPIERVILLE, a post village and parish in Napierville co., Que., on La Tortue River, and a station on the Napierville Jct. Ry., 28 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. of parish, 1,100.

ST. EDWIDGE DE CLIFTON, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 10 miles from Coaticook, a station on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 5 cheese factories, 2 butter factories, 2 carriage factories, 3 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100, of township, 1,740.

ST. ELEANORS, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 2 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, and has express and telegraph facilities at Summerside, its port of entry. Pop. 400.

ST. ELEUTHERE, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que., on St. Francois River, 24 miles from St. Alexandre and 36 miles from Riviere du Loup. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 14 various mills. Pop. 832.

ST. ELIE DE CANTON, a post village and parish in St. Maurice co., Que., on the Yamachiche River, 4 miles from Charette Mills (Moulin Charette), a station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and Presbytery, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills (lumbering being an active industry in the region). There are many attractive lakes in the district and within the parish a noted *Chemin de Croix*, the resort of

many devout pilgrims. It has a telephone office. Pop. of parish, about 1,100.

ST. ELIZABETH, a post village in Carillon dist., Provencher co., Man., on the Maraïs stream, 8 miles from Morris, on the Red River, and a station on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern RR., 42 miles south of Winnipeg. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop., about 300.

STE. ELIZABETH, a post village and station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., in Joliette co., Que., on the River Bayonne, 4 miles from Berthier Junction, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 plough and stove factory, 1 flour mill and 2 sash and door factories. Pop. of parish, 2,725.

STE. ELIZABETH DE WARWICK, a post village and parish in Arthabaska co., Que., on Des Rosiers River, 6 miles from Warwick Station, on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw mills, 2 factories for making doors and sashes, and boxes for shipping butter and cheese. Express, telegraph and telephone service is enjoyed by the village at Warwick. Pop., about 650.

ST. ELMO, a hamlet in Glengary co., Ont., 2 miles from Maxville, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 church (Presbyterian) and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

ST. ELOI, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River Trois Pistoles, 3 miles from St. Eloi station, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels and 3 butter factories, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 939.

ST. ELOI STATION, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 23 miles north-east of Riviere du Loup.

ST. ELPHEGE, a post village and parish in Yamaska co., Que., on the St. Francois River, 8 miles from Pierreville, south of Lake St. Peter and east of Sorel. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop, 2 cheese and 1 butter and cheese factories, with express and telegraph offices at Pierreville. Pop. of parish, 500.

ST. ELZEAR, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere and Beaurivage Rivers, 3 miles from St. Marie Beauce Station, on the Quebec Central RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw and planing mills, with bank (La Banque Nationale) at St. Marie, together with express and telegraph offices. Pop. 200.

ST. ELZEAR DE HAM, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., 18 miles from Weedon, on the Quebec Central Ry.

ST. ELZEAR DE LAVAL, a post village in Laval co., Que., 1 mile from St. Martin Jct., on C.P.R. (Montreal & Ottawa north shore Ottawa River div.), 13 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 2 butter factories, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., between 1,000 and 1,200.

STE. EMELIE, a post village and parish in Lotbiniere co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River (port, Leclercville), and 5 miles from Deschailions Station, on the Megantic & Lotbiniere RR. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 2 butter and cheese factories and 2 brick yards, with express and telephone offices. Pop. of parish, 1,500.

ST. EMELIE DE L'ENERGIE, a post settlement in Joliette co., Que., 18 miles from St. Felix de Valois Station, on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R.

ST. EMELIE DE MONTCALM, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., 15 miles from St. Marguerite Station, on the Nominig branch of the C.P.R. It has a Roman Catholic church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop., 50.

ST. EMELIE JCT., a station on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R., in Joliette co., Que., 5 miles from Joliette.

ST. EMILE DE SUFFOLK, a post village in Labelle co., Que., on the Petite Rouge River, 25 miles from Montebello, and 32 miles from Papineauville, both stations on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory, 1 house furnishing factory, with local agency of La Banque Provinciale, and telephone communication with La Petite Nation. Pop. of parish, about 1,000.

ST. EPHREM, a station in Beauce co., Que., on the Quebec Central RR. (Megantic div.), 17 miles south of Tring Jct., and 43 miles north of Megantic.

ST. EPHREM DE TRING, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., 3 miles from St. Ephrem Station, on the Quebec Central RR., and 15 miles from the Chaudiere River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 6 saw, 4 grist and 2 carding mills, 6 butter and 4 cheese factories, and various other establishments, including wood and pulp mills. Pop. of parish, 2,887.

ST. EPHREM D'UPTON, or UPTON, a thriving post village in Bagot co., Que., on Riviere Noire and on the G.T.R., 12 miles from St. Hyacinthe, and 48 miles east of Montreal. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 1 Roman Catholic college and convent, 2 hotels, 10 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 furniture establishment and 2 tanneries. It has express, telegraph and telephone offices. There are valuable copper mines in the vicinity. Pop. 839; and of parish, 1825.

ST. EPIPHANIE, a parish in Temiscouata co., Que., on Bras Riviere Verte, 7 miles from the I.C.R. station, Ste. Arsene, 7 miles from Riviere du Loup. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 boarding house, 1 flour and 6 saw and pulp mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 door and chair factory, 3 blacksmith shops, besides post office and at St. Arsene telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,250.

ST. ESPRIT, a post settlement in Richmond co. (Cape Breton), N.S., on the South Atlantic coast, 20 miles north-east of St. Peters. It contains 1 Presbyterian school house and 1 general store. Pop. 120.

ST. ESPRIT, a post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., on the River St. Esprit, 4 miles from St. Julien, on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw, timber and grist mills, besides telephone and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,414.

ST. ESPRIT RIVER, in L'Assomption co., Que., joins the L'Assomption River at St. Sulpice.

ST. ETIENNE DE BEAUHARNOIS, a post village and parish in Beauharnois co., Que., on St. Louis River, 5 miles from Beauharnois, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 2 flour and

saw mills, and 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,030.

ST. ETIENNE DE BOLTON, a post village and parish in Brome co., Que., on Lake Lily, 4½ miles from Eastman Station, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, and butter and cheese factory, and has Bell telephone communication with other towns. Pop. 384.

ST. ETIENNE DE LAUZON, Levis co., Que. See Ballargeon.

ST. ETIENNE DE NAPIERVILLE, a settlement in Napierville co., Que. St. Michel, on the Moore's Junction branch of the G.T.R., is the nearest station.

ST. ETIENNE DES GRES, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the St. Maurice River with a station called Les Gres, on the St. Maurice Valley Ry., and 15 miles from Three Rivers, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 chapels, 7 stores, 1 hotel and saw and flour mills. Pop. of parish, 1,624.

ST. ETIENNE RIVER, of Quebec, discharges itself into the Saguenay, on the west side about a mile below the Ruisseau des Grosses Roches. A small and rapid stream.

ST. EUGENE, a post village and parish in Prescott co., Ont., on La Graisse River, and on C.P.R. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian), 4 stores, 1 saw and wood mill, and express and telegraph offices. There is also a convent conducted by the sisters of Ste. Marie. Pop. of parish, 1,800.

ST. EUGENE MISSION, a post settlement and Indian village in the Valley of the St. Mary River, in Yale dist., B.C., 6 miles north of Cranbrook, on the C.P.R. (Crow's Nest, Loop and Fernie div.), 10 miles west of Fort Steele. It has an attractive Roman Catholic church and an industrial (Indian) school of 80 pupils conducted by the Sisters of Providence, visited by many in summer. Pop. (almost Indians exclusively) 250.

STE. EULALIE, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., a station on the G.T.R., 18 miles from Arthabaska Station (Victoriaville). It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle mill and 3 cheese factories, with telegraph and express offices at St. Wenceslas, on I.C.R. (4 miles distant). Pop. of parish 1,200.

ST. EUSEBE DE CABANO, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., 9½ miles from Notre Dame du Lac Station on the I.C.R.

ST. EUSTACHE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on LaSalle River, 5 miles from Eustache Station, on the Canadian Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 butter factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 600.

ST. EUSTACHE, an incorporated village in Two Mountains co., Que., on the C.P.R., 8 miles from St. Therese, 21 miles south-west of Montreal. It contains 2 churches (English and Roman Catholic), 1 convent, 1 commercial college, saw and grist mills, 1 butter factory, 1 canning factory, 2 potteries, 3 hotels, 10 or 12 stores, 1 bank (Provinciale), with Bell telephone agency. The village is situated 2 miles from the Lakes of Two Mountains, on Ottawa River and River du Chene, and is an attractive summer resort. Pop. 1,000.

ST. EUSTACHE, a lake in the township of Blandford, Nicolet co., Que., about 100 acres

in superficial extent. It abounds with fish, and discharges its waters into the River Orignaux.

**ST. EVARISTE DE FORSYTH**, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., on the Quebec Central R.R., 8 miles from St. Ephrem de Tring. The village contains a Roman Catholic church and three stores. Pop. 245; of parish, 1,746.

**ST. EVARISTE STATION**, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central Ry. (Megantic division), 24 miles from Tring Junction. It has 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

**ST. FABIEN**, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, and on the I.C.R., 19 miles west of Rimouski. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour and 2 saw mills, cheese and butter factories, 1 door and sash factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250; of parish, about 2,000.

**ST. FABIEN**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 10 miles from St. Anthony, on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

**ST. FAMILLE**, a post settlement on the Island of Orleans, in Montmorency co., Que., 18 miles from Quebec city. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

**ST. FAMILLE DE DEMEULES**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 24 miles from Roberval, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

**ST. FAUSTIN**, a post settlement in Terrebonne co., Que., near St. Faustin Station, on the C.P.R. It contains Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, 5 stores, 3 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50, of parish 600.

**ST. FAUSTIN STATION**, a station on the C. P.R. (Nominingue div.), 13 miles north of St. Agathe.

**ST. FELICIEIN**, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Ashuapmouchouan River, 18 miles from Roberval, a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John R.R. There are cascades and rapids in the local stream, and near St. Felicien is the Isle Notre Dame de Beaulieu, an attractive and fertile island. St. Felicien has 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 5 flour, saw and other mills, and 2 sash and door factories and a telephone office. Pop. of parish, 2,075.

**STE. FELICITE**, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles from Matane, and 20 miles from Little Metis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 3 various mills and 1 butter factory, besides telegraph office. Pop. 1,800.

**ST. FELIX**, a village in Prince co., P.E.I., 50 miles from Summerside. Pop. 150.

**ST. FELIX DE CAP ROUGE**, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River; 5 miles from Lorette Station on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and a telegraph office. Pop. 550.

**ST. FELIX DE VALOIS**, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on the river Bayonne, and on the C.P.R., 12 miles from Joliette, 51 miles south-east of Montreal. The village contains a Roman Catholic church, convent and model school, several saw and grist mills, 1 branch bank, 1 butter and cheese factory and 13 stores. Pop. 600, of parish 2,400.

**ST. FERDINAND**, a post village and parish in Megantic co., Que., on Lake William, 15 miles from Plessisville Station, on the G.T.R., 49 miles south of Point Levi; also 12 miles from Black Lake Station, on the Quebec Central R.R., 80 miles south of Quebec city. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist), 8 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills, 2 butter and cheese and 13 cheese factories, 1 lumber and wood pulp mill with 1 branch bank, telegraph and express offices at Plessisville and Black Lake, besides 1 convent and 1 academy. Pop. 2,506.

**ST. FEREOLE**, a post settlement in Montmorency co., Que., 7 miles from Beaupre Station, on the Quebec Ry. Light & Power Co.'s Line. It has several saw and grist mills and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

**ST. FIDELE**, a post settlement in Charlevoix co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 27 miles from Riviere Ouelle Station, on the I.C.R.

**SAINTFIELD**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Blackwater Junction, on the G.T.R. (Midland division). It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 45.

**ST. FIRMIN**, a settlement in Saguenay co., Que., on the Riviere-aux-Renards, near the confluence of the Saguenay and the St. Lawrence, with port on St. Catherine's Bay. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill, besides telegraph office. Pop. of parish, about 600.

**STE. FLAVIE**, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I.C.R. (6 miles from nearest station) and 87 miles below Fraserville. The village contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 grist mill, 6 hotels, and 14 stores. It also has 2 cheese factories, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 2 carriage shops, and an engine shop of the I.C.R.; it also has a savings bank department in connection with the local post office. Pop. 425; of parish, 1,800.

**STE. FLAVIE STATION**, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 13 miles east of Rimouski. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 15 stores, 3 hotels, 1 branch bank and saw and planing mills. Pop. 1,000; of parish 1,296.

**ST. FLAVIEN**, a post settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que., 4 miles from Methot's Mills, a station on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 11 stores, saw, grist and carding mills and a tannery.

**STE. FLORE**, a post village and parish in St. Maurice co., Que., on St. Maurice River, 3 miles from Ste. Flore Station, on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It contains 8 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, 5 saw, lumber and grist mills, and 1 repair machine shop of the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., and 2 express offices. Pop. 2,300.

**ST. FLORE STATION**, a post settlement in St. Maurice co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry. See Glen Ada.

**STE. FLORENCE**, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the Matapedia River, and a station (R.R. name, Beaurivage), on the I.C.R., 23 miles west of Matapedia and 54 miles east of Little Metis. It has 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and a telegraph office. Pop. (mostly French Canadians), 323.

**ST. FOY**, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from Lorette, on C.P.R., 7 miles from Quebec

city. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 butter factory and 1 inebriate asylum. Pop. 1,003.

ST. FRANCIS, a beautiful lake in Beauce co., Que., about 40 miles north-east of Sherbrooke. Length 15 miles; breadth 1 to 4 miles. It is surrounded in every direction by lofty wood-covered mountains, some containing iron ore. Area, 8,294 acres.

ST. FRANCIS, a small stream running into the River Chaudiere, in Beauce co., Que.

ST. FRANCIS, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake St. Francis, in Wolfe co., and having received many tributaries (the Salmon, the Eaton, the Coaticook, the Massawippi and the Magog) reaches the town of Sherbrooke; thence it winds through a highly picturesque country, and finally empties into the St. Lawrence at Lake St. Peter. Total course about 100 miles. Its navigation is interrupted by falls and rapids. It is studded with many fine islands, some of them well cultivated, and abounds with many kinds of fish, such as black bass, maskinonge, pike, sturgeon, etc. The following lakes are on the St. Francis: Lake Louisa, in the township of Weedon, about 5 miles long by 3 wide; Lake Aylmer, 8 miles by 3; and Lake St. Francis, 15 miles by 4; there are many small lakes close by all those waters, and they all abound in fish of large size,—maskinonge, sturgeon, bass, pickerel, whitefish and eels; but no trout are to be found.

ST. FRANCIS, a lake of Nova Scotia in Guysborough co.

ST. FRANCIS, a lake of Ontario and Quebec, formed by the St. Lawrence, 35 miles south-west of Montreal. Length 28 miles; breadth 2 miles. Area, 37,860 acres.

ST. FRANCIS, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

ST. FRANCIS, a beautiful lake in Wolfe co., Que., about 40 miles north-east of Sherbrooke. Length 15 miles; breadth 1 to 4 miles. It is surrounded in every direction by lofty wood-covered mountains, some containing iron ore.

ST. FRANCIS RIVER, rises in Temiscouata co., Que., and flows south until it meets the north-west boundary of Maine, when it turns and runs east, and unites with the Wollastock River to form the St. John. It constitutes the north boundary of Maine for most of its length.

ST. FRANCOIS, a post settlement in Montmagny co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 8 miles from Montmagny.

ST. FRANCOIS D'ASSISE, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que.

ST. FRANCOIS DE KENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 2 miles from Buctouche, on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

ST. FRANCOIS DE MADAWASKA, a settlement in Madawaska co., N.B., on the St. John River and the Temiscouata RR. (nearest station, Ledges Platform). It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and a blacksmith shop.

ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES, a post village and parish of Quebec, on Isle Jesus, Laval co., 1 mile from Terrebonne. It is situate on the Ottawa or River Jesus, and is served by the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 2 creameries and 1 butter factory. Pop. 800.

ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES, a settlement in Portneuf co., Que., and a station on the Que.

& Lake St. John Ry., 34 miles south of Roberval.

ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES STATION, a post village on Ile Jesus, in Laval co., Que., on the Ottawa River, and a station on the C.P.R., to the north of Montreal. It has 1 R. C. church, 1 hotel, 2 flour mills, 3 butter factories, 3 general stores, 4 schools, 2 blacksmith shops and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 825.

ST. FRANCOIS D'ORLEANS, a post village and parish of Quebec, Montmorency co., on the Island of Orleans, and on St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from St. Anne de Beaupre, 27 miles below Quebec. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill and a butter factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 448.

ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC, a post village and parish in Yamaska co., Que., on the St. Francois River, falling into the St. Lawrence on the south shore of Lake St. Peter; also a station on the Que., Mont. & Southern RR., near the sanitarium at Abenakis Springs. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 bank, 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, 1 butter and cheese and 3 cheese factories, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 2,639.

STE. FRANCOISE, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 6 miles from Trois Pistoles, on I.C.R., 22 miles east of Cacouna, and 27 miles from Riviere du Loup. Pop. 90; of parish 850.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 6 miles from Headingly, on the C.P.R., and on the Canadian Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish (1901), 2,170.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE BROMPTON, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 4 miles from Windsor Mills, on the G.T.R. Its near-by port is that on Petit Lac St. Francois-Xavier. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 butter and 3 cheese factories, and 1 saw, door and sash mill. Pop. 600; of parish 1,809.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE VIGER, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que.

ST. FREDERIC, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., 2 miles from Tring Jct., on the Quebec Central RR. 55 miles south of Quebec. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores (besides 4 at station), 2 hotels, 5 lumber, wool and flour mills, 14 cheese factories, and at station telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 1,900.

ST. GABRIEL DE BRANDON, a thriving post village in Berthier co., Que., on Lake Maskinonge, on the C.P.R., 24 miles from Joliette. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 4 hotels, 18 stores, 1 tannery, 1 brick factory, 1 door and sash factory, and several saw and grist mills. It has also a bank and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 820; of parish, 3,500.

ST. GABRIEL DE RIMOUSKI, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., 16 miles from Ste. Luce Station, on I.C.R., 10 miles east of Rimouski. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and lumber and flour mills, with telegraph and express offices at Ste. Luce. Pop. of parish, 1,070.

ST. GABRIEL DE STRATFORD, a post village and parish in Wolfe and part of Comp-

ton counties, Que. on the Maskinonge River, 8 miles from Lake Weedon Station, on the Quebec Central RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 6 saw mills and 3 cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,074.

ST. GABRIEL STATION, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., and a station on the Gosford branch of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 18 miles from Quebec.

ST. GEDEON, a post village and parish in Lake St. John co., Que., on the Que. & L. St. J. RR., 18 miles east of Chambord, and on Belle River and Grandmont, whose waters fall into Lake St. John. The village contains a Roman Catholic church and a convent, 6 schools, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 5 saw and wood mills and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,300.

ST. GEDEON DE BEAUCE, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., 22 miles from St. George East, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and a cheese factory.

STE. GENEVIEVE, a post village and parish of Jacques Cartier co., Que., on Riviere des Prairies, 5 miles from Beaconsfield and 5 miles from Point Claire, on G.T.R. and C.P.R. The village contains 1 church, 1 convent, 3 hotels, 1 butter and cheese factory, 1 telegraph office and 8 stores. There are excellent mineral springs in the vicinity. Pop. 729; of parish, 1,295.

STE. GENEVIEVE DE BATISCAN, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on the Batiscan River, and 4 miles from Batiscan Station, on the C.P.R. (20 miles north-east of Three Rivers). It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, saw and flour, and carding mills and 1 leather tanning factory. There are excellent mineral water-springs and natural gas in the neighborhood. The village has also the facilities of express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. of parish, 1,850.

ST. GEORGE, a thriving post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Southern division G. T.R., 3 miles from Harrisburg. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian), express and telegraph offices, 1 carriage and wagon factory, 1 implement factory, 1 chartered bank, 1 foundry, 2 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 hotel and 11 stores. Pop. 800.

ST. GEORGE, a bay and harbor of Newfoundland, on the west (or Gulf of St. Lawrence) coast. The bay extends inward east-north-east about 34 miles, and receives the River St. George, which falls into the head of the harbor of the same name in which the bay terminates on the east. Several other streams fall into this bay, in which there is good salmon fishing. Besides the village of St. George, other settlements are on or near the bay, such as Stephenville, on the Riviere Blanche, Flat Bay, Sandy Point, Port-au-Port, etc.

ST. GEORGE, a lake in York co., N.B., 25 miles south-west of Fredericton, gives rise to the River Poquolok.

ST. GEORGE, a bay of Nova Scotia, on the north-east coast, about 20 miles wide at the entrance, and where it penetrates farthest into the land, about 18 miles in length from Cape George.

ST. GEORGE, a station on the New Brunswick Southern Ry., in Charlotte co., N.B., 17 miles from St. John. It has 1 branch bank.

ST. GEORGE, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 18 miles from Lac du Bonnet, a station on the C.P.R.

ST. GEORGE, a station on the I.C.R., in Bagot co., Que., 7 miles from St. Hyacinthe, 42 miles north-east of Montreal.

ST. GEORGE DE LA BEAUCE, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the River Chaudiere, and a station on the Quebec Central Ry., 60 miles from Quebec. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 1 convent, custom office, 10 saw mills and 2 flour mills, 12 stores, 4 hotels, 1 door and chair factory, 2 banks (Quebec and Eastern Townships), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 4,000.

ST. GEORGE DE WINDSOR, a post village and parish in Richmond co., Que., 12 miles from Danville, a station on the G.T.R., 12 miles from Richmond. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 7 schools, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 3 flour mills, 1 planing mill, 1 door and sash factory, with telegraph and telephone facilities. Pop. of parish, 1,602.

ST. GEORGES, a post village, Episcopal seat and parish, in St. George co., Newfoundland, on Flat Bay brook, and on the Port-aux-Basques and Bay of Islands section of the Reid-Newfoundland Company's RR. St. George's Station, which adjoins Stephenville, is 88 miles from Port-aux-Basques, and 56 miles from Bay of Islands. The village contains 2 Anglican, 1 Roman Catholic and 1 Methodist churches, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 furniture factory and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,000.

ST. GEORGE'S, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Boughton or Grand River, 8½ miles from Cardigan Bridge, a station on the P. E. Island RR., with port at Annandale. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 school, 2 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mills, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 butter and 6 lobster canning factories and a carriage shop. Pop., about 600.

ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL, a post settlement in a farming district on the south side of Bras d'Or Lake, in Richmond co., N.S., 3 miles from Dundee, 4 miles from the Points, and 12 miles from West Bay Road Station, on the I.C.R., 16 miles west of Orangedale. It has 1 church and 1 threshing mill. There is good fishing in the vicinity. Pop., about 100.

ST. GEORGES DE MALBAIE, a fishing settlement in Gaspe co., Que., at the entrance to Gaspe Bay, 80 miles north-east of New Carlisle, on Chaleurs Bay and on the Atlantic & Lake Superior branch, from Metapedia, of the Intercolonial RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 lobster canning factory. The Gulf steamers call at the place. The G. N. W. telegraph system has an office here. Pop. 500.

ST. GEORGE'S LAKE, one of a group of lakes in Frontenac co., Ont., containing salmon and black bass.

ST. GEORGE RIVER, in L'Assomption co., Que., a small stream running north-east into the River L'Assomption.

ST. GERARD DE MONTARVILLE, a recent settlement in Labelle (part of Oitawa) county, Que., on the Kiamika and du Lievre Rivers, 21 miles from Nominique (Nomining) Station, on the C.P.R., 104 miles north-west of Montreal, and 23 miles north-west of Labelle. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2



hotels and 5 saw and flour mills. On the rivers and lakes of the neighborhood there is good fishing. Pop. 110 families (610 inhabitants in all), mostly French Canadian.

ST. GERMAIN, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Dudley.

ST. GERMAIN DE GRANTHAM, a post settlement in Drummond co., Que., and a station on the I. C. R., 4 miles west of Drummondville, 60 miles north-east of Montreal. It contains a R. C. church, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 2 carriage factories, 6 cheese factories, 1 butter factory, 1 tannery, 1 sash and door factory, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop., 400, of parish 2,700.

ST. GERMAIN DE KAMOURASKA, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 14 miles from Dessaint Station on the I.C.R., 22 miles west of Riviere du Loup. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 general store and 2 shoemakers, 2 blacksmith shops, 1 butter and cheese factory and 1 door and chair factory. Pop. 568.

ST. GERMAINE DE LAC ETCHEMIN, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., on the Etchemin River and Lake Etchemin, 18 miles from Beauceville. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 3 flour and 6 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 1,800.

ST. GERTRUDE, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 9 miles from Daveluyville Station, on the I.C.R. It contains a R. C. church, 7 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 branch bank, and several saw and grist mills. Pop., 300.

ST. GERVAIS, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., 5½ miles from St. Charles Jct., on the I.C.R., 14 miles east of Levis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 8 saw mills, 2 butter factories, 8 blacksmith shops, 1 factory; besides 1 convent, 1 model and 11 public schools and 2 telephone offices. Pop. of parish, 2,000.

ST. GILBERT, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 1-2 miles from Wellington Station, on the P.E.I. Ry.

ST. GILBERT, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., 5 miles from Deschambault Station, on the Montreal & Quebec branch of the C.P.R. It has a Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop., 150.

ST. GILES, a post settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que., 9 miles from Craigs Road, on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. Pop., 175.

ST. GODFREY, a post village and parish in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Bay of Chaleurs, and a station on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry., 10 miles from New Carlisle. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 lobster canning factory and a telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. GREGOIRE, a thriving post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the G.T.R., 31 miles from Victoriaville. It contains a church and convent, 8 schools, 1 large academy, 1 telegraph office, flour and saw mills, 10 stores, 2 hotels, together with agricultural implements and carriage factories. Pop. 1,000; of parish 1,700.

ST. GREGOIRE a lake in Joliette co., Que., situate to the east of Cypress Lake.

ST. GREGOIRE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the Buctouche River, 2 miles from McKee's Mills Station, on the Buctouche

& Moncton RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 122.

ST. GREGOIRE LE GRAND, a post settlement in Iberville co., Que. See Mount Johnston.

ST. GREGOR, a station in the Province of Saskatchewan, on the Can. Northern RR., 13 miles south-east of Humboldt, and 26 miles north-west of Quill Lake.

ST. GUILLAUME D'UPTON, a post village and parish in Yamaska co., Que., on the Can. Pacific RR., situate to the south of Lake St. Peter. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 15 stores, 4 hotels, 1 bank, express and telegraph offices, 2 saw and grist mills, and 2 hay pressing and threshing mills. Pop. of parish, about 3,000.

ST. HELENE, a lake in Labelle co., Que.

ST. HELENE DE BAGOT, a post village in Bagot co., Que. St. Eugene, on the I.C.R., is the nearest railway station. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, and saw and grist mills. Pop., 100, of parish 1,526.

ST. HELENE DE CHESTER, a post town and parish in Drummond and Arthabaska co., Que., on a branch of the Nicolet River, 15 miles from Stanfold, on the Montreal & Quebec div. of the G.T.R., 9 miles from Victoriaville, and 40 miles east of Richmond. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, besides saw, flour and carding mills, etc. Pop. of parish, 1,320.

ST. HELENE DE KAMOURASKA, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que., on the Goudron and Du Loup Rivers, and a station on the I.C.R., 20 miles from Riviere du Loup. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 3 saw mills, 2 grist mills and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 300; of parish, 1,518.

ST. HELENS, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 6 miles from Lucknow, a station on the Palmerson & Kincardine branch of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill.

ST. HELEN'S ISLAND, a beautiful island in the St. Lawrence, opposite the east end of the City of Montreal, formerly the property of the Barons of Longueuil, but now of the Crown. It is about three-quarters of a mile long by one-third of a mile broad, and is clothed with fine trees. This island was granted by the King of France to the Sieur le Moine de Longueuil, on the 3rd of November, 1672. In May, 1771, the Baroness de Longueuil married David Alexander Grant and they lived in the family mansion, a splendid stone edifice, with outbuildings and a large garden attached, on the south bank of the Island, opposite Longueuil. In 1812, the British Government purchased St. Helen's Island, with Isle Ronde and Isle aux Fraises, for £15,000, and the Baronial residence was converted into officers' quarters. During the occupation of the Island by the Imperial authorities (over 50 years) several valuable buildings were erected and improvements of various kinds effected. It was the depot for valuable stores of every kind for the Montreal district. The grand magazine alone would accommodate nearly 6,000 barrels of powder, while expensive magazines and other buildings could be readily fitted up for 6,000 more. The ordnance store building next the river, opposite Molsons distillery, is of immense capacity, and in good condition, and will easily accommodate an equipment of six field batteries of

artillery; the armory on the east side, built a short time before the departure of the military, and two stories high, is also of great capacity; the ground floor alone, in addition to accommodation for powder, will hold 40,000 stand of arms. The infantry barracks, with bombproof kitchen and commissariat bakery will easily accommodate 7 or 8 officers and 100 men. There are still the remains of an old French redoubt at the south-west point opposite the city, and lines of entrenchments on the opposite extremity facing Hochelaga Bay. The only works of defence erected by the British Government appear to have been two block houses for the accommodation of about 400 men, principally for musketry and light guns on the top, and the construction of a ditch and a parapet in front of the soldiers' barracks opposite the city. The block houses were built entirely of wood, and, being of little value in modern warfare, have been allowed to fall into decay and become useless. The most elevated part of the Island, near the centre, is about 125 feet above the datum line of the river adopted by the Harbor Commissioners, and farther northward, in rear of the ordnance store building, the site of one of the old block houses is 100 feet above the river datum line. St. Helen's Island has been since its discovery a peculiar object of attention and admiration. In 1611 Samuel de Champlain contemplated settling upon it with his family, as described in the "Histoire de la Colonie Francaise en Canada," page 127, tome 1, as follows:

"Proche de la Place Royale (Montreal), et au fleuve St. Laurent, il rencontra une petite ile que sa situation et elevation semblent avoir fortifiee naturellement; et dans ses vues pour l'avenir du Canada, il jugea qu'on pourrait y batir une *bonne et forte ville*; mais ce qui est digne d'attention, il la nomma *Sainte Helene*, sans doute pour faire partager les avantages de son futur etablissement a Helene Boullée, son épouse, qui, par sa dot, lui donnait le moyen d'en jeter les premiers fondements. Car il est a remarquer qu'il ne donne le nom de Ste. Helene a aucune des îles sans nombre qu'il rencontra au-dessous et dessus de Quebec, sinon a celle qui etait a cote de la Place Royale, ou il avait resolu de s'etablir."

It will thus be seen from the above extract the opinion formed by Samuel de Champlain of the natural features of this Island as a place of security and defence, and there is every reason to believe that the early Jesuit missionaries sought refuge here from the ferocious attacks of the Iroquois, who exceeded all other tribes of the Aborigines in savage and unrelenting barbarities in their treatment of European settlers, and the Hurons and other tribes disposed to be friendly to the stranger. It was also a depot for provisions, arms and stores, while settlements were forming on the mainland. St. Helen's Island is considered of great importance by military men as a defence of the commercial metropolis of the Dominion. This beautiful island is the property of the Dominion Government, and is in charge of the Corporation of Montreal, who have converted it into a magnificent park, and are negotiating with the government for its purchase for the sum of

\$200,000. In the summer months it is the daily resort of thousands.

STE. HENEDINE, a post village and parish of Quebec, capital of Dorchester co., on the Quebec Central Ry., 25 miles from Quebec. The village contains, besides the county buildings, 1 church, several saw and grist mills, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 butter factory and a telegraph office. Pop. 1,000.

ST. HENRI, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

ST. HENRI DE LAUZON, a post village in Levis co., Que., on Etchemin River and on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 3 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 2,094.

ST. HENRI DE MASOUCHE, a post settlement in L'Assomption co., Que., on the St. John Baptist River, 1 mile from St. Henri Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican and Methodist), 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese and 6 butter factories, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 2,080.

ST. HENRI DE MONTREAL. See Montreal.

ST. HENRI STATION, a post village in Levis co., Que., on the I.C.R. and Quebec Central Ry., 7 miles south of Quebec. It is situated near the Etchemin River, and contains 1 express office, 2 telegraph offices, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 60.

ST. HERMAS, a post village and parish of Quebec, Two Mountains co., is situated on Lake of Two Mountains, and a station (4 miles distant) on the C.P.R., 36 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 carriage factory and 1 butter and cheese factory, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. of parish, 1,160.

ST. HERMENEGILDE DE BARFORD, a post village and parish (partly in the township of Barford, and partly in that of Hereford), in Stanstead co., Que., 7 miles from Coaticook, on the C.T.R. It contains Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw and wood mills and 1 creamery. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. HILAIRE, a post village in Rouville co., Que., 1 mile from St. Hilaire Station, on the G.T.R., 22 miles east of Montreal. It has 8 stores, 3 hotels, 1 branch bank, 2 butter and cheese factories, 2 carding, 1 flour and 2 flax mills, and a Roman Catholic church. It is a well-known summer resort near St. Hilaire Lake. Pop., about 250; of parish 1,300.

ST. HILAIRE, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, with a station (1½ miles distant) on the Temiscouata RR., 8 miles from Edmundston Jct., and near the line of the C.P.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 4 hotels, 2 saw, 1 flour and 1 carding mills, and at station telegraph and express offices, and 2 butter factories. Near by is Baker Lake, also the pretty little village of Baker Brook. The line of the projected Grand Trunk Pacific is expected to go through St. Hilaire village. Pop., about 1,600.

ST. HILAIRE CHURCH, a station on the Temiscouata Ry., in Victoria co., N.B., 10 miles from Edmundston Jct.

ST. HILAIRE DE DORSET, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., 25 miles from Trig Jct., on the Quebec Central Ry.

**ST. HILAIRE DE LAC ST. JEAN**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 12 miles from St. Jerome, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.  
**ST. HILAIRE EAST**, a station on the G.T.R., in Rouville co., Que., 1 mile from St. Hilaire Station.

**ST. HILAIRE STATION**, a post settlement in Rouville co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 22 miles from Montreal.

**ST. HILARION**, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., 12 miles north of the St. Lawrence River, and 48 miles from St. Joachim, Montmorency co., a station on the Que. Ry. Light & Power Co.'s line. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. of parish, 1,100.

**ST. HONORE**, a station on the Temiscouata RR., in Temiscouata co., Que., 27 miles southeast of Riviere du Loup and 6 miles north of St. Louis.

**ST. HONORE**, a parish in Beauce co., Que., 6½ miles from St. Evariste Station, on the Quebec Central RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 3 mills. Pop. of parish, about 1,900.

**ST. HUBERT**, a post village in Chambly co., Que., situate between the St. Lawrence and Richelieu Rivers, and on the G.T.R. and Intercolonial RRs., 10 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, with 6 schools attached, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 2 butter and cheese factories, besides good telephone service. Pop. 1,050.

**ST. HUBERT**, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

**ST. HUGUES**, a post village in Bagot co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 2 miles from St. Hugues Station, on the Montreal and St. Guillaume branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles southwest of St. Guillaume, and 14 miles northwest of St. Hyacinthe. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 4 lumber and 3 grist mills, 1 wooden work factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

**ST. HYACINTHE**, a flourishing city, the chief seat of St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the Yamaska River, served by four railways (C. P.R., G.T.R., I.C.R. and Quebec, Montreal & Southern). It is the seat of a Bishop, and has a noted college and other educational institutions, with the facilities of 4 banks, 2 express and telegraph offices, 3 newspapers and their printing offices, and varied manufactures. Besides 4 churches (2 Catholic and 2 Protestant), the city has over 100 stores, 18 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 woollen mill, 1 tannery, 2 machine shops, 2 foundries, 1 organ, 2 cigar, 1 boot and shoe, 1 corset, 3 spinning wheel and 1 sash and blind factories, in addition to 2 agricultural implement establishments. Pop., about 9,500.

**ST. HYACINTHE**, a county in the south part of Quebec, intersected by the G.T.R., C.P.R., Drummond County and United Counties Rys. Area, 177,671 acres. Chief town, St. Hyacinthe. Pop. of co. (1901), 21,543.

**ST. HYPOLITE DE KILKENNY**, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., 7 miles from Shawbridge on C.P.R. and 48 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 3 steam saw mills. Pop. 885.

**ST. IGNACE**, a post settlement in Kent co., Que., 12 miles from Richibucto, a station on the Kent Northern Ry.

**ST. IGNACE DE LOYOLA**, a post village and parish in Berthier co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, close to the western end of

Lake St. Peter, and 2½ miles from Berthierville Station, on the C.P.R., and Sorel, on the opposite bank of the St. Lawrence, in Richelieu county. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. of parish, 875.

**ST. IGNACE DE QUEBEC**, a post settlement in Quebec co., Que. Valcartier, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., is the nearest station.

**ST. IGNACE DU LAC**, a post village in Maskinonge co., Que., on Lakes Ignace and Xavier (Barre), 48 miles from St. Felix (de Valois), a station on the Montreal, Joliette & St. Gabriel div. of the C.P.R., 10 miles from Joliette and 11 miles from St. Gabriel. It has 1 Roman Catholic church (under construction) and a saw mill. Pop. about 100.

**ST. IGNACE ISLE**, Thunder Bay dist., northwest Ont. See Isle St. Ignace.

**ST. IRENEE**, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, opposite Kamouraska, 5 miles from Murray Bay, and 78 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 public schools, 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 cheese factory, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 1,209.

**ST. ISIDORE**, a post settlement and good farming region in Gloucester co., N.B., between Little Tracadie and Pockmouche Rivers, 44 miles from Bathurst. It is served by the Caraguet and Gulf Shore Rys., and besides a Roman Catholic church, the village has 3 stores, 2 hotels, and 4 mills (saw, shingle and flour). In summer, it raises a large crop of blueberries, while there is a considerable trade in lumber. Pop. of parish, 1,200.

**ST. ISIDORE**, a post village and parish in Laprairie co., Que., on the G.T.R., 4 miles from St. Isidore Junction, 24 miles from Montreal. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 butter and cheese factories with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,300.

**ST. ISIDORE DE BELLEVUE**, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 16 miles from Duck Lake, a station on the Prince Albert div. of the C.P.R., 38 miles south of Prince Albert. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, with telegraph and express offices at Duck Lake. Pop., Half-breeds and French Canadians, 400.

**ST. ISIDORE DE DORCHESTER**, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 5 1-2 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 1 threshing machine factory, and saw, flour, grist and carding mills. Pop. of parish, 2,046.

**ST. ISIDORE DE GASPE**, a post village and parish in Gaspé co., Que., on the Grand River (Briche a Manon), 53 miles from New Carlisle (in Bonaventure co.), a station on the Atlantic & Lake Superior RR (Atlantic, Quebec and Western). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 19 stores, 2 hotels, 1 lathe and planing mill and a telegraph office. Pop. 2,300.

**ST. ISIDORE DE PRESCOTT**, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., 7 miles from Maxville, on the G.T.R. It contains 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop., 200.

**ST. ISIDORE JUNCTION**, a post village in Laprairie co., Que., on the G.T.R., 23 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 store, 1 butter factory, and 1 which manufactures candles and tapers. It is well served with telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

ST. IVES, a small post village in Middlesex co., Ont., near north branch of the Thames River, 2 miles from Kelly's Siding, on the G.T.R.,  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles from St. Mary's. It has 1 general store. Pop. 35.

ST. JACOBS, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Conestogo River and on the G.T.R., 8 miles from Berlin. It contains 2 churches, felt, cooperage and glue factories, 1 flour mill, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank and express and telegraph offices. Pop. about 500.

ST. JACQUES, a small stream running into the St. Charles River, in Quebec co., Que.

ST. JACQUES, a river of Quebec, after a south-east course of 23 miles joins the St. Lawrence, 10 miles north-east of the mouth of the Saguenay.

ST. JACQUES, a post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., on the Can. Nor. Que. RR. (station, St. Jacques), with express and telegraph offices; and on the River Lac Ouareau, 13 miles from L'Assomption, and 9 miles from L'Epiphanie. The village contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, 1 tobacco factory, 1 branch bank and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

ST. JACQUES, a post village, port of entry and telegraph station in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld., situate on the west side of the Bay, 3 miles from Bellorem, connected twice a week with the Reid Nfld. coastal steamers for the railway towns eastward to Placentia and westward to Port-aux-Basques. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), convent, high school, 3 stores, 2 boarding houses and 1 lobster canning factory. There is good fishing in the vicinity in Bay du Nord and in Long Harbor River. Pop. (1901), 326.

ST. JACQUES, a settlement in Madawaska co., N.B., and a station on the Temiscouata Ry., 6 miles from Edmundston.

ST. JACQUES LE MINEUR, a post village in Laprairie co., Que., on St. James (Jacques) River, 6 miles from L'Acadie Station, on the C.P.R., 4 miles from St. Johns, and on the G.T.R. (Montreal and Rouse's Point div.), 7 miles from St. Johns. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 planing mills, buttery and separator, 1 carriage factory, 1 model and 5 public schools, and a telephone office. There are many good orchards in the parish. Pop. of parish, 1,350.

ST. JACQUES NORD, Montcalm co., Que. See Dugas.

ST. JAMES, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 2 miles from St. James' Crossing, near the line of the C.P.R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

ST. JANVIER, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the St. Marie River, on the C. P. R., 27 miles from Montreal, and 6 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, 2 butter factories, besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1,050.

ST. JEAN, a lake in Dorchester co., Que.

ST. JEAN, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Brebeuf.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, a post village in Prevecher co., Man., and a station on the Emerson & Miami sections of the Canadian Northern RR., 6 miles south of Morris, and 10 miles north of Letellier. It has several stores and

telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 350.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, a post settlement in Kent co., Que., 1 1-4 miles from Buctouche, on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE ROUVILLE, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on Huron River, 5 miles from St. Hilaire Station, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, flour and saw mills, and 1 door and chair factory. Pop. of parish, about 1,450.

ST. JEAN CHRYSOSTOME DE LEVIS, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., and a station on the St. Charles branch of the I.C.R., 4 miles from Chaudiere Jct. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, and 3 saw and 3 grist mills. Pop., 300, of parish, 1,700.

ST. JEAN DE DIEU, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the Boisbouscache River, 13 miles from the I.C.R. station of Trois Pistoles, 22 miles east of Cacouna. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 flour and 5 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 1,700.

ST. JEAN DE LA CROIX, a post settlement in Maskinonge co., Que.

ST. JEAN DE MATHA, a post village in Joliette co., Que., 9 miles from St. Felix de Valois, on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 1 shingle mill, 2 grist mills, 1 carding mill, 3 butter factories, 1 creamery, 1 tannery and 1 threshing machine factory. Pop., 400.

ST. JEAN DESCHAILLONS, Lotbiniere co. See Deschailions.

ST. JEAN DES PILES, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Maurice River, with station,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile distant, at Grandes Piles, on the Three Rivers and Grandes Piles div. of the C.P.R., 27 miles from Piles Jct. (2 miles from Three Rivers). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and lumber mills, 2 cheese factories, a telephone office and at station telegraph and express offices. Many fine lakes are in the vicinity, and lumbering, with some farming, are the chief industries of the place. Railway construction is still proceeding in the Valley of the St. Maurice. Pop. of parish, 700.

ST. JEAN D'ORLEANS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, 22 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 grist mills, 1 steam saw mill and 2 run by water, also 1 planing and 2 flour mills, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 1,120.

ST. JEAN L'EVANGELISTE, a post village and parish in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Nouvelle River and on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, about 2,000.

ST. JEAN PORT JOLI, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and a station (2 miles distant) on the I.C.R., 59 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, flour and planing mills, 1 bank (La Banque Provinciale), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 2,000.

ST. JEAN PORT JOLI STATION, a post office in L'Islet co., Que., on the I.C.R.

ST. JEAN RIVIERE, in Kamouraska co., Que., a small stream running north-west into the River St. Anne.

ST. JEAN, RIVIERE, in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs from the west into a bay on the Saguenay River, opposite Cape Diamond.

ST. JEROME, an incorporated town of Quebec. "chef-lieu" of Terrebonne co., and the seat of the Circuit and Magistrate Courts, on the North River, and on the C.P.R., and Can. Nor. Que. Ry., 33 miles north of Montreal. It contains, besides the county buildings, 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 2 express and 3 telegraph offices, 8 hotels, 28 stores, 2 paper and 5 saw mills, 1 foundry, cigar and rubber factories, 1 furniture factory, 1 hospital, 1 convent, 1 academy, 2 banks and 2 newspaper and printing offices. There are peat bogs and an iron mine in the vicinity. Pop. 3,600.

ST. JEROME, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., near Lake St. John.

ST. JEROME DE LAC ST. JEAN, a settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., and a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 10 miles from Chambord Jet. See Metabetchouan.

ST. JOACHIM, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles from Ste. Anne de Beaupre, and 27 miles from Quebec. Its ports are Blondelle and Grande Riviere; while it is a station and the terminus of the Q. L. & P. RR. It contains 1 church (Roman Catholic), and 2 chapels, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 3 butter factories, grist and saw mills, and express and telegraph offices. St. Joachim is noted for its fine scenery in hill and waterfall; Ste. Anne's Falls are 150 feet in height, and Cap Tourmente is 1,800 feet in elevation. At "Petit Cap" is the summer quarters of the seminary of Quebec. Pop. of parish, 884.

ST. JOACHIM, a post village in Essex co., Ont., 4 miles from Belle River, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. (Windsor section), and on the River Ruscom. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 blacksmith shops, carpenter shop and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

ST. JOACHIM, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Roemont.

ST. JOACHIM, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

ST. JOACHIM DE COURVAL, a post settlement in Yamaska co., Que., 8 miles from St. Cyrille Station, on the I.C.R.

ST. JOACHIM DE SHEFFORD, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the River Marois, 3 miles from Cleary's, on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Waterloo, on the Sutton Jet. and Drummondville div. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills and 5 butter and cheese factories. Pop., about 800.

ST. JOHN, a maritime county of New Brunswick, bordering on the Bay of Fundy, and intersected by the River St. John, which, at its mouth, forms one of the finest harbors on the coast. It is also drained by the Kennebecasis and other rivers. The surface is agreeably diversified with hills and valleys. The soil is fertile and agriculture has made some advances; the chief industry of the inhabitants, however, is directed to commerce, shipbuilding and fisheries. Area. 394,163 acres. Capital, St. John. Pop. of county and city (1901), 51,759.

ST. JOHN, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

ST. JOHN, a lake in North Ontario co., Ont., abounding with pickerel, maskinonge and bass.

ST. JOHN, a lake lying to the north-east of Lake Couchiching, in Muskoka dist., Ont.

ST. JOHN, a river of Quebec, joins the St. Lawrence with the L'Assomption River, north of the Island of Montreal, after a course of about 20 miles.

ST. JOHN (called by the Indians "Pequagomi," which means Flat Lake), a lake of Chicoutimi co., Quebec, between the parallels of 48° 27' and 48° 51' N. latitude, and the meridians of 71° 35' and 72° 10' W. longitude, about 120 miles north of Quebec. Its general shape is circular, and its circumference about 100 miles. It lies in an immense valley, and is the reservoir into which numerous large rivers and streams empty themselves, many of which rise in the highlands that separate the Ungava dist. and Northern Que. from Quebec proper. The principal of these rivers are the Mistassini, Peribonca and Kocuatien on the north, the Ashuapmouchouan and Ouitchouanish on the west, the Ouitchouan on the south-west, and the Metabetchouan, Kushahiganish and Belle Riviere on the south. By means of some of these rivers, and their lakes and tributaries, communication from Lake St. John may be had through the Battscan or St. Maurice with the St. Lawrence and through the Gatineau with the Ottawa. This great lake has its outlet into the Saguenay by the Grande and Petite Decharge, which lie on its east side. Its shores abound with inexhaustible quarries of limestone and extensive beds of fine marl. The lake contains a number of beautiful islands, and abounds with a variety of fish, including the celebrated "ouananiche." Area, 224,000 acres.

ST. JOHN, a river of Quebec, joins the estuary of the St. Lawrence at Mingan, opposite the Island of Anticosti, after a south course of 60 miles. It is an admirable salmon stream. The coast between the mouth of the St. John and the Bay of Seven Islands contains an abundance of black magnetic oxide of iron.

ST. JOHN, a city and seaport of New Brunswick, the commercial metropolis of the Province, and capital of St. John co., is picturesquely situated at the mouth of a river of its own name, on a rocky peninsula projecting into the harbor, 190 miles north-west of Halifax, via Annapolis, or 276 miles via Intercolonial Railway, and 761 miles south-east of Montreal. Lat. 45° 14' 6" N., lon. 66° 3' 30" W. (Partridge Island light).

The city is regularly laid out and well built. It stands on a declivity, and when approached from the sea has an imposing appearance. The whole of the elevated portion of the city consists of solid rock, which, for the purpose of forming tolerable streets, has had in some places to be excavated to a depth of 30 and 40 feet.

The city was almost completely destroyed by fire in 1876, but was rebuilt in a short time in a more handsome manner. Many of the old landmarks have passed away, but in their place have arisen buildings in which the best architectural skill has been displayed.

These buildings are chiefly of brick and stone, and many of the public edifices have an elegant appearance. The principal ones are St. Mary's Cathedral (Roman Catholic), Trinity Church, Lunatic Asylum, City Hospital, Court House and Gaol and Skating Rink.

There are 25 chief places of worship in St. John, the denominational census of 1901 being as follows: Church of England, 9,258; Roman Catholic, 11,977; Presbyterian, 4,365; Wesleyan Methodist, 5,655; Baptist, 7,460; Congregationalists, 215 and Jews, 174.

The educational institutions comprise a grammar school, several primary schools, and a number of public and private schools.

St. John has a number of religious and charitable societies, 1 free public library, 1 bank (of New Brunswick) with 3 branches and 6 branch banks (B. N. A., Montreal, Nova Scotia, Union of Halifax, Royal and Commerce), 1 savings bank, an efficient fire brigade, fire alarm telegraph 5 daily and several weekly newspapers, and a number of first-class hotels.

The thriving suburb of Carleton, on the opposite side of the harbor, is included within the city corporation.

The harbor of St. John is capacious, safe and never obstructed by ice, which makes it a year-round port. Its entrance about 2 miles south of the city, is protected by Partridge Island, on which are a quarantine hospital and a lighthouse, the lantern 166 feet above the level of the sea. The passage west of the island has in it 10 feet of water, that to the east 16 feet, and abreast of the city there are from 8 to 22 fathoms; both sides of the entrance are composed of sharp rocks, which become dry at low water. About  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile north of the lighthouse is a vertical beacon, fixed on the edge of a rocky ledge which forms the west side of the channel and has a deep water close to it. On the east side of the channel, below the town, a breakwater has been constructed to intercept the violence of the waves, occasioned by southerly gales. The entrance of the River St. John into the harbor, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles above the city, is through a rocky gorge, 90 yards wide and 400 yards long, occasioning very remarkable falls. The ordinary rise of the tide in the harbor is 21 feet; at the vernal equinox it rises 25 feet. At low water, the waters of the river are about 12 feet higher than those of the harbor, at high water the waters of the harbor are 5 feet higher than those of the river, hence the phenomena of a fall outwards and inwards at every tide. Above the falls the tide seldom rises more than 4 feet. When the waters of the harbor are on a level vessels can pass the falls, and this can be effected only during a period of 15 or 20 minutes at each ebb and flow of the tide. At times of great freshets, occasioned by the sudden melting of the snow, the tides do not rise to the level of the river, and consequently it is not possible for vessels to ascend the fall. The depth of the fall is about 17 feet. Spanning the rocky gorge about 100 feet above low water, is a magnificent suspension bridge 640 feet in length. The city's situation at the mouth of the St. John River (450 miles in length) gives its advantages in prosecuting the vast lumber trade of the Province; while it is close to extensive deposits of coal and limestone.

St. John is the *entrepot* of a wide extent of country, abounding in agricultural resources, minerals and valuable timber. Its admirable situation at the mouth of one of the largest rivers in North America, with a harbor open

all the year round, with regular steam communication with all the main ports of Nova Scotia, and the northern portion of the United States, with first-class railways running from it in every direction with extensive maritime and manufacturing interests, ensures the certainty of its becoming a city of the greatest commercial importance.

St. John has manufactories of iron castings, steam engines, machinery, edge tools, nails, cotton and woollen goods, boots and shoes, leather, wooden ware, soap and candles, carriages, locomotives, agricultural implements, lumber, paper, sugar boxes. It has also cotton mills, rolling mills, foundries, engine and boiler works, wood working factories, saw mills, pulp mills, nail factories, edge tool works, brass works and factories for making brushes and brooms, paper boxes, cigars, confectionery and biscuits, for blending and packing teas; mills for grinding coffee and spice, pork packing houses, and minor industries of various kinds.

Between 600 and 900 men are yearly engaged in the fisheries in the harbor of St. John. Salmon, shad, herrings, alewives, halibut and haddock are taken in large quantities.

The streets of St. John are lighted with electricity, and the city is well supplied with water from a lake 4 miles in rear of the city.

The railway system of New Brunswick centres at St. John. The Intercolonial connects the city with Nova Scotia and Quebec and Ontario; the Canadian Pacific connects it with the United States, and cities and towns in counties of Queens, Charlotte, York, Carleton and Victoria and the N. B. Southern with St. George, St. Andrews and St. Stephen. It will also be one of the Atlantic termini of the Grand Trunk Pacific R.R. It has moreover steamship, as well as railway, communication with Portland and Boston, as well as with the British Islands, Europe, the West Indies, and in winter with South Africa. It is the chief depot for the fish curing and packing houses engaged in the Bay of Fundy fish trade.

Although settlements have been made in Acadia for many years, no mention is made of St. John until 1604, when the French explorer, Champlain, pilot of an expedition commanded by M. de Monts, after coasting along the shores of Nova Scotia, crossed the Bay of Fundy, and discovered the magnificent river, which he named St. John. At that time it was called by the Aborigines, Ouangondy. No settlement was made until 1635, when a French nobleman named Charles St. Etienne, Lord of Latour, commenced the erection of a palisade fort opposite Navy Island, in the harbor of St. John. De Latour, having been appointed Lieutenant General, lived here for a long time with a large number of retainers and soldiers, and traded in furs with the Indians. But, having fallen into disfavor with the French King, was ordered to surrender his fort and commission; this he refused to do and an expedition under the command of one, D'Aulnay Charnisay, was sent out in 1643 to eject him. D'Aulnay blockaded the fort, but Latour, having got assistance of men and ships from Governor Winthrop, of Boston, drove his fleet back to Port Royal (now Annapolis, N.S.), where a number of his vessels were driven

ashore and destroyed. Again, in 1645, D'Aulnay attacked the fort, and Latour, being absent with a number of his men, his lady took command, and defended it with so much skill and perseverance that the fleet was compelled to withdraw. Having received reinforcements, D'Aulnay shortly afterwards returned, and again attacked the fort by land. After three days spent in several unsuccessful attacks, a Swiss sentry, who had been bribed, betrayed the garrison, and allowed the enemies to scale the walls. Madame Latour personally headed her little band of fifty men, and heroically attacked the invaders; but, seeing how hopeless was success, she consented to terms of peace, afforded by D'Aulnay, if she would surrender the fort. He, immediately upon getting possession, disregarded all the conditions agreed to, hanged the whole garrison, and compelled this noble woman, with a rope around her neck, to witness the execution; she, a few days afterwards died of a broken heart. In 1650, Latour returned to St. John, and received from the widow of D'Aulnay, who had died in the meantime, the possession of his old fort. In 1653 they were married, and he once more held peaceable control of his former lands as well as those of his deceased rival. In 1654, an expedition was sent by Oliver Cromwell from England, which captured Acadia from the French, and Latour was once more deprived of his property and possession. In 1657 Acadia was ceded to France by the treaty of Breda, but no settlement of importance was made until the year 1749, when a fort was built at the mouth of the Nerepis River, about 10 miles from the City of St. John. In 1745, the French were again driven out by the English; and in 1758, a garrison was established at St. John, under the command of Colonel Moncton. In 1764, the first English settlers came to New Brunswick, but no permanent settlement was made until 1783, when the Loyalists arrived and founded the present City of St. John. It was created a town by Royal Charter in 1785.

St. John (city and county) returns 3 members to the House of Commons and 6 to the Provincial Legislature. Pop. of city and co., in 1891, 49,574; in 1901, 51,759. Pop. of the city today (1907), about 50,000.

**ST. JOHN RIVER** (Indian name "Loosh-took," signifying "the Long River"), the principal river of New Brunswick, rises under the name of the South West Branch, at the Metgermette Portage, in the highlands which separate Maine from the Quebec Province, near the sources of the Connecticut. Another and Canadian source of the St. John River is by way of the Madawaska River, which joins it in its issue from Lake Temiscouata in the Province of Quebec. It flows due north-east to the junction of the St. Francis (lat. 47° 10' N., lon. 68° 54' W.), a distance of about 150 miles, of which course about 100 miles, commencing at the influx of the North West branch, is known as the Wallastook River. Below the entrance of the St. Francis, the St. John flows in an irregular east-south-east course to the Grand Falls (lat. 47° 5' N., lon. 67° 45' W.), where the river has a perpendicular descent of 70 or 80 feet, abounding in picturesque scenery; thence its direction is nearly south, to about lat. 46°

N., where it bends suddenly east, and flows in this general direction for about 100 miles to the entrance of the outlet to Grand Lake, below which the river flows in a broad channel due south-south-east. Its entire length is estimated at 450 miles. To the Grand Falls, 225 miles from the sea, its course is wholly within the Province of New Brunswick. From a point about 3 miles above the falls, where the east boundary of Maine intersects the St. John, to the entrance of the St. Francis, a distance of 75 miles, the boundary between Maine and New Brunswick is found in the middle channel or deepest water of the river. From the mouth of the St. Francis to about lat. 46° 25' N., lon. 70° 4' W., a distance of 112 miles, the river has its course wholly in Maine; but from the point last mentioned to the Monument at the source of the river on the Metgermette Portage, a distance of about 38 miles, the right bank only is in the Province of Quebec. The principal affluents of the St. John are the Oromocto, Aroostook and Alagash, from the west, and the Kennebecasis, Washademoak, Salmon, Naskwaak, Tobique, Madawaska and St. Francis, from the east. Vessels of 120 tons ascend the St. John to Fredericton, 80 miles from the Bay of Fundy; small steamers ply to Woodstock, 75 miles farther up, and occasionally make trips to the Grand Falls. Above the Grand Falls, the St. John has been navigated by a steamer 40 miles to the mouth of the River Madawaska, and from this point boats and canoes ascend almost to its sources. It is estimated that the St. John and its tributaries afford 1,300 miles of navigable waters. The area drained is computed at 17,000,000 acres, of which 9,000,000 are in New Brunswick, 2,000,000 in Quebec, and 6,000,000 in Maine. A great portion of this is occupied by dense forests of pine, hackmatack and other timber, of which vast quantities are annually rafted down the river. The valley of the St. John is remarkable for its fertility as well as for its picturesque beauty.

**ST. JOHN'S**, a river of Gaspé co., Que., empties into Gaspé Bay at a place known as the Barachois de Malbaie, after a course of about 70 miles. Boats can ascend it a short distance while canoes can ascend to its source. It furnishes splendid salmon and sea trout angling.

**ST. JOHN'S** a river in Saguenay co., Que., falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Schooners of 80 and 90 tons can enter its mouth, but it is not navigable for any great distance. It is a fine salmon and trout stream.

**ST. JOHN'S**, the most eastern seaport and city of North America, capital of Newfoundland, near the extremity of the easternmost of the numerous peninsulas which project from the east portion of the island, 1665 miles west by south of Galway, Ireland, this being the shortest distance between any two seaports of Europe and America, 1,076 miles north-east of Montreal. Lat. 47° 33' 6" W., lon. 52° 3' W.

The harbor is an excellent one. It is enclosed by two mountains, between the east points of which is the entrance, called the "Narrows," only 95 fathoms wide in its narrowest part and 100 fathoms long. This entrance was at one time defended by several batteries and fortifications, and could be

made impregnable, but those have long since gone to ruin. It has 12 fathoms of water in mid channel, but only one vessel can pass at a time. Within there is ample space for shipping in good anchorage with perfect shelter. There are no perceptible tides. A light on Cape Spear (distant 3 miles from the harbor) is visible 30 miles at sea; there is also a harbor light. In foggy weather a 32 pounder gun is fired every half hour, and a compressed air trumpet is sounded continuously for seven seconds in every minute, enabling vessels to enter the "Narrows" at all times, the water being deep and the shore bold.

The town is situated on an acclivity, and since the last fire several large buildings have disappeared, the streets have been straightened and widened, and it is now a modern city, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length, rather irregularly built, but containing many good shops and stores, mostly of stone. The houses in this part of the town are small and mostly of brick, but in the upper part they are of wood, and are very awkwardly disposed. St. John's, however, has, upon the whole, been greatly improved since the great fires of 1845, and of some years ago, both as regards the style of buildings and the width and regularity of the streets. The town is lighted with gas and is well supplied with water brought at an expense of \$420,000 from a large lake 4 miles from the town.

The public buildings, exclusive of the churches, are the Government House, a large plain structure, erected at a cost of \$240,000 the House of Assembly, hospital, penitentiary, poor house and banks.

There are 13 places of worship, 4 Episcopal, 9,566 adherents; 3 Roman Catholic, 26,576 adherents; 1 Established Church of Scotland 1,062 adherents; 4 Wesleyan, 6,737 adherents; and 1 Congregational, 412 adherents. St. John's Church is a fine cathedral, erected for the Roman Catholics at a cost of \$800,000. The Episcopal cathedral, from designs by the late Sir Gilbert Scott, was partially destroyed by fire, but being rebuilt, is one of the noblest specimens of Gothic architecture in British America. The cost of the sacred edifice was about \$250,000.

The educational institutions of St. John's comprise, in addition to elementary schools, academies, in connection with the Church of England, the Wesleyan Church and the Roman Catholic Church.

There are three colleges in connection with the different religious denominations.

There are several religious and benevolent societies, a literary institute, a reading room, library and museum attached; an agricultural society, 2 foundries, 3 breweries, 2 tanneries, 1 block factory, 1 boot and shoe factory, 3 cabinet factories, 1 saw mill, 3 biscuit factories, each using 20,000 barrels of flour annually, several oil refineries, a large factory occupied for making nets, and also a large rope walk employing many hands. The Athenæum, which cost \$70,000, is a fine building, in which are located the reading room and library above referred to, and some of the Government departments. It has besides a spacious and beautiful hall for public entertainments. The banks are 2 in number (the Bank of Montreal and Bank of Nova Scotia).

The trade of St. John's consists chiefly in supplying fishermen with clothing, provisions, and fishing and hunting gear. During the spring season the harbor is thronged with merchant vessels from almost all parts of the world with provisions and articles required in the fishery.

Rails of narrow gauge connect St. John with Harbor Grace, under Government control, with a branch to Placentia. A railway from Whitbourne Junction to Hall's Bay 400 miles, is now traversing the inland portion of the Island, which opens up a country rich in lumber and minerals.

The British Government was established at St. John's as early as 1582 by the gallant Sir Humphrey Gilbert. The French subsequently took possession, but after a series of troubles the Island in 1762 again fell into the hands of the British, and has since remained in their possession. Pop. (1891), 34,142; (1901), 30,601.

ST. JOHNS, a delightfully situated town of Quebec "chef-lien" of the district of Iberville, on the Richelieu River, 27 miles from Montreal. It contains, besides the district and county buildings, churches for the Episcopalians, Methodists and Roman Catholics, the head office of the St. Johns Bank, branches of La Banque National, the Eastern Townships, and the Merchants Bank of Canada, 12 hotels and about 100 -stores. The works of the Corticelli Silk Co., Standard Drain Pipe Co., The Singer Manufacturing Co., Dominion Sanitary Pottery Co., Mollereux's straw hat factory and Campbell & Purvis' pottery have their factories and offices here, and there are also several other industries. The town is lighted with electricity and has an admirable system of water works. No. 3 Company Royal Regiment Canadian Infantry is stationed here. Three weekly newspapers are published: "The News" (having four distinct editions) in English, and "Le Franco-Canadien" and "Le Canada Français," in French. Four railways enter St. Johns, the G.T.R. between Montreal and Rouses Point, the C.P.R. between Montreal and Boston, the C.V.R. and the Delaware & Hudson. St. Johns has a large trade in lumber, grain and country produce. It is connected with Iberville on the opposite side of the Richelieu by a fine bridge. Pop. (1901), 4,030; (1907) 6,410.

ST. JOHNS, a county, including Iberville, in the south-west part of Quebec, bordering on the Richelieu River, comprises an area of 224,104 acres. It is interested by the G.T.R., C.V.R. and C.P.R. Capital, St. Johns. Pop. (1901), 19,536.

ST. JOHN'S ISLAND, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 12.

ST. JOHN'S RIVER, a picturesque river of Ontario, in Muskoka dist., noted for its beautiful cascades.

ST. JOHNS WEST, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont. Port Robinson is the nearest station. Pop., 200.

ST. JONES' WITHIN, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 83.

ST. JONES' WITHOUT, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 76.

ST. JOSEPH, an island in Algoma dist., north-west Ontario, in the channel between Lakes Superior and Huron, near-Sault Ste. Marie. Lat. 46° 15' N., lon. 84° 10' W. Length and breadth about 15 miles each.

ST. JOSEPH, a lake of Keewatin dist.,



N.W.T., in lat. 51° 10' N., lon. 90° 30' to 91° 30' W. Length 35 miles. average breadth 10 miles. It receives the Catlake River, and discharges by the Albany River into James Bay.

ST. JOSEPH, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Memramcook River and on the I.C.R. and C.P.R. (station is named College Bridge), 3 miles from Memramcook and 15 miles from Moncton. It is the seat of St. Joseph's College University, with 32 professors and an average yearly attendance of 200 pupils. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 mission chapels (1 Protestant) 12 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist, 1 saw and 2 flour mills, 1 butter factory, 1 furniture factory, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 3,200.

ST. JOSEPH, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., and a station on the Caraquet Ry., 29 miles from Bathurst.

ST. JOSEPH, a post settlement in Placentia and St. Marys dist., Nfld., and a port of call of the Reid Nfld. steamers.

ST. JOSEPH, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 10 miles from Hensall, on the London & Wingham branch of the G.T.R. It has 2 stores and 1 factory. Pop., 40.

ST. JOSEPH, a river in Wright co., Que.

ST. JOSEPH, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Howard.

ST. JOSEPH, a post village in Provencher co., Man., 4 miles from the Red River, 4 miles from Letellier, on the Canadian Northern Ry. (Emerson div.), 57 miles south of Winnipeg. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 250.

ST. JOSEPH D'ALMA, a post village and parish in Lake St. John co., Que., on Lake St. John with ports on both lake and river. It is within 8½ miles of Hebertville Station, on the Que. & Lake St. John RR., with express and telegraph facilities there, and a bank and a newspaper printing office at Roberval. The village has, besides a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels and 5 butter and cheese factories. It has its own waterworks, and good water power on the Saguenay, which supplies the village with electric light. Pop. of parish, 1,665.

ST. JOSEPH DE BEAUCE, an incorporated post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, and on the Quebec Central Ry., 38 miles south of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 4 hotels and 4 saw, 1 carding and 4 grist mills, 2 door and chair factories, and 1 bank (Eastern Townships), and a telegraph office. Pop. 1,500; of parish, 2,500.

ST. JOSEPH DE KENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 5 miles from Buctouche Station on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

ST. JOSEPH DE LEPAGE, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., 1 1-4 miles from St. Flavie Station, on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church. Pop., 50.

ST. JOSEPH DE LEVIS, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central Ry., 2 miles from Levis. See Lauzon.

ST. JOSEPH D'ELY, in Shefford co. Que. See Valcourt.

ST. JOSEPH DE MANSEAU (formerly MOOSE PARK), a post village in Nicolet co., Que., and a station (Manseau) on the I.C.R. (between Aston Jct. and Chaudiere Jct.), 110

miles east of Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 3 saw mills, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

ST. JOSEPH (ST. ROCH) DE MEKINAK, a post village on the River St. Maurice, in Champlain co., Que., 10 miles from Grandes Piles Station, on the C.P.R. (Three Rivers div.), 6 miles from Garneau Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 saw and lumber mills. Pop., about 400.

ST. JOSEPH DE NICOLET, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que. Daveluyville, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

ST. JOSEPH DE ST. HYACINTHE, a post settlement in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R., 25 miles from Farnham.

ST. JOSEPH DE SOREL, a post village and parish in Richelieu co., Que., on the South Shore RR., and on the Richelieu and St. Lawrence Rivers at the south-west end of Lake St. Peter, the port of call for the steamers of the Richelieu & Ont. Navigation Co. The village contains the shops of the Department of Marine & Fisheries, for the construction and repair of the Government vessels and barges, employing 700 workmen. It contains also a Roman Catholic church 4 stores, 2 saw and flour mills. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. JOSEPH DU LAC, a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que., 9 miles from St. Eustache, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 2 butter factories. Pop., 250; of parish, 1,152.

ST. JOSEPH'S, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on St. Joseph's Lake, close to the Ohio River, which flows into it, and 4 miles from James River Station, on the I.C.R., the latter being 10 miles from Antigonish town. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 general store, and 1 hotel. The chief industry is farming, the farmers being mainly of Scotch and Irish descent. Pop. of village, 100; of municipal district, 1,300.

ST. JOSEPH'S, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 147.

ST. JOSEPH'S COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay Nfld. Pop. (1901), 26.

ST. JOSEPH'S COVE, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 62.

ST. JOSEPH'S ISLAND, situate on the St. Mary's River, west of the north channel of Lake Huron, 30 miles south-east of Sault Ste. Marie, in the dist. of Algoma, Ont. Desbarats, on the Soo line of the C.P.R., is the nearest railway station. The island is about 20 miles in length and 12 in breadth, and has several villages, 11 post offices, 12 churches and schools, a number of stores, mills, etc., and 1 newspaper (St. Joe Herald). Pop. 1,200.

ST. JOVITE, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Riviere au Diable, and a station on the C.P.R. (Montreal and Nominating branch), 16 miles south-east of Labelle and 65 miles north-west of Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic and 2 small Protestant churches, 12 stores, 5 hotels, 1 flour, 1 carding and 7 saw mills, 1 factory for the manufacture of methyl (wood) alcohol, 1 bank (Merchant's), 4 cheese factories, etc. There are several attractive lakes in the district, also 1 convent and boys' boarding school, besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,925.

**ST. JOVITE STATION**, a post settlement in Terrebonne co., Que., and a station on the Nominique branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 store and 2 hotels.

**ST. JUDE**, a post village in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., a station on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern RR., 15 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 2 cheese and 2 butter factories, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,550.

**ST. JULIE DE SOMERSET**, a settlement in Megantic co., Que., on the Becancour River, near St. Julie Station, on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, a shoe factory, 1 tannery and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 150.

**ST. JULIE DE VERCHERES**, a post settlement in Vercheres co., Que., at the foot of Boucherville mountain, 6 miles from St. Bruno, on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carriage factory and saw and grist mills. Pop. 250; of parish, 1,359.

**ST. JULIE STATION**, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 41 miles south-east of Quebec. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, a cheese factory and a saw mill. Pop., 100.

**ST. JULIEN**, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask., 25 miles from Duck Lake, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R.

**STE. JULIENNE**, a post village and parish of Quebec, capital of Montcalm co., on the River St. Esprit, 1½ miles from Ste. Julienne Station, on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour, 1 carding and 7 saw mills, besides telegraph and express offices, circuit courts, etc. Pop. 1,200.

**ST. JULIENNE STATION**, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 14 miles from Joliette.

**ST. JULIENS**, a fishing settlement on the French shore, in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld., 5 miles from Croque, or Croc, Harbor, near Hare Bay. Good indications of mineral ore. Pop. (1901), 45.

**ST. JUSTIN**, a post village situate to the north of Lake St. Peter, on the St. Lawrence River, in Maskinonge co., Que., 2 miles from the Can. Nor. Que. RR., and 5 miles from Maskinonge, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 5 saw mills, 2 cheese factories, 1 butter and cheese factory and 1 cheese-box factory. Pop. of parish, about 1,700.

**STE. JUSTINE, CANTON LANGEVIN**, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on the Famine River, 9 miles from the St. John River, 10 miles from Lake Etchemin, and 30 miles from Beauceville (St. Francois de Beauce). It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 3 saw mills and 4 cheese factories. Pop. 1,050.

**ST. JUSTINE DE NEWTON**, a post settlement in Vaudreuil co., Que., near St. Justine Station, on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 butter and cheese factories and 1 tannery. Pop., 250.

**ST. JUSTINE STATION**, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., and a station on the Ottawa and Swanton div. of the G.T.R., 11 miles

from Coteau Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

**ST. KYRAN'S**, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 23 miles from Placentia. Pop. (1901), 97.

**ST. LAMBERT**, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Montreal, and connected with it by the Victoria bridge. St. Lambert is a railway junction of the G.T.R., I.C.R., Que., Montreal & Southern and Central Vermont roads. It contains 4 churches (Methodist, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 12 stores, 1 lumber mill, 1 branch bank (Toronto), express and telegraph offices, together with an academy and Roman Catholic day school. Pop. of parish, about 2,000.

**ST. LAMBERT DE LEVIS**, a post village and seignory in Levis co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, 10 miles from St. Henri, on the Quebec Central RR. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and grist mills, 1 box factory. Pop. of parish (1901), 1,280.

**ST. LAMBERT RIVER**, in Laprairie co., Que., runs into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, nearly opposite Montreal.

**ST. LAURENT**, a post and French half-breed village in Selkirk co., Man., and a station on the Oak Point section of the Canadian Northern RR., 6 miles south-east of Oak Point, on Lake Manitoba; it is 56 miles north-west of Winnipeg. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and mission house, together with several stores. Pop. 745.

**ST. LAURENT**, a post settlement in Saskatchewan Province, on the Saskatchewan River, 6 miles from Duck Lake, on the C.P.R. (Prince Albert branch). Good ferry, stage and mail station. There is a large pine forest west of St. Laurent, with good land for settlement east on the other side of South Saskatchewan. Good creek for mill. Mail weekly from Duck Lake. It has 3 schools.

**ST. LAURENT DE MONTREAL**, a thriving post village and parish in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on the Island of Montreal, and on the G.T.R., 7 miles from Montreal. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 college, 1 convent and several stores and hotels. Pop. 1,390; of parish (1901), 2,341.

**ST. LAURENT D'ORLEANS**, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, in the St. Lawrence, 10 miles north-east of Quebec. It has a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, about 800.

**ST. LAWRENCE**, a post settlement in Burin dist., Nfld., and a port of call of the Reid Nfld. steamers, 65 miles from Placentia.

**ST. LAWRENCE (WOLF ISLAND)**, a settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, 17 miles from Kingston, and contiguous to Cape St. Vincent, N.Y. A steamer in summer connects the island with Kingston, making five trips daily. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), and 2 summer hotels. Pop. 100.

**ST. LAWRENCE**, one of the largest rivers in North America, issues from Lake Ontario in about 44° 10' N. lat., and 76° 30' W. lon., and flowing in a north-east direction, forming, in a part of its course, the boundary between New York and Ontario and Quebec, falls into

the Gulf of St. Lawrence by a broad estuary, in about 49° 30' N. lat., and 64° W. lon. Viewing this river in connection with the great western lakes, of which it forms the outlet, it may be said to rise at the sources of the St. Louis, which flows into Lake Superior. It has received different names in different parts of its course; between Lakes Superior and Huron, it is called the St. Mary; between Lakes Huron and Erie, the St. Clair and Detroit; between Lake Ontario, the Niagara; between Lake Ontario and the sea, it takes the name of St. Lawrence. Its whole length, including the chain of lakes, is estimated at 2,384 miles to Duluth. The distance from Lake Ontario to the Gulf of St. Lawrence is about 750 miles. It is navigable for ships of the line to Quebec, and for vessels drawing 27½ feet, the artificial channel being 17½ miles long through Lake St. Peter to Montreal. Between Montreal and Lake Ontario, the navigation is much impeded by rapids, the most important of which are the Cedar, Cascades, Long Sault and Lachine Rapids, the latter 9 miles above Montreal. There are in all 30 miles of rapids. The total elevation between tide water and Lake Ontario is 240 feet. This is overcome by the Williamsburg, Cornwall, Beauharnois and Lachine Canals. The St. Lawrence canals were deepened for paddle steamers, but from the magnitude of the rapids and their regular inclination the aid of the locks is not required in descending the river. From Lake Ontario to Lake Erie an elevation of 326½ feet is overcome by the Welland Canal, 26½ miles in length, with 26 cutstone locks, 270 feet long by 45 feet wide and a depth of 14 feet. Between Lakes Huron and Superior, 602½ feet above the sea, the "Soo" Canal, now completed, terminates a canal system on the St. Lawrence 70½ miles long, with a total lift of 533½ feet, and a depth in the shallowest of 9 feet. The system is being deepened to 14 feet throughout, with locks 270 x 45 feet. The cost of the canals, up to 1903, has been \$85,342,377 or, including expenditure, from income, on renewals, repairs, and the maintenance of the staff, \$104,321,136. Of this total, over \$20,000,000 was expended before Confederation; while \$4,173,921 was supplied by the Imperial Government, and about 16½ millions by the Provincial Governments interested. Since Confederation, the total revenue from canals amounts to \$13,247,970, or a yearly average of \$367,999.

By means of the Richelieu River and Chambly Canal, large vessels pass from the St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain, which communicates through the Champlain Canal with the navigable waters of the Hudson, the route to New York from Montreal being 457 miles long. The principal affluents of the St. Lawrence are the Ottawa, 1,000 miles long, forming the boundary between Ontario and Quebec, the St. Maurice, Batiscan, and Saguenay, from 200 to 400 miles, and the Richelieu. The breadth of the St. Lawrence is very unequal, varying from less than a mile to 3 or 4 miles, and, towards the Gulf, to 60 miles. Across its mouth, from Cap Chatte to Pointe de Monts, the distance is about 49 miles. This stream contains many islands; in an expansion of the river near its egress from Lake Ontario there is a multitudinous group called the "Thousand Islands," presenting to

the traveller an endless variety of charming scenery. This portion of the river is sometimes called the "Lake of the Thousand Islands" (Lac des Mille Isles). The great Victoria bridge, erected by the G.T.R. at a cost of about \$7,000,000, spans the river at Montreal, while there is a bridge at Coteau and a very fine one at Lachine. The St. Lawrence with its tributaries, drains an area estimated at 335,515 square miles, of which 90,000 are covered with the waters of the five great lakes.

ST. LAZARE, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 10 miles from Foxwarren, on the North-western branch of the C.P.R.

ST. LAZARE DE BELLECHASSE, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., 11 miles from St. Charles Junction, on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 11 stores, saw, grist and carding mills, and butter and cheese factories. Pop., 300.

ST. LAZARE DE VAUDREUIL, a post settlement in Vaudreuil co., Que., near St. Lazare Station, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 creamery and saw and grist mills.

ST. LAZARE STATION, a post settlement in Vaudreuil co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Vaudreuil, 29 miles from Montreal.

ST. LEANDRE, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the Matane and Petch-edetz Rivers, with ports on the Portage and on the St. Lawrence. The nearest station, 16 miles distant, is Sayabec, on the I.C.R., 23 miles east of Little Metis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 hotels, saw and flour mills, door and chair factories and at Matane, a bank (La Banque Nationale) and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

ST. LEOLIN, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., and a station called St. Joseph, on the Caraquet Ry., 29 miles from Bathurst.

ST. LEON, a post village and parish in Maskinonge co., Que., 5 miles from Louiseville Station, on the C.P.R., and 7 miles from St. Paulin on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry. The little Chacoura River passes through the parish. The village contains some excellent mineral springs, 5 stores, saw and grist mills, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, and several cheese and butter factories. Pop. of parish, 1,875.

ST. LEON, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., 7 miles from Somerset, a station on the Can. Northern RR., about 90 miles from Winnipeg.

ST. LEON HOT SPRINGS, the site of a sanitarium and hotel on the Arrow Lakes, in Yale and Cariboo dist., British Columbia, 18 miles from Arrowhead Station on the C.P.R., and 46 miles from Revelstoke. The C.P.R. maintains a steamer for traffic on the lakes; there is also express and telegraph offices. Pop. 75.

ST. LEONARD D'ASTON, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the Nicolet River and the Intercolonial Ry., situate to the south of Three Rivers, and 82 miles (St. Leonard Junction) east of Montreal. It has a Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, flour and saw mills, door and sash factories, 1 bank, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,600.

ST. LEONARD DE CHICOUTIMI, a post set-

tlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 14 miles from Chicoutimi.

ST. LEONARD DE PORT MAURICE, a post village in Hochelaga co., Que., 6 miles from Montreal. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 2 carriage factories. Pop., 100.

ST. LEONARD DE PORTNEUF, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., and a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 5 miles from St. Raymond. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 2 stores.

ST. LEONARD JCT., a station on the I.C.R., in Nicolet co., Que., at the junction of the Nicolet branch with the main line, 18 miles from Drummondville, 14 1-2 miles from Nicolet.

ST. LEONARD'S, a fishing settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld., 50 miles from Croc Harbour. Pop. (1901), 75.

ST. LEONARD'S, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 68.

ST. LEONARD'S STATION, a post village and parish in Madawaska co., N.B., on the River St. John and on the Aroostook & Edmundston branch of the C.P.R., 11 miles from Grand Falls. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 1 Prot. church, 11 stores, 4 hotels, 3 grist and 3 saw mills, 2 carriage and 2 butter factories, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 2,500.

ST. LEWIS, or LOUIS, a river in Rainy River dist., north-west Ontario, the remotest spring of the mighty St. Lawrence, takes its source in lat. 48° 30' N., lon. 93° W., in the region of the Lake of the Woods.

ST. LIBOIRE, a post settlement in Bagot co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 9 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains a Roman Catholic church, the county registry office, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 3 butter factories, 4 cheese factories, 1 carriage factory and 1 cheese box factory. Pop., 800; of parish, 2,353.

ST. LIGUORI, a post village in Montcalm co., Que., on the River Lac Ouareau, 1 mile from Montcalm Station, on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 butter factories, 2 grist mills and 1 carding mill. Pop. 200; of parish, 1,170.

ST. LIN, a station on the C.P.R. (Montreal and St. Lin branch) in L'Assomption co. Que. See Laurentides.

ST. LIN JUNCTION, a station on the C.P.R., in Terrebonne co., Que., 2 miles from St. Therese.

ST. LOUIS, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask., 10 miles from Fenton, a station on the Prince Albert section of the Can. Northern Ry.

ST. LOUIS, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 7 miles from Tignish.

ST. LOUIS, an incorporated town situated in the county of Hochelaga, district of Montreal, and adjoining the northern limits of the city of Montreal, and bound on the east by St. Denis ward, north by parishes of St. Laurent and Sault au Recollet, and west by the town of Outremont. Incorporated as a town in 1895, it has rapidly increased in population. Montreal Annex and the Shamrock grounds are within the limits of the town. The town is lighted by electricity, has a good water supply, a thorough system of drainage, and

wide and well laid out macadamized streets. An efficient police force and fire brigade, equipped with all necessary apparatus, are maintained for the protection of the town and its citizens. The electric car service is supplied by the Montreal Street Railway Co.; their lines to Sault au Recollet, to Cartierville and St. Laurent also pass through the town. The town contains Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican churches, Protestant and Catholic schools, a convent and a deaf and dumb male institute, branches of the Merchants Bank, Banque d'Hochelaga and the Royal Bank of Canada; 5 large clothing factories, a large embroidery factory, 4 grist mills, 4 sash and door factories, piano factory and large electrical wire factory, cement works, machine shops, carriage factory and lumber yards. Mail thrice daily. Pop. 21,500.

ST. LOUIS, or PALMERSTON, a post village and settlement in Kent co., N.B., situated on the Kouchibouguacis River, and on a branch of the Kent Northern Ry., 7 miles from Richibucto. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 hotels, 1 butter factory, saw, carding and grist mills, and 18 stores. Pop. 250, and of parish, 900.

ST. LOUIS, a lake of Quebec, formed by an expansion of the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles above Montreal. Length 20 miles; greatest breadth 7 miles; area, 35,840 acres. The River Ottawa enters it by two channels on its west side.

ST. LOUIS, the name of a river running through Beauharnois co., Que.

ST. LOUIS, a lake in Berthier co., Que. in the township of Provost.

ST. LOUIS CHURCH, a station in Temiscouata co., Que., on the Temiscouata RR., 5 miles south-east of St. Louis, and 38 miles south-east of Riviere du Loup.

ST. LOUIS DE BONSECOURS, a post village and parish in Richelieu co., Que., on the Yamaska River and on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern RR., 17½ miles from Sorel, and 18½ miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 850.

ST. LOUIS DE CHAMPLAIN, a post settlement in Champlain co., Que., 5 1-2 miles from St. Maurice, on the Piles branch of the C.P.R.

ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE, a post settlement in Beauharnois co., Que., 1 mile from St. Louis Station, on the Ottawa & Swanton branch of the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop., 250; of parish, 1,200.

ST. LOUIS DE HA! HA! a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., near St. Louis de Ha! Ha! Station, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop., 300.

ST. LOUIS DE HA! HA! STATION, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., and a station on the Temiscouata Ry., 33 miles from Fraserville. It has 5 stores and 3 saw mills.

ST. LOUIS DE KENT, a post settlement and parish in Kent co., N.B., on the St. Louis River, 17 miles from Kent Jct. Station, on the I.C.R., 27 miles south of Chatham Jct., or 7 miles from Richibucto, on the Kent Northern Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 15 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, and 2 butter and cheese factories, besides 2 private banks,

1 convent and 3 blacksmith forges. Pop. of parish, 2,300.

**ST. LOUIS STATION**, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on the Louis River, 1 mile from St. Louis de Gonzague village, and on the G.T.R., 8 miles from Valleyfield. It contains 1 store, saw, grist and carding mills, and 2 cheese factories, 1 wood yard, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

**STE. LOUISE**, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the I.C.R., 66 miles from Levis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills 1 butter and cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 975.

**ST. LUC**, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 6 miles from St. Johns, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R., 27 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. of parish, about 750.

**ST. LUC (LUKE) DE MATANE**, a settlement near the St. Lawrence River in Matane co., Que., 12 leagues (36 miles) from Little Metis Station on the I.C.R., 23 miles below Rimouski. It is in a good mining region, and there is also good fishing in the lakes about. The village has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 saw and planing mills, and 1 butter factory, with express and telegraph offices at Little Metis. Pop. of parish, 671.

**STE. LUCE**, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on I.C.R., 2½ miles from Ste. Luce Station, 20 miles below Bic, and 10 miles below Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 starch factory, grist and saw mills, 7 stores, 2 hotels, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,200.

**STE. LUCE STATION**, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 5 miles from Ste. Luce, on the I.C.R., 10 miles east of Rimouski. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 3 flour mills, etc., with telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,200.

**ST. LUCIE D'ALBANEL**, a settlement in Chateauguay co., Que. 38 miles from Roberval, a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John R.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 flour and 3 saw mills. Pop. of parish, about 600.

**ST. LUCIE DE DONCASTER**, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., 31 miles from St. Jerome. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory.

**ST. LUCIEN**, a post office in Simpson township, co. of Drummond and Arthabaska, Que.

**ST. LUDGER**, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., 16 miles from St. Samuel, a station on the Megantic division of the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 2 cheese factories. Pop., 80.

**ST. LUNAIRE**, a small settlement with a good harbor on the French shore, dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld., 32 miles from Croc. Post town is Griguet. Pop. 30.

**STE. MADELEINE**, a post village and parish in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the G.T.R., 9 miles from St. Hyacinthe and 28 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 3 butter and cheese

factories and telegraph and express offices, and has extensive lumber and hay export. Pop. of parish, 1,015.

**ST. MAGLOIRE**, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., 39 miles from St. Vallier, and 45 miles from St. Charles Junction, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 4 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 1,600.

**ST. MAJORIQUE**, a post settlement in Drummond co., Que., 5 miles from Drummondville. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, and saw and grist mills.

**ST. MALACHIE**, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 14 miles from St. Anselme, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop., 1,432.

**ST. MALO**, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Rat River, 3 miles from Dufrost, on the Emerson branch of the C.P.R., 40 miles south of Winnipeg. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, besides butter, cheese and condensed milk factories.

**ST. MALO**, a station in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry., 3 miles from St. Malo village, close to the boundary line of New Hampshire.

**ST. MALO**, a post village in Compton co., Que., a station (3 miles distant), on the Maine Central R.R., 20 miles from Coaticook, on the G.T.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 3 saw mills and 1 furniture factory, and a telegraph office. Near by is Lindsay Lake, which discharges into the Salmon River. Pop. of parish, 1,039.

**ST. MARC DE COURNOYER**, a post village in Vercheres co., Que., on the Richelieu River 9 miles from Beloeil Station, on the G.T.R., 15 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, 2 door and chair factories, etc., besides 1 butter and 2 butter and cheese factories, and a telephone office. Pop. of parish, 950.

**ST. MARC DES CARRIERES**, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., 2½ miles from Lachevrotiere Station on the C.P.R. It has a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Its chief industry, however, is in the limestone quarries of the vicinity, a very valuable quality of stone, known locally as the Deschambault stone, being found here. The village station at Lachevrotiere is distant from Quebec 42 miles and from Montreal 131 miles. Pop. of parish, about 900.

**ST. MARCEL DE L'ISLET**, a post village and parish in L'Islet co., Que., 22½ miles from L'Islet, on the Intercolonial R.R. (50 miles east of Quebec, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence). It has, besides a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 3 boarding houses, 5 saw, flour and other mills, with express and telegraph offices at L'Islet. The new projected Grand Trunk Pacific R.R., it is expected, will have a station close to St. Marcel. Pop. of parish, 500.

**ST. MARCEL DE RICHELIEU**, a post settlement in Richelieu co., Que., 4 miles from Cavignac, on the St. Guillaume branch of the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 carriage factories and 1 saw mill.

ST. MARGARETS, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I. 4 miles from Bear River, on the P. E. I. Ry.

ST. MARGARET RIVER, of Quebec, falls into the centre of a bay of the same name on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 36 miles above Moisie, Saguenay co. It is a good salmon and trout river.

ST. MARGARET STATION, a settlement in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River and the C.P.R., 7 miles from Piedmont, and 20 miles from St. Jerome. It has 1 store, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. Lake Masson and other attractive sheets of water are in the vicinity. Pop. 100.

ST. MARGARETS BAY, a station on the Halifax & South Western Ry., 23 miles from Halifax.

STE. MARGUERITE, a river of Quebec, rises in a chain of mountains in Saguenay co., and enters the Saguenay River on the north side, 18 miles above Tadoussac. It is one of the chief tributaries of the Saguenay. Its course is very rapid and lies deeply bedded in abrupt mountains. This river is particularly famous for its salmon, which are very abundant and of a large size. Salmon ascend it 60 miles, but then meet steep falls which prevent their further ascent.

STE. MARGUERITE, a small stream running into the St. Lawrence, in Nicolet co., Que.

STE. MARGUERITE (EN BAS), rises in Saguenay co., Que., and falls into the St. Lawrence a short distance above the Bay of Seven Islands. It is navigable for schooners and barges up to the first rapid, and in its long course receives the waters of numerous lakes and tributaries. Between the first rapids and the Grand Portage there are 25 salmon pools; besides salmon, this river contains grey trout, pike, whitefish, shad, etc.

STE. MARGUERITE DE DORCHESTER, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 4 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 general stores, 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 axle factory. Pop., 200.

STE. MARGUERITE DU LAC MASSON, a post village and parish in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Riviere du Nord and 4 miles from St. Marguerite Station, on the C.P.R., 20 miles north of St. Jerome. It contains besides 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 4 boarding houses, 3 saw and grist mills, with express and telegraph offices at the C.P.R. station, 4 miles from the village. There are also 6 schools. There is good fishing in the many lakes in the vicinity as well as beautiful scenery. Pop. of the parish and immediate neighborhood, 800.

STE. MARIE a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Howard.

STE. MARIE, a small stream in Beauce co., Que., runs south-west into the Chaudiere.

STE. MARIE, a small stream in Terrebonne co., Que.

STE. MARIE DE BLANDFORD, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que. Doucets Landing, on the Three Rivers branch of the G.T.R., is the nearest station. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 saw mill and 2 stores.

STE. MARIE DE CHARLEVOIX, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., on St. Paul's Bay, St. Lawrence River, near Les Eboulements, on

the St. Marie River. The nearest station (45 miles distant) is St. Joachim, on the Quebec RR. Light & Power Co.'s line. It has 1 Roman Catholic church (at Eboulements), 5 stores, 2 hotels and 3 saw mills, and a telegraph office.

STE MARIE DE LA BEAUCE, a post village in Beauce co. and dist., on the Chaudiere River, and on the Quebec Central Railway, 37 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 church and 2 chapels, convent, college, 8 stores, 1 branch bank, 2 hotels, 4 flour mills, 6 carriage factories, 1 butter and cheese factory, 3 tanneries, 3 foundries and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of village, 1,270; of parish, 2,500.

STE. MARIE DE ST. MARTHE, a post settlement in Vaudreuil co., Que., 5 miles from St. Clet, a station on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 200; of parish, 1,616.

ST. MARIE SALOMEE, a post village in Montcalm co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 7 miles from Joliette. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 butter factory and 1 saw mill. Pop., 150.

ST. MARJORIQUE DE GRANTHAM, a post village and parish in Drummond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 5 miles from Drummondville, on the C.P.R. and Intercolonial railway. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 546.

ST. MARKS, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on Lake Manitoba, 14 miles from Poplar Point, a station on the C.P.R., 41 miles west of Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal) and 1 store. Pop. 260.

ST. MARTIN, a post village and parish in Laval co., Que., on Riviere des Prairies and on the C.P.R.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Petit St. Martin (C.P.R.) Station, and 12 miles from Montreal. It contains 4 hotels, 10 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, grist and saw mills, 2 tomato factories, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 430; of parish 2,247.

ST. MARTIN, a post village (P. O. BOLDUC) and parish in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, 14 miles from St. Evariste Station, on the Quebec Central RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw and 2 grist mills, and 1 door and sash factory. Pop. 1,200.

STE. MARTINE, a post village and parish of Quebec, capital of Chateauguay co., on the River Chateauguay, and on Montreal & Massena Springs div. of the G.T.R.,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Caughnawaga, and 34 miles from Montreal. The village contains, besides the county buildings, 1 church, 5 hotels, 6 stores, several mills and 1 branch bank (Provinciale), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 450; of parish 1,700.

ST. MARTIN JCT., a station on the C.P.R., in Laval co., Que., 13 miles from Montreal, at the junction of the Quebec and North Shore Ottawa River branches.

ST. MARTINS, or QUACO, a maritime town in St. John co., N.B., on the north shore of the Bay of Fundy, and the southern terminus of the Hampton and St. Martins RR., 30 miles east-north-east of St. John. It contains 30 stores, 3 hotels, 6 churches, planing, flour and saw mills, 1 printing office, 1 post office.

savings bank, 2 post offices (St. Martins and West Quaco), 2 ship-repairing yards and 2 telephone lines. St. Martins is noted for the beauty of its scenery; while there is good fishing in the neighboring lakes, also large deposits of manganese in the vicinity and good water-power about. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries; there is, moreover, a good harbor and safe anchorage, the tide rising and falling from 30 to 36 feet. Pop., about 1,000.

**ST. MARTIN'S LAKE**, in Selkirk co., Man., rises between Portage Bay, in Lake Manitoba and Sturgeon Bay, in Lake Winnipeg, in lat. 51° 60' N. and lon. 98° 40' W., and flows into Lake Winnipeg. Area, 80,000 acres.

**ST. MARY**, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River and on the Quebec Central Ry., 37 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 church and 2 chapels (Roman Catholic), 10 stores, 1 bank, 2 hotels, 3 saw and 3 flour mills, 1 printing office, 6 carriage factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 2,950.

**ST. MARY**, a river of Nova Scotia, rises in College Lake, within a short distance of the Antigonish River, and crossing nearly the whole county of Guysborough from north to south falls into the Atlantic, about 90 miles east of Halifax, forming the harbor of St. Mary, where it becomes navigable for the largest vessels for about 10 miles. It has a number of branches flowing through a well wooded and rich mineral country.

**ST. MARY RIVER**, a small river in Guysboro' co., N.S., in which both salmon and salmon-trout are taken.

**ST. MARY'S**, an attractive, incorporated town in Perth co., Ont., on the north branch of the River Thames, and on the G.T.R., 98½ miles from Toronto, and 20 miles from London. It contains churches of 7 denominations, 2 newspaper offices, telephone and telegraph offices, 5 hotels, 2 liquor stores, 66 stores and manufactories of iron castings, agricultural implements, woollens, etc., also 1 saw and 2 flour, 1 flax and 3 planing mills, 5 hotels, 3 bank agencies, and excellent limestone quarries. Pop. 3,416.

**ST. MARY'S**, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, in Placentia and St. Mary's district, 55 miles from St. John's. It possesses a fine harbor, and is an important fishing station. Pop. (1901), 483.

**ST. MARY'S** is a cluster of small islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the south coast of Labrador, or at the extreme east portion of Que. Prov., near the Straits of Belle Isle. Lat. 50° 20' N., lon. 60° W.

**ST. MARY'S**, a small lake on the Gatineau River in Wright co., Que., 40 miles above its mouth at Hull.

**ST. MARY'S**, an island on Lake St. Clair, 25 miles from Windsor, Essex co., Ont.

**ST. MARYS**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assinibola West, Sask., and a station on the Crow's Nest and Calgary & Macleod branches of the C.P.R., 27 miles from Macleod.

**ST. MARY'S BAY**, an inlet of the Atlantic, on the shore of Digby co., N.S. It adjoins the Bay of Fundy on the south.

**ST. MARY'S FERRY**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., and a station on the Fredericton & Woodstock branch of the C.P.R., 3 miles from Fredericton. It has 1 branch bank.

**ST. MARY'S JUNCTION**, a station in Perth co., Ont., at the junction of the Toronto & Sarنيا line of the G.T.R. with the Stratford & London branch, 10 miles from Stratford.

**ST. MARY'S RIVER**, a river running into Sault Ste. Marie, on the north channel of Lake Huron, in Algoma dist. north-west Ontario. It is navigable for steamboats.

**ST. MARY'S RIVER**, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 40 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

**ST. MARY'S ROAD**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Murray River, on the Murray Harbour branch of the P. E. I. Ry.

**ST. MARY'S ROAD EAST**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I. Georgetown, on a branch of the P.E.I. Ry., is the nearest station.

**ST. MARY'S STRAIT**, or **SAULT STE. MARIE**, separates Ontario from the upper peninsula of Michigan, and connects Lake Superior with Lake Huron. It commences at the south-east extremity of the former lake, and after a general south-east course of 63 miles enters Lake Huron by three channels. At some places it spreads out into lakes; at others rushes through narrow rapids, or winds around beautiful islands. Its entire length is navigable by vessels drawing 8 feet of water up to within 1 mile of Lake Superior. At this point the natural limit of steamboat navigation is arrested by the "Sault" (Soo), having a descent of 22 feet within less than a mile. To overcome this impediment and give uninterrupted water communication between the Great Lakes a canal was cut by the United States in 1855. It was about a mile long, with two massive stone locks, each 250 feet long. The canal was 70 feet wide at the top and 61 feet at the bottom, and the depth of the water was 12 feet. The main body of the canal is excavated through rock.

The canal was enlarged, the lock to 515 by 80 feet and again enlarged to 800 by 100 by 21 feet deep. Canada has also built a lock 900 by 60 by 20½ feet deep, the Canadian canal being 2.3 of a mile long and 152 feet wide, with a depth sufficient to pass vessels drawing 20 feet. The Sault Ste. Marie canal passes more traffic than the Suez Canal, in volume though not in value.

**ST. MATHIEU**, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on Lake St. Simon, 4½ miles from St. Simon Station on the I.C.R., 30 miles west of Rimouski. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 3 saw and lumber mills, 1 butter factory and a telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 800.

**ST. MATTHIAS**, a post settlement in Rouville co., Que., 3 miles from Richelieu, a station on the Central Vermont Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300; of parish, 800.

**ST. MAURE**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B. Dalhousie, on a branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**ST. MAURICE**, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Maurice River, and a station on the Three Rivers and Grandes Piles branch of the C.P.R., 7 miles from Piles Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 2 flour mills, besides telegraph and express offices. The municipality of Radnor adjoins St. Maurice, and in the

vicinity sandstone, peat and iron ore are found. Pop. of village, 350, and of parish 1,959.

ST. MAURICE, a river of Quebec, one of the largest tributaries of the St. Lawrence, takes its rise in two small springs, one being in a savanne and the other  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile from it, at the foot of a small hill forming part of the height of land between the Province of Quebec and Ungava dist., N.W.T., over 400 miles north-west of Three Rivers, at which place it falls into the St. Lawrence. Its principal tributaries are the Shawenegan, Matawan, Rat, Vermillion, Flammand, Ribbon and Manouan from the west, and Mekinak, Petite and Grande Bostonnaie, Croche, Grande Pierriche, Tranche and Windigo from the east. It expands into numerous lakes, some of large size. Its banks are generally high, in some places from 200 to 1,000 feet and covered with groups of majestic trees. It is adorned with a number of beautiful islands, and has a great variety of falls and cascades. The Falls of Grande Mere and the Shawenegan Falls are particularly attractive to the tourist. The latter are about 30 miles from the City of Three Rivers. The most remarkable place on the St. Maurice is the Hudson Bay Company's post of La Tuque, about 100 miles from Three Rivers. Lat.  $47^{\circ} 18' 30''$  N., lon.  $73^{\circ}$  W. It is separated from the falls by a conical hill principally composed of granite rock, containing quartz, mica and feldspar. The St. Maurice and its tributaries abound with fish.

ST. MAURICE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Buctouche Station, on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

ST. MAXIME DE SCOTT, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, a station (Scotts) on the Quebec Central RR., 33 miles south of Levis (Quebec city). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, 1 pulp wood mill, 1 biscuit and candy factory besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 871.

STE. MELANIE DE D'AILLEBOUT, a flourishing post village in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, 11 miles from Joliette, 6 miles from St. Felix de Valois, and 46 miles north-east of Montreal. It has excellent water power and contains 4 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 schools, 2 saw mills and 2 butter factories. Pop. 1,100.

ST. MICHAEL, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, near the outlet of the Salmon River, and 3 miles from the C.P.R. station of Grand Falls, 19 miles north of Aroostook Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 butter factory and 1 cheese factory, besides express and telegraph offices at Grand Falls. Pop., about 1,300.

ST. MICHAEL BAY, on the east coast of Labrador, in lat.  $52^{\circ} 56'$  N., lon.  $55^{\circ} 30'$  W., a little to the north of the Straits of Belle Isle.

ST. MICHEL, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., of which it is the county seat, on the Boyer River, and a port on the St. Lawrence River, 4 miles from St. Michel Station, on the I.C.R. It contains, besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 chapels, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, and telegraph and express offices. There is a woollen mill at Cap St. Ignace,

near by, and a bank at the neighbouring village of St. Charles. Pop. of parish, 1,500.

ST. MICHEL-ARCHANGE, a parish in Quebec East co., Prov. of Que., on the St. Lawrence, with a station ( $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile distant) at Mastai Jct., on the Quebec RR. Light & Power Co.'s line. It has 1 Roman Catholic church.

ST. MICHEL DE NAPIERVILLE a post village in Napierville co., Que., with station on the Montreal and Mooer's Jct. division of the G.T.R. 10 miles from St. Idesioie Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 convent, besides boys' and girls' schools and a telegraph office, etc. Pop. of parish, about 1,300.

ST. MICHEL DE ROUGEMONT. See Rougemont.

ST. MICHEL DE VAUDREUIL, a parish in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 1 mile from Vaudreuil Station on the G.T.R. and C.P.R., 24 miles from Montreal. It is situated on a bay near the Lake of Two Mountains, and is the chief place in the county. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, convent and model school, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 factory, besides telegraph and express offices, with post office at Vaudreuil. Pop. of village and environs, 400; and of parish 1,000.

ST. MICHEL DE WENTWORTH, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 15 miles from Lachute, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It contains 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop., 50.

ST. MICHEL DES SAINTS, a post settlement in Berthier co., Que., 52 miles from St. Felix de Valois Station, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, saw and shingle mills, 1 butter factory and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 40; of parish, 500.

ST. MODESTE, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., and a station on the Temiscouata Ry., 7 miles from Fraserville. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 butter factory, 1 spinning wheel factory. Pop. of parish 800.

ST. MOISE, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., on the Metapedia River, 2 miles from St. Moise Station, on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, shingle, grist, saw and planing mills, 1 carriage factory and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250; of parish, 600.

ST. MOISE STATION, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 40 miles east of Rimouski. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 carriage factory.

ST. MONIQUE DE DEUX MONTAGNES, a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que., 2 miles from St. Augustin, on the C.P.R. (North Shore Ottawa River). It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a carriage factory. Pop., 233.

STE. MONIQUE DE NICOLET, a post settlement near the St. Lawrence River, in Nicolet co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 24 miles from Ste. Monique Station, on the I.C.R., 8 miles north of St. Leonard Jct., and 6 miles from Nicolet. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 mill, besides express and telegraph offices at station. Pop. 250.

ST. NARCISSE, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on the Batiscan River, and on the Three Rivers and Grandes Piles



branch of the C.P.R., 12 miles from Piles Junction. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 1 model and 12 primary schools, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw and flour mills, 1 electric light works for lighting the village and the neighbouring town of Three Rivers, express and telegraph offices, etc. Pop. of parish, 2,100.

**ST. NARCISSE DE BEAURIVAGE**, situated in the parishes of St. Giles, St. Patrice and St. Narcisse, traversed by the River Beaurivage, in Lotbiniere co., Que., 10 miles from Scott's, on the Quebec Central Ry.

**ST. NAZAIRE**, a post village and parish in Bagot co., Que., 4 miles from St. Eugene Station (with express and telegraph offices) on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 3 butter and cheese factories. Pop. 1,000.

**ST. NAZAIRE**, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 21 miles from St. Anselme Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 3 stores, 1 cheese factory and saw and grist mills. Pop., 30.

**ST. NEREE**, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., 13 miles from St. Valler, a station on the I.C.R.

**ST. NICHOLAS**, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 12 miles from Levis. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 4 stores. Pop., 150.

**ST. NICHOLAS**, a settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the P.E.I. Ry., 8 miles from Summerside.

**ST. NICHOLAS EAST**, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., 4 miles from St. Nicholas, on the I.C.R.

**ST. NICHOLAS HARBOR**, of Quebec, on the north side of the St. Lawrence estuary, in lat. 49° 18' N., lon. 67° 40' W. It is a narrow inlet between granite hills from 500 to 800 feet in height, forming a harbor so perfectly secure that a vessel might be laid on shore and repaired as if she were in a dock, while on the south-west side she could be moored as if at a wharf.

**ST. NICHOLAS RIVER**, a branch of the Richibucto in Kent co., N.B.

**ST. NORBERT**, a post village and parish in Berthier co., Que., on the Ruisseau Bonaventure, 2 miles from the St. Norbert Station, on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., and 13 miles from Berthier, on the Can. Pacific RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 3 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, and 5 butter and cheese factories, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 266 families. The village is situate 58 miles north-east of Montreal.

**ST. NORBERT**, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the LaSalle and Red Rivers, and a station on the Emerson section of the Canadian Northern RR., 10 miles south of Winnipeg. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, butter and cheese factories, and telegraph and express offices. There is near by a Trappist farm, maintained by an order of monks interested in agriculture. Pop. about 1,000.

**ST. NORBERT**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 15 miles from Coal Branch, a station on the I.C.R.

**ST. NORBERT D'ARTHABASKA**, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., 5 miles from Stanfold

and 7 miles from Arthabaska, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills and 5 stores. Pop. (1901), 746.

**ST. NORBERT STATION**, a post settlement in Berthier co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 11 miles from Joliette.

**ST. OCTAVE**, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 24 miles east of Rimouski. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 carding mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 tannery, 1 cheese factory, 1 grist mill and 2 saw mills. Pop., 300.

**ST. OLA**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Beaver Creek, 2½ miles from St. Ola Station, on the Central Ontario RR. It has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel boarding house, 1 combined saw, shingle and cracker mills, and at Ormsby Jct., telegraph and express offices. The township has many lakes and streams. Pop. 449.

**ST. OMER**, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., on the borders of Chaleurs Bay, and a station (½ mile distant), called Carleton, on the Atlantic, Que. & Western Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and flour mills, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 750.

**ST. ONESIME**, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que., 5 miles from St. Anne de la Pocatiere, on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store and saw and shingle mills. Pop., 80.

**ST. ONGE**, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont. Embrun, on the New York & Ottawa Ry., is the nearest station. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and a cheese factory. Pop., 200.

**ST. OUBENS**, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man. Beausjour, on the main line of the C. P.R., is the nearest station.

**ST. OURS**, an incorporated town in Richelieu co., Que., 2 miles from St. Roch Station, on the Shore Line division of the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 wagon factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 carriage and plough factory and 1 saw mill. Pop., 900.

**ST. OURS LOCK**, a post settlement in Richelieu co., Que., 2 miles from St. Roch.

**ST. PACOME**, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on Riviere Ouelle, 7 1-2 miles from Riviere Quelle Station, on the I.C.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 5 saw mills and 2 grist mills. Pop., 350; of parish, 1,928.

**ST. PAMPHILE**, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., 33 miles from St. Jean Port Joli on the I.C.R., 59 miles east of Levis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 2 flour and 3 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 1,731.

**ST. PANCRAS**, a stream flowing into the St. Lawrence below the River Betsiamites, in Saguenay dist., Que. It is well stocked with fish, but owing to the falls boats cannot ascend.

**ST. PASCHAL**, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the I.C.R., 25 miles from Riviere du Loup, and 90 miles from Levis. Otter and Long Lakes and other fishing waters are in the vicinity. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 2 branch banks, 9 mills (saw, grist and carding), wheel, carriage, door and sash and threshing machine.

factories; also express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, about 3,000.

ST. PATRICK, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  a mile from Perkinsfield, a station on the G.T.R. (Barrie & Penetang div.), 5 miles from Penetanguishene.

ST. PATRICK, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 4 miles from Fraserville, on the I. C.R., and on the Temiscouata RR., 115 miles east of Point Levis (opposite Quebec). It contains 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office.

ST. PATRICK'S BROOK, a station on the Reid Nfd. Ry., 4 miles from Millertown Jct.

ST. PATRICKS CHANNEL, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 11 miles from Alba. on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

ST. PATRICK'S ROAD, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., on New Glasgow River, 3 miles from Hunter River Station on the P. E. Island RR., 20 miles north-west of Charlottetown. For churches, stores, mills, etc., see New Glasgow and Hunter River.

ST. PAUL, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of DeQuen.

ST. PAUL, a post village and parish in Kent co., N.B., situate at the head of Buctouche River, and 7 miles from Canaan Station on the I.C.R. It has a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 saw mill and lumber factory. Lumber is the chief industry of the place. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. PAUL, Hochelaga co., Que. See information under VILLE ST. PAUL.

ST. PAUL DE CHESTER, a post village and parish in Arthabaska co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 10 miles from Victoriaville, a station on the G.T.R., 32 miles from Richmond. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 5 mills (saw, flour and carding), 3 butter and 12 cheese factories, besides 13 public schools and a telephone office. Pop. of parish, 1,612.

ST. PAUL DE LA CROIX, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 7 miles from Isle Verte on the I.C.R., 11 miles east of Cacouna. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 3 saw mills, 2 shingle mills and a butter factory. Pop. of parish, 900.

ST. PAUL DE L'ISLE-AUX-NOIX, a post village and parish in St. Johns co., Que., on the Richelieu River,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Stottsville on the G.T.R., with port at Isle-aux-Noix. The locality is frequented by sportsmen for the fishing and hunting in the region. The village has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 butter and cheese factory, with Bell telephone service. Pop. of parish, 600.

ST. PAUL DE METIS, a post village in Edmonton dist., Province of Alberta, 60 miles from Vegreville, a station on the Can. Northern RR., 72 miles east of Edmonton. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills and a telephone office. Pop. 600.

ST. PAUL D'INDUSTRIE, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, and a station called Crabtree's Mills, on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., 5 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw and flour mills, and 1 factory for making tubs and window sashes. At Lavaltrie Station it has express and telegraph facilities. Pop. of parish, 800.

ST. PAUL, EAST, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., near the Bolland River, 18 miles distant from the I.C.R. Stations of St. Pierre and Montmagny, 32 miles east of Levis (Quebec). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw and lumber mills, 1 grist mill, 1 box factory and 2 butter factories. Pop. 1,300.

ST. PAUL L'ERMITE, a post village and parish in L'Assomption co., Que., on the River L'Assomption and Riviere des Prairies. It is a station on the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry. (Mackenzie-Mann System), and is within 8 miles from L'Epiphanie on C.P.R., and 18 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 church (Roman Catholic), 1 hotel, 2 butter factories, 6 stores, saw, plough, brick and planing mills, and has also express, telegraph and telephone service. Pop. 450; of parish, 1,600.

ST. PAULIN, a post settlement in Maskinonge co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 34 miles from Joliette. It has a Roman Catholic church, saw and grist mills, 10 stores and 2 temperance hotels. Pop., 400.

ST. PAULS, a small island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 8 miles north-east of the northern extremity of Cape Breton Island. It contains 2 fixed lights. Lat.  $47^{\circ} 14' N.$ , lon.  $66^{\circ} 9' W.$

ST. PAUL'S, a village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Red River, 3 miles from Bird's Hill on the C.P.R. It contains 2 Episcopal churches and 1 store. Pop. (1901), 519.

ST. PAUL'S, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 52.

ST. PAUL'S BAY (BAIE ST. PAUL), an outpost of Quebec, capital of Charlevoix co., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, 60 miles below Quebec. It contains besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, several tanneries, saw and grist mills, 1 telegraph office and about 20 stores. There are iron and plumbago mines in the vicinity. Pop. (1901) of village, 1,408; of parish, 2,519.

ST. PAUL'S BAY, in the River St. Lawrence, at the entrance of the Riviere du Gouffre, runs about 3 miles inland and at its entrance is 2 miles wide. It is in the form of an amphitheatre, and with lofty circuitous hills to the north unfolds a very romantic and impressive scene. Cap de la Bale on the west side and Cap a Corbeau on the east are of considerable height, and of nearly perpendicular ascent. Large deposits of iron ore are here.

ST. PAUL'S LAKE, in Nicolet co., Que., is nearly 5 miles long and  $\frac{3}{4}$  a mile wide. It receives the waters of Lake Outardes, and discharges its own by the River Godefroi into the St. Lawrence. It abounds with fish, and is surrounded by beautiful scenery.

ST. PAUL'S RIVER, of Quebec. See Esquimaux River.

ST. PAUL'S STATION, a post settlement in Perth co., N.S., and a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 store and 2 blacksmith shops.

ST. PERPETUE, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 14 miles from Drummondville. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel. Pop., 200; of parish, 833.

ST. PETER, a lake of Quebec, being an expansion of the River St. Lawrence, between

lat. 36° and 40° 8' N., and about lon. 72° W. Length 35 miles; greatest breadth 10 miles. It receives many rivers, the largest of which is the St. Francis from the southeast. In its south part are many islands. It has been made navigable for large ocean vessels. Area, 82,340 acres.

ST. PETERS, Gloucester co., N.B. See Bathurst Village.

ST. PETERS, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Richmond co., on St. Peter's Bay, an inlet of the Atlantic Ocean, 32 miles from Point Tupper, on the I.C.R., with which the town is connected by the Cape Breton RR., at St. Peter's station. A short canal of 2,400 feet here connects St. Peter's Bay with the Bras d'Or Lake. The town contains 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican and Presbyterian), 2 telegraph offices, 1 express office, 1 bank, 12 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 600, and of St. Peters district, 1,000.

ST. PETER'S BAY, a seaport and thriving village in Kings co., P.E.I., at the head of the Bay, and on the eastern branch of the P.E.I. Ry., 33 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 mills (saw, flour and carding), cheese, butter and starch factories, 2 carriage building shops and express, telegraph and post office money order offices. Pop., about 500.

ST. PETER'S BAY, a very pretty inlet of the Atlantic, situated in Richmond co., N.S. At its entrance it is about 4 miles wide, but it attains greater width some distance from its mouth.

ST. PETER'S BAY, HEAD OF, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on St. Peter's Bay and a station on the P. E. I. Ry. (St. Peter's), 21 miles from Souris and 39 miles from Charlottetown. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist), 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory, 1 starch factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 200.

ST. PETER'S HARBOR, an inlet on the northern coast of Prince Edward Island, in Kings co. Into it falls the River Morell.

ST. PETER'S ISLAND, Richmond co., N.S. See Rockdale.

ST. PETER'S RESERVE, a settlement on the Red River, Man., 3 miles from West Selkirk, in Selkirk co., about 30 miles north-east of Winnipeg. It has 3 churches, 4 chapels, 1 hospital, 5 government schools and 1 denominational school. Pop. of dist., about 1,400.

ST. PETRONILLE, a post village on the Island of Orleans, in Montmorency co., Que., the nearest station (across the St. Lawrence to the north shore) is Beauport (2 miles below Quebec), on the Que., Montmorency & Charlevoix RR. St. Petronille has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 1 general store, 1 hotel and 1 bakery, besides telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 200.

ST. PHILEMON, a post village and parish in Bellechasse co., Que., on Du Pain River, 25 miles from St. Valer Station, on the I.C.R., 24 miles east of Levis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, saw and flour mills and 2 butter factories. Pop. of parish, about 1,200.

ST. PHILIPPE, a post village in Laprairie co., Que., on the C.P.R., and the Little St.

Jacques River, 6 miles from Laprairie. It contains 1 church (Roman Catholic), express and telegraph offices, 3 stores, 1 bank, 2 butter and cheese factories and 1 newspaper office. Pop. of parish, 1,708.

ST. PHILIPPE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Lachute. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 4 stores and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 214.

ST. PHILIPPE DE CHESTER, a post settlement in Arthabaska co., Que., 15 miles from Victoriaville, on the G.T.R.

ST. PHILIPPE DE NERY, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 31 miles west of Riviere du Loup. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 1 tannery, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop., 130, of parish 1,041.

STE. PHILOMENE, a post village and parish in Chateaugay co., Que., on Chateaugay River, and on G.T.R., 2½ miles from Ste. Philomene Station, and 8 miles from Caughnawaga. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores, 1 grist mill, 2 carriage, 1 butter and 3 cheese factories and 1 bakery, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300; of parish 1,200.

STE. PHILOMENE, FORTIERVILLE, a post village and parish in Lotbiniere & Megantic Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, various minor industries and a printing office. Pop. of parish, 1,300.

STE. PHILOMENE STATION, a post office in Chateaugay co., Que., and a station on the Mooer's Jet, & Massena Springs branch of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Ste. Martine Jet.

ST. PIE, a post office in Provencher co., Man., on the west bank of the Red River, 7 miles north of Emerson, on the C.P.R. (65 miles south of Winnipeg), and 4 miles from Letellier, on the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry.

ST. PIE, a post settlement in Bagot co., Que., and a station on the Stanbridge & St. Guillaume branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 1 tannery, 1 boot and shoe factory, saw, grist and carding mills and butter and cheese factories. Pop. 600.

ST. PIE DE GUIRE, a post village and parish in Yamaska co., Que., on Riviere aux Vaches, a tributary of the St. Francis, 7 miles from St. Francis du Lac, on the Delaware & Hudson RR., and 11 miles from St. Guillaume, on the C.P.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw, grist and lumber mills, 2 butter and 3 cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,050.

ST. PIERRE, an island on the southern coast of Newfoundland. The surface is rocky and vegetation scanty. It forms, with the Miquelon Islands, immediately north-west, a colony belonging to France since 1635. St. Pierre is strongly fortified, and is only 17 miles from the coast of Newfoundland. There is a Chamber of Commerce and a foreign trade of about \$850,000. The French fishers on the banks of Newfoundland make this place their basis for supplies of bait, etc. There is a fortnightly steam service with Halifax, N.S., direct, and a steamer plying between Placentia, Nfld., and Sydney, C.B., also calls here

fortnightly. There is a lighthouse on Galantry Head, also a fog whistle, lat.  $46^{\circ} 45' 43''$  N., lon.  $56^{\circ} 9' 9''$  W., visible 18 miles, light revolving. Pointe a Leconte (Isle aux Chiens) light, visible 7 miles. Pointe Platte (Langaudi) light, lat.  $46^{\circ} 49' 10''$  N., lon.  $56^{\circ} 24' 10''$  W., visible 20 miles. Cape Blanc, Miquelon, revolving light, visible 18 miles, lat.  $47^{\circ} 6' 10''$  N., lon.  $56^{\circ} 24' 10''$  W. Area of St. Pierre, 10 sq. miles; area of Miquelon group, 83 sq. miles. Pop. of Miquelon, 530; of St. Pierre, 5,952 (in 1902), total pop. 6,482.

ST. PIERRE, a post village in Carillon dist., Provencher co., Man., on the Rat River, 5 miles from Otterburne Station, on the Emerson branch of the C.P.R., 30 miles south of Winnipeg, and 35 miles north of Emerson. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank, with grain elevator at Carey Siding (3 miles distant), and 5 cheese factories within a radius of 5 miles from the village. Besides local post office, it has telegraph and express office service at Otterburne. Pop., about 200.

ST. PIERRE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

ST. PIERRE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 4 miles from Buctouche Station, on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

ST. PIERRE BAPTISTE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 9 miles from St. Julie, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. of parish 900.

ST. PIERRE DE BROUGHTON, a parish on the borders of Beauce and Megantic co.'s., Que., with a station, Broughton, on the Quebec Central RR., west of the Chaudiere River. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 hotel at the station, and 2 stores in the village, with 1 saw mill, and express and telegraph offices at the station. Pop. of parish, 1,600.

ST. PIERRE DE CHARLESBOURG, a post village in Quebec co., Que., 3 miles from Charlesbourg Station, on the Quebec & Lake St. John RR. It has 1 English church, 1 grocery store, 1 mill and 1 snuff factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 2,500.

ST. PIERRE DE DURHAM (L'AVENIR, P.O.), a parish in Drummond co., Que., on the St. Francois River, 9 miles from Danby, a station on the G.T.R., 4 miles from South Durham and 14 miles from Richmond; also 62 miles from Montreal. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic & Episcopal), 6 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 6 butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,500.

ST. PIERRE DE SOREL, a post office in Richelieu co., Que.

ST. PIERRE D'ORLEANS, a post settlement in Montmorency co., Que., 9 miles from Quebec. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 butter factories, 2 saw mills and 2 grist mills. Pop., 504.

ST. PIERRE LES BECQUETS, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 4 miles from Batiscan, on the C.P.R., 19 miles east of Three Rivers. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 1 carding mill, 2 saw mills, 4 grist mills, 1 tomato canning factory, besides a large convent with 70 pupils; also express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,900.

ST. PIERRE, MONTMAGNY, a post settlement in Montmagny co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 5 miles from Montmagny. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills and 2 butter factories. Pop. of parish, 1,331.

ST. PLACIDE, a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que., 10 miles from St. Scholastique, on the Montreal & Ottawa (North Shore) branch of the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 wagon factories, 1 carriage factory and 1 butter factory. Pop., 400.

ST. POLYCARPE, a post settlement in Soulanges co., Que., on the River Delisle, and a station on the Ottawa division of the G.T.R., 4 miles from Coteau Junction. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 11 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank (Union), 1 tannery, 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop., 400.

ST. PRIME, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., 9 miles from Roberval, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, and saw, shingle and grist mills. Pop., 100.

ST. PRIME, a station on the C.P.R., in Drummond co., Que., 4 miles south-east of St. Guillaume.

ST. PROSPER, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on the Charest River, 6 miles from Ste. Anne de la Perade, a station on the C.P.R., and a proposed station on the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry. (Montreal and Quebec Line), 24 miles below Three Rivers. The Canadian Northern, when its line is completed, will give St. Prosper a station within  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the village. There is good farming land in the vicinity, with great beds of turf for fuel. The village has 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, 7 good schools, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 2 door and sash, 1 cheese box and 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,350.

ST. PROSPER DE DORCHESTER, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 13 miles from St. George Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 stores and a saw mill. Pop., 150.

ST. RAPHAEL, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the Riviere du Sud, 7 miles from St. Valier, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 3 grist and 3 saw mills, 4 factories (butter and cheese, planing, door and sash), together with 2 telephone offices. Pop. of parish, 3,017.

ST. RAPHAEL, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Wellington, a station on the P.E.I. Ry.

ST. RAPHAEL, WEST, a post village in Gleggarry co., Ont., 4 miles from Green Valley, on the C.P.R., 7 miles east of Dalhousie Mills. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 branch bank (Farmers) and 1 hotel. Pop. 80.

ST. RAYMOND, a beautiful post village in Portneuf co., Que., situated on the forks of St. Ann River, and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 36 miles from Quebec, 13 miles from Pont Rouge, or St. Jeanne de Neuville Station. It contains 3 churches, 26 stores, 6 hotels, 4 grist and 10 saw mills, 1 brush factory, 1 pulp mill, 1 butter factory, 1 cheese factory, 4 brickyards, 1 tannery and lumber yard, 1 aqueduct, several

fishing clubs, 3 large bridges, telegraph, express and telephone offices, 1 paper mill (now constructing), and a branch of La Banque Nationale. Pop. of parish, 4,800.

ST. RAYMOND, a post settlement in Provencher co., Que., 4 1-2 miles from St. Anne des Chenes, on the Can. Northern Ry.

ST. REDEMPTEUR, a post village and parish in Vaudreuil co., Que., 7 miles from Rigaud, a station on the Montreal & Ottawa short line division of the C.P.R., 41 miles west of Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop. of parish, under 1,000.

ST. REGIS, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the St. Lawrence and St. Regis rivers, 6 miles from Cornwall, Ont., and 6 miles from Helena, N.Y., chiefly inhabited by Indians of the Iroquois tribe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 1,400.

ST. REGIS RIVER, rises in Franklin co., New York, and flowing through St. Lawrence co., falls into the St. Lawrence River near its intersection with the boundary line between the United States and Canada.

ST. REMI, an incorporated village in Napierville co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles from St. Isidore Jct., 30 miles from Montreal. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 2 hotels, a college, a convent, 1 branch bank, 1 carriage factory, 1 foundry and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. (1911), 1,080.

ST. REMI D'AMHERST, a post village in Labelle co., Que., on the Maskinonge River, 8 miles from Huberdeau, a station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 2 lumber mills, and a telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 900.

ST. REMI DE TINGWICK, a post settlement in Arthabaska co., Que., 14 miles from Warwick, on the Richmond & Quebec branch of the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 saw mills and 3 cheese factories. Pop., 80.

ST. ROBERT DE RICHELIEU, a post village and parish (Diocese of St. Hyacinthe), in Richelieu co., Que., close to Lake St. Peter, and on the United Counties RR., 6 miles from Sorel. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 4 butter and cheese factories, with a number of mills at Sorel. It has also express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,580.

ST. ROCH DE RICHELIEU, a post village in Richelieu co., Que., on the Richelieu River, and on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 11 miles from Sorel. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 carriage factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and a sash and door factory. Pop. 400; of parish 1,045.

ST. ROCH DES AULNAIES, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I.C.R., 3 miles from Ste. Louise Station, and 66 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 hotels, 5 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 wood pulp mill, with express and telegraph office facilities. Pop. of parish, 1,300.

ST. ROCH L'ACHIGAN, a post village in L'Assomption co., Que., on the River Achigan, 6 miles from L'Epiphanie Station, on the C.P.R.

It contains 1 church (Roman Catholic), 1 convent, 1 model school, 4 butter factories, 1 telephone office, 1 hotel, 6 stores and several saw, carding and grist mills, and 2 lumber factories. Pop. of parish, 1,818.

ST. ROMAIN, a post village in Compton co., Que., 10 miles from St. Sebastien, on the Quebec Central Ry. (Megantic div.) It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 carding mill, 1 saw mill, 3 grist mills. Pop. 700.

ST. ROMUALD D'ETCHEMIN, a post village and parish in Levis co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, with station on the I.C.R., 4 miles from Levis; also on the G.T.R. (Chaudiere Curve, or Jct.); it has also communication with Levis by electric line and by steamer, in season, on the St. Lawrence. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 45 stores, 3 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 wood work factories, 1 bank (branch of the Quebec Bank), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 3,900.

ST. ROONAN'S HILL, a high mountain in the township of Buckland, Bellechasse co., Que.

ST. ROSAIRE, a post village and parish in Arthabaska co., Que., on the White (Blanche) River, 5 miles from Bulstrode, a station on the Victoriaville & Doucet's Landing div. of the G.T.R., 11 miles from Victoriaville. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 940.

ST. ROSALIE, a post settlement in Bagot co., Que., with stations on the G.T.R., I.C.R. and C.P.R., 2 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory and 1 blacking and cement factory. Pop., 400.

ST. ROSE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., near Port Hood, on the Inverness Ry. It contains grist and saw mills. In the vicinity a paying seam of coal has recently been discovered, which is about to be worked by the Nova Scotia Collieries Co., Ltd.

ST. ROSE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gauthier.

ST. ROSE, a post village in Laval co., Que., on the River Jesus, and on the C.P.R., Montreal & Ottawa (North Shore) line, 17 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 13 stores, 2 hotels, 3 butter factories and a sash and door factory. Pop. 1,154.

ST. ROSE, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 8 miles from Inkerman on the Gulf Shore Ry.

ST. ROSE DE LIMA, a post settlement in Wright co., Que., 1-4 mile from East Templeton, on the Montreal & Ottawa (North Shore) line, 11 miles east of Ottawa. It has a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills.

ST. ROSE DE WATFORD, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on the Famine River, 20 miles from St. George, Beauce co., on the Quebec Central RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop. 800.

ST. ROSE DU DEGELE, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., and a station (St. Rose), on the Temiscouata Ry., 60 miles from Riviere du Loup. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 shingle mill. Pop., 50.

ST. ROSE DU LAC, a post settlement in

Dauphin co., Man., 8 miles from Neepawa, stations on the C.P.R. and C.N.R.

ST. ROSELE, a post hamlet in Gloucester co., N.B., on Millstream, 5 miles from Bathurst village, on the I.C.R., near Gloucester Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store.

ST. SABINE, a post settlement in Iberville co., Que., and a station on the Stanbridge & St. Guillaume branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles from Farnham. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 50.

ST. SAMUEL, a post office in Compton co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central R.R. (Megantic div.), 46 miles south of Tring Jct. and 14 miles north of Megantic.

ST. SAMUEL DE GAYHURST, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., 5 miles from St. Samuel Station, on the Megantic division of the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop., 150.

ST. SAMUEL DE HORTON, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the River du Loup, 7 miles from St. Wenceslas, a station on the I.C.R., between St. Leonard and Aston Jcts., 87 miles east of Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 stores. Pop. of parish, 560.

ST. SAUVEUR DES MONTAGNES, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., and a station on the Montfort branch of the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 3 miles from Montfort Jct. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, butter and cheese factories and a mill. Pop., 250.

STE. SCHOLASTIQUE, a post village and parish in Two Mountains (Deux Montagnes) co., Que., and a station ( $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile distant) on the C.P.R. (Ottawa & Montreal, north shore line), 88 miles east of Ottawa and 33 miles west of Montreal. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 6 stores, 5 hotels, 3 mills (carding, saw and grist), several butter and cheese factories, 1 bank (La Banque Provinciale), 1 library, 1 door and chair factory, besides, telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. of village, 900; of parish, 1,550.

ST. SEBASTIEN, a post village and parish in Iberville co., Que., 2 miles from Henryville, a station on the Que., Mont. & Southern R.R., with port on Lake Champlain. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 butter factories, 6 schools, 3 blacksmith shops and 1 Bell telephone office. Pop. of parish, about 1,500.

ST. SEBASTIEN DE BEUCE, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the River St. Francois, and on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and grist, flour and saw mills. Pop. 1,110.

ST. SEBASTIEN STATION, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., with station (Sebastien) 1 mile distant, on the Megantic div. of the Quebec Central R.R., 19 miles from Megantic and 41 miles from Quebec. It is a noted district for butter and cheese. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills, 1 door and chair factory, and 1 tannery, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,200.

ST. SEVERE, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on Riviere du Loup, 5 miles from Yamackhe, on the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 4 cheese fac-

ories, 1 butter factory, and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop., 180; of parish, 972.

ST. SEVERIN, a projected station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., in Champlain co., Que., 5 miles from Garneau Jct. The post office is called Proulxville, which see for description.

ST. SEVERIN DE BEAURIVAGE, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., on the Beauvillage River, 5 miles from Tring Junction, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 stores. Pop. of parish, 759.

ST. SHOTT'S, a settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 4 miles from Cape Pine. This place has been the scene of many shipwrecks, but there have not been any for a number of years. Cod fishing and partridge shooting are the chief industries. Pop. (1901), 83.

ST. SIMEON, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the River St. Lawrence, 18 miles from Murray Bay, and 100 miles from Quebec. The parish contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 5 saw mills, 1 canning factory, 3 government telegraph offices and 5 public schools. There is good trout fishing in the neighboring lakes, while the mountain scenery environing the village is enchanting. Pop. of parish, 1,030.

ST. SIMON, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and Intercolonial Ry., 36 miles below Riviere du Loup. It has a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 850.

ST. SIMON, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B.

ST. SIMON D'YAMASKA, a post settlement in Yamaska co., Que., and a station on the Stanbridge & St. Guillaume branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 temperance hotel, 2 butter factories and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 235; of parish, 1,700.

ST. SIXTE a post village in Labelle co., Que., 9 miles from Thurso, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 600.

STE. SOPHIE DE LACORNE, a post village and parish in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Canadian Northern Quebec R.R. (Mackenzie & Mann System), 6 miles from St. Jerome. Pop. of parish, about 1,250.

STE. SOPHIE DE LEVRARD, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the Riviere aux Orignaux, 6 miles from the St. Lawrence, and near Riviere Sud (2 miles distant), on the Lotbiniere & Megantic R.R. and 7 miles from Manseau, a station on the I.C.R., 12 miles west of DeLotbiniere, and 52 miles west of Levis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill; it has a considerable trade in butter and milk; it has also post and telephone offices and at station a telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 1,400.

ST. STANISLAS, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Provost.

ST. STANISLAS DE CHAMPLAIN, a post settlement in Champlain co., Que., and a projected station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 8 miles from St. Casimir, the county

seat, and 13 miles from Garneau Jct. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 14 stores, 1 hotel and saw, grist and dearding mills. Pop., 700; of parish, 2,456.

**ST. STANISLAS DE KOSTKA**, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on River St. Louis, and on the St. Lawrence and Adirondack Ry., 7 miles from Valleyfield, on G.T.R. (Ottawa & Swanton div.), 3 miles from Soulanges. It contains 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

**ST. STEPHEN**, a seaport town in Charlotte co., N.B., at the head of navigation on the St. Croix River, opposite Calais, Me., with which it is connected by a toll-bridge. It is 30 miles west of St. John, on the C.P.R. and N. B. Southern Ry. Its chief industry is lumber, but the attention of the inhabitants has lately been directed to manufactures, the waterpower on the river being unsurpassed. The trade of the town is large and its prospects encouraging. Merchants here have stores also in Calais, where they do an extensive business. The town is lighted by electricity and gas. There are 6 churches in St. Stephen, 3 handsome school buildings, in which 9 graded schools are taught, 2 banks, 1 newspaper office, telegraph office and a large number of stores, besides 3 hotels. It is a port of entry, the south-west terminus of the C.P.R., and the western terminus of the N. B. Southern. The Frontier Steamboat Co. runs a steamer daily in summer and tri-weekly in winter to Eastport, Me., to connect with the International Steamship Co.'s boats calling at Robbinstone, Me., and St. Andrews, N.B. A steamer also makes weekly trips between St. Stephen and Grand Manan, calling at St. Andrews, Campo Bello and Eastport. A steamer also makes tri-weekly trips to Deer Island. Pop. 2,680.

**ST. SULPICE**, a post village in L'Assomption co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 24 miles below Montreal, 5 miles from L'Assomption, on the line of the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. of parish, 650.

**ST. SYLVERE**, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 5 miles from Aston Station, on the Three Rivers branch of the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 cheese factories and saw and grist mills. Pop., 150.

**ST. SYLVESTER**, a post village and parish in Lotbiniere co., Que., on the Beaurivage River, 12 miles from St. Mary, Beauce, on the Quebec Central RR. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist), 3 stores, 2 hotels, 3 mills (saw, grease and shingle), with express and telegraph offices at St. Mary's Station, and in the village the Bell telephone. In St. Sylvester East, there are also butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1,118.

**ST. SYLVESTER WEST**, a post settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que., 15 miles from St. Marie Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores. Pop., 200.

**ST. TELESPHORE**, a post village and parish in Soulanges co., Que., on Riviere Beaudette, with a station,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles distant, on the Montreal & Toronto div. of the C.P.R., 3 miles east of Dalhousie Mills, and 44 miles west of Montreal. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and

Protestant), 7 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 butter and 3 cheese factories, 1 bank, 6 schools, and a telephone office and at Dalhousie Mills telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1,300.

**ST. TERESA**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Georgetown branch of the P.E. I. Ry., 9 miles from Mount Stewart Jct.

**ST. THECLE STATION**, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on the Can. Northern Quebec RR., 76 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 20 stores, 4 hotels, 4 saw mills, together with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 2,000.

**ST. THEODORE D'ACTON**, a post settlement in Bagot co., Que., 4 miles from Actonvale on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 3 butter and cheese factories. Pop., 200.

**ST. THEODORE DE CHERTSEY**, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., 30 miles from Joliette, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 temperance hotel, and saw and grist mills. Pop., 200.

**STE. THEODOSIE**, a post village and parish in Vercheres co., Que., situate between the St. Lawrence and Chambly South Rivers, with station ( $\frac{1}{2}$  miles distant) at Vercheres, on the Q., M. & S. Ry. It is in a fine farming district, and has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 schools, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, besides a telephone office. The annual exhibitions of the County Agricultural Society are held here. Pop. of parish, 560.

**ST. THEOPHILE**, a settlement near the Kenecbec Road in Beauce co., Que., on the Riviere du Loup, 30 miles from St. Francois de la Beauce (Beauceville Station), on the Quebec Central RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. of parish (chiefly Canadians and Acadians), 430.

**ST. THEOPHILE**, or LAC A LA TORTUE, a settlement in Champlain co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R. (Grand Piles branch), 19 miles north of Piles Jct. (Three Rivers). It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotel boarding houses, 2 grist and lumber mills, 1 door and sash factory, besides express and telegraph offices at station (Lac a la Tortue). Pop. of parish, 1,400.

**ST. THERESE**, an island in the River Richelieu, between Chambly and St. Johns, Que. It is 2 miles long by  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile wide, and makes a fine pasturage.

**STE. THERESE DE BLAINVILLE**, an incorporated village in Terrebonne co., Que., on a river of the same name, and on the C.P.R., 20 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 1 classical college, 1 model school, 1 convent, 1 hospital, 12 stores, 4 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 2 piano factories, 1 branch bank (Molson's), 1 furniture factory, 1 butter factory, 1 brewery, 1 ginger ale and cider manufactory and 1 brick yard, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 1,700.

**ST. THOMAS**, a city, the capital of Elgin co., Ont., on Kettle Creek, and G.T.R., C.P.R., Michigan Central, Wabash and Pere Marquette Rys., 15 miles from London, 9 miles from Port Stanley. It contains 14 churches, 5 branch banks, telegraph and express offices, 2 print-

ing offices issuing daily and weekly newspapers, a large number (about 300) stores, 18 hotels, 8 mills, flour, flax and planing, and manufactories of carriages, spokes, brooms, churns, mattresses, cigars, doors and sashes, knitting work, car wheels and pipes, also the Michigan Central Ry. shops. The city is lighted with gas and electricity and is supplied with good waterworks, affording ample protection in case of fire. St. Thomas is a port of entry and the seat of an American consul. Pop. 12,500.

ST. THOMAS, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 4 miles from Hartland, on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R.

ST. THOMAS D'ALFRED, a proposed station on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., in Prescott co., Ont., 9 miles from Hawkesbury.

ST. THOMAS D'AQUIN, a post settlement in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., 3 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop., 30.

ST. THOMAS DE JOLIETTE, a post settlement in Joliette co., Que., and a station on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R., 3 miles from Joliette. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 butter and cheese factory, 1 cheese box factory and 1 tannery. Pop., 300.

ST. THOMAS DE KENT, a post village in Kent co., N.B., at the entrance to Buctouche Harbor, on Northumberland Strait, 6 miles from Buctouche, on the Moncton & Buctouche RR. It has 2 stores, 1 lumber mill and 4 lobster canneries. Pop. 260.

ST. THURIBE, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., on the White (Blanche) River, 9 miles from Grondines Station, on the Montreal & Quebec div. of the C.P.R., 32 miles east of Three Rivers and 45 miles west of Quebec. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and Presbytery house, 4 schools, 3 stores, 2 saw and grist mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 butter factory. Pop. of parish, 625.

ST. TIMOTHEE, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack RR., 5½ miles from Valleyfield. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 hotels, saw, grist and carding mills and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 2,104.

ST. TIMOTHY, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Wellington, a station on the P.E.I. Ry., 11 miles west of Summerside.

ST. TITE, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on Kapibouska River, 33 miles from Three Rivers. It is a station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., 32 miles south-west from the Riviere a Pierre Jct. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 1 college, 1 hospital, 17 stores, 1 brick factory, 3 saw and lumber mills, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph office and 1 branch bank. Pop. 875; of parish, 3,500.

ST. TITE DES CAPS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., 12 miles from Ste. Anne de Beaupre, on the St. Anne River and near Lake St. Joachim, 6 miles from St. Joachim Station, on the Quebec Ry. Light & Power Co.'s line, and 34 miles below Quebec. It contains saw and grist mills, 4 hotels, 3 stores, 1 cheese and 2 butter factories. It has also a Roman Catholic church. Pop. of parish, 1,245.

ST. UBALDE, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., on Riviere Blanche, 15 miles from Grondines, on the C.P.R., 32 miles east of Three Rivers. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills and 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, 1,430.

ST. ULRIC, a post settlement on River Blanche and on the St. Lawrence River in Matane dist., Rimouski co., Que., 20 miles from Little Metis, a station on the I.C.R., 23 miles east of Rimouski. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and sacristy, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 6 lumber mills, 3 door and chair factories, with bank (La Banque Nationale) at Matane, and telegraph and express offices at Little Metis. Pop. 1,500.

ST. URBAIN, a post village and parish (rich in iron ore mines) in Charlevoix co., Que., near the River du Gouffre, 9 miles from St. Paul's Bay, and 42 miles from St. Joachim Station, on the C.P.R. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 saw mills, 3 cheese factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200; of parish, 2,000.

ST. URBAIN PREMIER (DE CHATEAUGUAY), a post village and parish in Chateaugay co., Que., 4 miles from Ste. Martine Jct., a station on the Montreal, Mooer's Jct. and Massena Springs div. of the G.T.R., 34 miles from Montreal and 62 miles from Massena Springs. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 2 butter factories, besides telephone facilities. Pop. of parish, 1,200.

STE. URSULE, a post village in Maskinonge co., Que., 5 miles from Louiseville, and a station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 6 stores, 3 grist mills and 1 wood pulp factory. Pop. of parish, 2,250.

ST. VALENTIN, a post settlement in St. Johns co., Que., 2 miles from Stottsville, on the G.T.R. (St. Johns & Rouses Point branch). It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop., 260; of parish, 1,738.

ST. VALERE DE BULSTRODE, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on Nicolet River, 4½ miles from Walker's Cutting on the Three Rivers branch, G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 3 flour, 2 carding, 4 saw and shingle mills, 1 butter and 2 cheese factories, a Roman Catholic church, and telephone office. Pop. of parish 1,444.

ST. VALERIEN, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on Riviere Noire, 7 miles from the G.T.R. Station of Upton, 44 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 6 cheese and butter factories and a telephone office. Pop. of parish, 1,900.

ST. VALERIEN DE RIMOUSKI, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on Languedoc River, 3½ miles from Bic, on the I.C.R., 10 miles west of Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 3 saw and shingle mills. Pop. of parish, 900.

ST. VALIER, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, south-east on the Island of Orleans, 3 miles from St. Valier Station, on the I.C.R., 10 miles from St. Charles Junction, and 20 miles from Quebec (Pt. Levis). It contains 1 Roman

*St Thomas de Montmagny?*



Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 grist mills, carriage and buggy, 1 cheese and 2 butter factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish, 1,360.

ST. VALIER STATION, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 24 miles east of Levis. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel.

ST. VERONIQUE, a post village in Labelle co., Que., 14 1-2 miles from L'Annonciation, on the Nominlingue branch of the C.P.R.

STE. VICTOIRE, a post village and parish in Richelieu co., Que., 6 miles from St. Robert Station, and 8 miles from Sorel. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 2 flour and saw mills. Pop. 1,532.

ST. VICTOR DE TRING, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., on Le Bras River, and on the Quebec Central Ry., 8 miles from St. Joseph. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, saw, grist and carding mills, potash and other factories, 8 stores, 1 hotel and cheese and butter factories. Gold, asbestos and slate are found here. Pop. 2,800.

ST. VICTOR STATION, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., and a station on the Megantic division of the Quebec Central Ry., 11 miles from Tring Jet.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, a thriving post village of Quebec, Laval co., Isle Jesus, on La Riviere des Prairies, and on C.P.R., 4 miles from Terrebonne, or St. Martin's Junction, and 9 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 1 college, the Provincial Penitentiary, express and telegraph offices, 10 stores, 4 hotels, 1 door and sash factory, and an agency of the Provincial Bank. Pop. of parish, 3,250.

ST. VINCENT ROAD, a crossing on the C.P.R., 2 miles from Owen Sound, Grey co., Ont.

ST. VITAL, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on Red River, 2 miles from Portage Junction, on the Canadian Northern Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

ST. VITAL EAST, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Red and La Seine Rivers, 2 miles from Portage Jet., on the C.P.R., near Winnipeg. It has 2 stores. Pop. of district, about 500.

ST. WENCESLAS, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the I.C.R., 4 miles from Aston. It contains 1 church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 7 cheese and butter factories and 1 agricultural implement factory. Pop. 300.

ST. WILLIAMS, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., and a station on the Jarvis & Port Rowan branch of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Port Rowan. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 planing mill.

ST. YVON, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., 135 miles from New Carlisle Station, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.

ST. ZACHARIE, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., 20 miles from St. Georges, Beauce; the station is St. Francis, on the Quebec Central RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and flour and saw mills. Pop. of parish, 1,367.

ST. ZENON, a post settlement in Berthier co., Que., 14 miles from St. Felix de Valois Station, on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop., 30.

ST. ZEPHIRIN, a post settlement in Yamaska co., Que., 15 miles from St. Francois du Lac, on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 tannery, 2 butter and cheese factories, 1 carriage factory and mill. Pop., 200.

ST. ZOTIQUE, a post village and parish in Soulanges co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, and a station on the G.T.R., 2 miles from Coteau Jct. The village contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400; of parish 1,000.

SAINTSBURY, a small post hamlet in Bid-dulph township, in Middlesex co., Ont., on Aux Sables River, 4 miles from Centralia, a station on the London & Wingham branch of the G.T.R., between Exeter and Clandeboye. There is a bi-weekly mail from Centralia. It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 20.

SALAMANCA, a station on the Fredericton branch of the C.P.R., in York co., N.B., 1 mile from Fredericton.

SALEM, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 5 miles from Amherst, a station on the I.C.R., 11 miles east of Sackville. It has 1 Baptist church. Formerly there were coal mines worked here, but they are closed now. Pop., 100.

SALEM, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., beautifully situated on the Irvine River, 1 mile from Elora, on C.P.R. and G.T.R. It contains 1 church, 1 flour mill, 1 apple butter mill, 1 cider mill 1 chopping mill, 1 wagon, 2 harness and 2 blacksmith shops, 1 fly net factory, 1 brewery, 1 telegraph office, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop., 400.

SALEM, a post settlement in Albert co., N. B., and a station on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 4 miles from Hillsboro, 20 miles from Salisbury.

SALEM, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 1 mile from Yarmouth on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. and on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It has 1 Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

SALEM CORNERS, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 2 miles from Manilla Jct. on the G.T.R., 12½ miles south-west of Lindsay, and 57 miles north-east of Toronto. Manilla Jct. is also on a branch of the same road (the G.T.R.), 33 miles north of Whitby Jct. The township (Mariposa) in which Salem Corners is situated is deemed one of the best in the Province, the farmers raising good farm crops, besides breeding cattle, sheep and thoroughbred stock. It has 1 Methodist church.

SALEM ROAD, a post village in South, Cape Breton co., N.S., on Lake Uist, 28 miles from St. Peters, with port at Irish Cove, on Bras d'Or Lake. It has 1 church (Presbyterian), 1 store, 3 grist, board and shingle mills. Pop., about 500.

SALFORD, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 4 miles from Ingersoll, on the G.T.R., also a station on the Port Burwell branch of the C. P.R. It contains 1 store, 1 wagon shop, 1 barrel factory, 1 blacksmith shop, and 2 churches (Meth. and Baptist), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 150.

SALINA, a post hamlet in Kings co., N.B., on Salt Springs brook, 4 miles from Salt Springs Station, on the Hampton and St.

Martin RR. Besides the post office and the mineral springs, in the vicinity, there is 1 Presbyterian church. Pop., 46.

**SALISBURY**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, and on the I.C.R., 13 miles from Moncton, 76 miles from St. John, and the terminus of the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills and 1 butter and cheese factory, besides express and telegraph offices, schools, etc. Pop., 400.

**SALISBURY**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Dobbinton, on the G.T.R. Pop., 100.

**SALISBURY ISLAND**, in Hudson Strait, Franklin dist., N.E.T., is in lat.  $63^{\circ} 27' N.$ , lon.  $76^{\circ} 40' W.$  It lies to the east of Bell Island, off the eastern coast of Southampton Island.

**SALKELD**, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 6 miles from Lepreaux, a station on the New Brunswick Southern Ry.

**SALLE**, a river in the southern part of Selkirk co., Man., which flows into the Red River, south of Winnipeg City.

**SALLY'S COVE**, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., in the dist. of St. Barbe. Pop. (1901), 59.

**SALMON**, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont. Beaver Creek River takes its rise in this lake and flows southerly into Marmorata Lake.

**SALMON**, a lake in Gaspé district, Que.

**SALMON**, a post settlement in Kootenay district, B.C., and a station on the Great Northern Ry., 35 miles South-west of Nelson.

**SALMON AND SEA TROUT FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.**—The following list includes the principal salmon rivers and sea-trout streams which discharge into the St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers along the north-east of Labrador coast, between the province boundary eastwards (Blanc Sablon), and the River Jacques Cartier, above Quebec; also those emptying upon the south or eastern shore of the St. Lawrence, and others flowing easterly into the Baie des Chaleurs. In addition there are many other bay, cove and inlet stations along these extensive coasts, but which are disposable chiefly as sedentary net-fishings for salmon and trout:

DISCHARGE INTO RIVER ST. LAWRENCE,  
NORTH SHORE.

Esquimaux.—Fine salmon river.

Corkewetpeeche.—The neighboring stream. Contains steady run of salmon.

St. Augustine.—Well supplied with salmon. Sheep Bay.—Considerable size. Good salmon-fishery station.

Little Meccatina.—Discharges large body of water by several channels. Fine salmon river.

Netagamu.—Large deep stream. High falls inside. Swarms of trout. Salmon ascending it only to the falls.

Napetetepee.—Emptles into spacious bay. Abounds with salmon.

Etamamu.—Celebrated for its salmon fishery.

Coacoacho.—Discharges into a fine basin. Good salmon river.

Romaine.—Large, but shoal stream. Salmon abundant. Is remarkable for a rare, beautiful

and flavorish quality of white or silver trout. \*Washeecotal.—Discharges into a large bay. Good salmon stream.

Musquarro.—Bold, rapid river. Affords fine salmon fishing with fly. Good net-fishery station.

Kegashka.—Salmon abundant—steep rapids impeding their ascent. Fishery in bay.

\*Great Natashquan.—Famous stream. Salmon of finest kind and numerous.

Agwanus.—Large stream. Good salmon fishery location (north), east boundary of "Lordship of Mingan."

Nabissippi.—Good net salmon fishery.

Pashasheeboo.—Tolerable size. Fair fishery.

Watsheeshoo.—Good salmon stream.

Cornelle.—Fair fishery.

Piashter Bay River.—Fair fishery.

\*Mingan.—Excellent net and fly-fishing for salmon. Pools always hold a heavy run of large fish. From its mouth 6 miles under lease.

\*Manitou.—Large—obstructed by perpendicular fall. At its mouth both salmon and trout resort. From its mouth 6 miles under lease.

\*Saint John.—Very large stream. Splendid salmon fishery. All up to its source, 6 miles.

\*Maggie.—Very good fishery for salmon. Rapid little river.

Saw Bill.—Considerable stream. Chiefly net fishery.

Manitou.—Branch of the Mingan, equally good and well known.

Trout.—Small river. Chiefly net-fishery.

\*Moisic.—Noted for numbers of weighty salmon. Extensive and lucrative net-fishery. Fine fly-fishing.

\*Ste. Marguerite (en bas).—Excellent river for salmon and trout.

\*Pentecost.—Full, swift stream, frequented by salmon. Stationary fisheries at the mouth.

\*Trinity Bay.—Favorite river. Salmon and trout fishing for net and rod.

\*Goodbout.—Fine salmon river, widely known as such.

\*English.—Empties into deep cove. Salmon fishery. Plenty of trout.

\*Bersimis.—Immense stream and has many tributaries. Scenery interesting. Abounds with large sized salmon. They do not take the fly except on the waters of its branches.

Nipimewecaw'nan.—Tributary of the Bersimis, Fairy lake stream. Falls 9 miles inside. Exquisite fly fishing.

Jeremie.—Small. Trout only. Fur trading post, chiefly.

Colombier.—Good salmon fishery.

Plover.—Good salmon fishery.

Blanche.—Good salmon fishery.

\*Laval.—Picturesque and wild river alternating with gentle rapids and deep narrow pools. Besides valuable net-fishery, it affords abundant salmon and trout fishing.

Sault de Cochon.—Steep falls hinder ascent of salmon. Famous for trout fishing, along the estuary border.

Portneuf.—Pleasant stream to fish with fly. Up to the first falls swarms with trout. For several miles higher up is frequented by salmon.

Net-fishery station along the tideway. \*Grand Escoumain.—Once famous for salmon.

\*Those marked thus are under lease from the Government.

Mill-dam has now an artificial fishway. Fine net-fishery for salmon in bay.

G. Bergeronne.—Good trout stream.

L. Bergeronne.—Fair salmon and trout river. (Both the Bergeronne Rivers are within a few miles of Saguenay and Tadoussac.)

Black, or Salmon.—Formerly good fishery.

Murray.—Flows down beautiful valley. Yields salmon.

Du Gouffré.—Much deteriorated.

Ste. Anne.—Pretty river, and latterly has afforded fair salmon fishing just below the chute.

Montmorency.—Cataract at mouth. The upper water swarms with (river) trout.

\*Jacques Cartier.—Excellent salmon stream.

#### DISCHARGE INTO RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, SOUTH SHORE.

Ouelle.—Formerly well stocked with salmon. Rimouski.—Good salmon river.

Metis.—Good salmon stream. Mill-dam provided with fishery.

Matane.—Fine salmon river.

Cap Chatte.—Good trout stream. A few salmon.

\*St. Ann.—Fishway on mill-dam. Bold, rapid river; affords capital salmon fishing.

Mount Louis.—Important stream. More noted of recent seasons for sea trout than salmon.

\*Magdelaine.—Salmon river.

\*Dartmouth.—First-class stream, flowing into Gaspe Basin. Abounds with salmon.

York.—First-class salmon stream, flowing into Gaspe Basin. Abounds with salmon.

St. John's (du sud).—First-class salmon stream, flowing into Gaspe Basin. Abounds with salmon.

\*Malbaie.—Salmon fishery.

\*Grand.—Fine salmon fishery.

\*Little Pabos.—A tolerably fair salmon and trout stream.

\*G. Pabos.—Salmon fishery. Superior station.

#### FLOW INTO BAIE DES CHALEURS.

\*G. Bonaventure.—Large and valuable stream. Many tributaries. Abounding with salmon.

\*Cascapediacs.—Both the Little and Great Cascapediacs yield high numbers of salmon, and of a large size.

Nouvelle.—Good salmon fishery in bay; trout in river.

\*Matapediatic.—Considerable magnitude, and abounds with salmon.

\*Restigouche.—Noble river. Has fine tributary streams. Salmon frequent it in large numbers, and of heavy weight. Head of Baie des Chaleurs.

Upsalquitch.—Branch of Restigouche. First-class salmon stream.

\*Patapediatic.—Branch of Restigouche. Salmon ascend it about 40 miles.

Mistouche.—Feeder of Restigouche. Salmon river.

#### DISCHARGE INTO RIVER SAGUENAY.

\*Ste. Marguerite (en haut).—Large tributary of River Saguenay. Fine salmon fishing for both net and fly. Trout abundant.

\*L. Saguenay.—Considerable stream, affording tolerable rod and good net fishing.

\*St. John's (en haut).—Considerable stream, affording tolerable rod and good net-fishing.

Nearly all the rivers described in the foregoing schedule are tidal streams, and most of

them have stationary salmon and trout fisheries within the embouchure, and at bays, coves and inlets on either sides. Those upon the north shore of the St. Lawrence descend out of wild, rocky and mountainous country. Most of these streams, with their numerous tributaries, and the large lakes at the head of each branch, present every variety of river and lake adapted to the breeding and feeding of fish.

SALMON ARM, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., at the head of the arm of the same name on Shuswap Lake, on the main line of the C.P.R., 66 miles east of Kamloops, and 18 miles west of Sicamous Jct. Mixed farming and fruit growing are the chief industries of the region. It has 5 churches, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills, 1 bank (Bank of Hamilton), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of dist., 1,200.

SALMON BAY, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que.

SALMON BEACH, a post settlement in Gloucester co., Que., and a station on the Carquet Ry., 7 miles from Bathurst.

SALMON BRANCH (Gaspé co.) Que., is a tributary of the Cascapédia. It takes its rise west of the Shickshock Mountains, runs toward the east, and joins the principal branch at the above-mentioned point. Excellent fishing.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay-de-Verde, Nfld., 9 miles from Carbonar. Pop. (1901), 350.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Brigus, in the dist. of Port-de-Grave. Pop. (1901), 300.

SALMON COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., head of Conception Bay, 37 miles from St. John's. Pop., Salmon Cove, West (1901), 341; East (1901), 283.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Little Placentia. Pop., 65.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Trinity. Pop. West (1901), 341; East (1901), 283.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the French shore (St. Barbe dist.) Nfld., 35 miles from Cape Norman, on the Straits of Belle Isle, at the extreme north-west point of the Colony. Pop., 20.

SALMON CREEK, a tributary of Washademoak Lake, in Queens co., N.B. Not now noted for salmon, but affords excellent trout fishing.

SALMON CREEK, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 8 miles from Chipman, on the New Brunswick Ry.

SALMONDALE, a small post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Salmon Creek, a tributary of the Washademoak, which in turn empties into the St. John River. The nearest station is Thompson's, on the New Brunswick Coal and Railway Co.'s line. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 steam saw mill. Pop., 45.

SALMON HOLE, Halifax co., N.S. See Mineville.

SALMONIER, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Placentia. Pop. (1901), 61.

\*Those marked thus are under lease from the Government.

**SALMONIER**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 93.

**SALMONIER**, a fishing and farming settlement on the east shore of St. Mary's Bay, Nfld., on the Salmonier River, 21 miles from Holyrood Station, on the Reid-Nfld. R.R., 33 miles south-west of St. John's. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic), 6 stores, 4 hotels, 3 saw mills and 8 lobster canning factories, besides 3 telegraph offices. There is a good safe harbor for the cod-fishing fleet, while in the streams of the region there is good salmon and trout line fishing. Pop., about 700.

**SALMONIER ROAD**, or **NEWTOWN**, a settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 178.

**SALMON LAKE**, a settlement in Matane (Rimouski) co., Que., on a lake-expansion of the Matapedia River, and a station on the I.C.R., 43 miles north of Matapedia. There are many lakes and streams in the vicinity, where there is good trout fishing, also much birch and other hard wood to be found. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 4 lumber and shingle mills, with bank, 14 miles distant at Cedar Hall (La Banque Prov.), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 600.

**SALMON LAKE**, a large lake about 1 mile from the village of St. Ola, in Hastings co., Ont., well supplied with salmon and other fish.

**SALMON LAKE**, a small lake on Salmon River, Yarmouth co., N.S.

**SALMON POINT**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 10 miles from Picton, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop., 40.

**SALMON RIVER**, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Salmon River, 8 miles from Hectanooga, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 21 miles north of Yarmouth. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills, and 1 blacksmith and wheelwright shop. The village is connected by telephone with Yarmouth and Weymouth. Pop., about 700.

**SALMON RIVER**, a post settlement on the Salmon River and the Bay of Fundy, 40 miles east of St. John, in St. John co., N.B., 10 miles east of St. Martins, a station on the Hampton & St. Martins R.R., connecting at Hampton with the I.C.R. system. It has a good harbor for schooners engaged in the shipment of lumber, and has mail communication with St. John by daily stage. It has 1 Union church, 1 general store, 1 hotel and 1 large lumber mill manufacturing deal boards and scantling. Pop., 150.

**SALMON RIVER**, a large stream of New Brunswick, flowing in different channels from the neighborhood of the Miramichi and Richibucto Rivers (with both of which there are communications by easy portages of 2 to 7 miles), and entering the head of Grand Lake, in Queens co. Total length, 70 miles, 20 of which are navigable for vessels of small size.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Saguenay co., Que., runs from the west, south-west into the River Ashuapmouchouan, forming in the bay at its mouth a well timbered island  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile long. Its average width is about a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile, and it descends with a swift current.

**SALMON RIVER**, rises in Franklin co., New York, and flowing south-west, falls into the St. Lawrence River, in Canada, near St. Regis. About 15 miles from its mouth it has a per-

pendicular descent of about 70 feet. It was up this river that the American forces, under Gen. Wilkinson, retreated after the battle of Chrysler's Farm, Nov. 13, 1831.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Compton co., Que., runs through the township of Clifton into Ascot, and enters the St. Francis near Lennoxville. It is much obstructed by falls.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Digby co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic Ocean, near the mouth of St. Mary's Bay. It is considered the best salmon stream in the county.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Labelle co., Que., takes its rise near the centre of Lake Papineau, and after a tortuous course of 16 miles enters the Ottawa near Montebello. It is being stocked with salmon.

**SALMON RIVER**, of British Columbia, takes its rise a little east of Stuarts Lake, and flows into the Fraser River, in a general south south-east direction, interposing its valley and watershed between McLeod's Fort and Fort St. James. It is navigable for canoes of the largest size and abounds with salmon. Length, about 50 miles.

**SALMON RIVER**, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Salmon River, 67 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R. It contains Episcopal and Presbyterian churches, 4 stores 1 hotel, 1 mill, 2 lobster canneries and a telegraph office. Pop., 400.

**SALMON RIVER**, on the north side of the Island of Anticosti, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que. A salmon stream. Cod fishing establishments at its mouth.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Victoria co., N.B., enters the St. John River, 10 miles below Grand Falls, a station on the C.P.R.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Huntingdon co., Que., abounds in good fishing.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Colchester co., N.S., about 30 miles long, falls into the head of Cobequid Bay. It is frequented by salmon and trout.

**SALMON RIVER**, in Cape Breton co., N.S. **SALMON RIVER**, in Guysborough co., N.S., enters Chedabucto Bay near Milford Haven.

**SALMON RIVER**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 18 miles from Sydney, on the I.C.R.

**SALMON RIVER**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 2 miles from Valley, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**SALMON RIVER**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld., and a port of call of the Bay of Islands & Battle Harbor branch of the Reid Nfld steamship line, 285 miles north of Bay of Islands.

**SALMON RIVER LAKE**, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the Salmon River which empties into Chedabucto Bay, an inlet of the Atlantic. It is 19 miles from Heatherton, on the I.C.R., in Antigonish co., and has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 steam rotary mill. Pop., about 200.

**SALMONVILLE**, Peel co., Ont. See Terra Cotta, a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Georgetown.

**SALTAUX**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 15 miles from Mannville, on the Can. Northern Ry.

**SALTCOATS**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly the north-east section of Assa. E., N.W.T.), on Saltcoats or Anderson's Lake, and a station on the North

Western branch of the C.P.R., 17 miles west-east of Yorkton, and 51 miles north-west of Binscath, Man. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Pres.), the Methodists also using the latter for their services), 2 hotels, 14 stores, 3 grain elevators, 1 grist mill, 1 creamery, and 1 butter factory, 1 cottage hospital, 1 branch bank (Northern) and 1 printing office, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 400.

**SALT COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 16.

**SALTERVILLE**, a village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Islets de Bois River, 4 miles from Carman, on the C.P.R.

**SALTFORD**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Maitland River, 1 mile from Gode-rich, on Lake Huron, and a station on the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 brewery, 1 tannery, 1 salt works, and 1 cooperage and blacksmith shop. Pop., about 400.

**SALT HARBOR ISLAND**, an island in Twillingate dist., Nfld. Pop. (1901), 275.

**SALT LAKE**, a small lake in Marquette co., Man., near Strathclair Station, on the line of the C.P.R.

**SALTOUN**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East, N.W.T.). See Abernethy, a station on the C.P.R. (Pheasant Hills branch), 22 miles south-east of Lip-ton.

**SALT PANS**, a settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 136.

**SALT POND**, a settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 43.

**SALT POND**, another settlement of the same name in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 82.

**SALT POND**, a settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 70.

**SALT SPRING ISLAND**, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 5 miles from Westholm, a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 4 churches (2 Epis. and 1 each R.C. and Meth.), 1 creamery, 4 stores and 3 hotels. Salt springs are found on the island. Game is plentiful. Pop., about 400.

**SALT SPRINGS**, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on West River, 3 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R. It has a brick factory. Pop., 100.

**SALT SPRINGS**, a station on the I.C.R., in Cumberland co., N.S., 7 miles from Spring Hill Jct., 6 miles from Oxford Jct., and 52 miles north-west of Truro.

**SALT SPRINGS**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B. Smithtown, on the New Brunswick Railway, is the nearest station.

**SALT SPRINGS**, a post settlement in Pictou Co., N.S., 7 miles from West River, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**SALVAGE**, a fishing settlement in Bonavista dist., Nfld., 16 miles from Open Hall. Pop. (1901), 393.

**SALVAGE BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 157.

**SALVAGE BAY ROAD**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 43.

**SALVAYLE RIVER**, in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., falls into the Yamaska.

**SAMAGOU**, a river of Quebec, runs into the north-east side of the Matapedia, 4 miles above its confluence with the Restigouche, in Bona-venture co.

**SAMBRO**, a post village and fishing settle-ment in Halifax co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 18 miles east of Halifax. The SS. "Atlantic" was wrecked on Mars Island, near here, March 31, 1875, and over 560 lives lost. It has 1 Methodist church, 5 stores and 1 lobster canning factory, besides telegraph and telephone office. Pop. of immediate district, 336.

**SAMPSONTON**, a post and money order office in the Province of Alberta, on Beaver Dam Creek, 12 miles from Crossfield, on the Calgary and Edmonton div. of C.P.R., 31 miles north of Calgary. It has 1 store.

**SAMPSONVILLE**, a post village in Richmond co., N.S.

**SAM'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 27.

**SANBORN**, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., 10 miles from Disraeli, on the Quebec Central Ry.

**SANCTE ANDREA (ST. ANDREWS)**, a post settlement in Assa. East dist., Prov. of Sask., 8 miles south of Wapella, on the C.P.R., 16 miles west of Moosomin. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, separate school and 1 store.

**SAND BAY**, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 6 miles from Lansdowne a station on the G.T.R. Pop. 80.

**SAND BEACH**, a post village on the east side of Yarmouth Harbor, in Yarmouth co., N.S., 2 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., and 1 mile from the station of the Halifax & Yarmouth RR. It has 1 Union church and 1 factory for extracting the bones from fish. Pop., 200.

**SANDFIELD**, a post village on Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron, Ont., at the outlet of Lake Manitou, 14 miles from Manitowaning and 40 miles from Massey Station, on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R. It contains 1 store and grist, saw and shingle mills. It is a summer resort. Pop., 100.

**SANDFORD**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 7 miles from Uxbridge, a station on the G.T.R., 12 miles north-east of Stouffville Jct. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw mill and 1 general store. Pop., about 150.

**SANDFORD**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Chegoggin River, 3 miles from Hebron, a station on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 5 miles north of Yarmouth. Its industries are fishing and farming. It has 2 Free Baptist churches. Pop., 240.

**SAND HILL**, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Mono Road, on the C.P.R., 3 miles from Cardwell Jct., on the Toronto, Orangeville & Owen Sound branch. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), 1 general store, and telephone offices, with express and telegraph service at Mono Road. Pop. 150.

**SANDHURST**, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 9 miles from Ernestown Station, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Pres.), 1 store and a blacksmith shop.

**SANDILANDS**, a post office in Provencher co., Man., and a station on the Canadian Northern RR. (Rainy River section), 57 miles south-east of Winnipeg, and 38 miles north-west of Sprague.

**SAND LAKE**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Magnetawan River, 8

miles from Kearney Station on the Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 12 miles from Burk's Falls, on the Toronto & North Bay div. G.T.R., 107 miles north of Barrie. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. The region is becoming a noted tourist resort in summer.

**SAND LAKE**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the Canadian Northern RR. (Duluth section), 35 miles south-west of Stanley Jct. and 55 miles from Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**SAND LAKE**, one of a chain of lakes near the Rideau Canal, Ont., celebrated for salmon-trout fishing and deer hunting.

**SAND LAKE**, a lake of Cape Breton co., N.S., noted for large trout.

**SANDON**, a post settlement in Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the C.P.R. (Kaslo & Sandon branch).

**SANDOWN**, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., 8 miles from McAlpin, a station on the C.P.R. (Ottawa short line).

**SAND POINT**, a thriving post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the River Ottawa, and on the C.P.R., 5 miles north-west of Arnprior, and 57 miles from Ottawa city. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 hoop and stove factory, 1 carriage factory, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 400.

**SAND POINT**, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., 15 miles from Mulgrave, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Sydney branch).

**SAND POINT ROAD**, a port of call on the St. John River, in St. John co., N.B., 7 miles from St. John.

**SANDRIGE**, a post office in Dauphin dist., Marquette co., Man., 22 miles from Teulon, on the Teulon branch of the C.P.R.

**SANDRINGHAM**, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 6 miles north of Maxville Station, on the Ottawa div. G.T.R., south-east of Ottawa City. It has 1 Presbyterian church and 1 general store.

**SAND RIVER**, of Algoma dist., Ont., enters the east shore of Lake Superior; length about 25 miles.

**SAND RIVER**, in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into Chignecto Bay.

**SAND RIVER**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Sand River, 18 miles from Joggins Mines, a station on the Canada Ry. & Coal Co.'s line. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop., 100.

**SANDSTONE**, a settlement in Calgary dist., Alta., and a station on the Calgary & Macleod branch of the C.P.R., about 24 miles from Calgary.

**SANDWICH**, a post town and summer resort of Ontario, capital of Essex co., on the Detroit River, opposite the City of Detroit. About 2 miles north-east of the town is Windsor, the terminus of the Great Western div. G.T.R. Sandwich contains Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic churches, a Jesuit (Assumption college, 9 stores, 7 hotels, 1 lumber mill, 1 salt works, canning, wine and fur factories, 1 bank (Sovereign), besides telegraph and express offices. There are many vineyards and peach orchards in the neighborhood. The town is on the line of the Sandwich, Windsor & Amherstburg Electric RR. Pop., 1,829.

**SANDWICK**, a post settlement on Vancouver Island, B.C., 60 miles from Nanaimo (5 miles south of Wellington, the terminal (northern),

station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR.), 73 miles north of Victoria. It has 2 churches (Epls. and Pres.), 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 300.

**SANDY**, a lake in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., west of Fort William.

**SANDY**, a small river in the north-west part of Selkirk co., Man., flows into Lake Winnipeg a little to the south of the Ebb and Flow or Two Rivers.

**SANDY**, a small lake in the Rainy River dist., Ont.

**SANDY BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 52.

**SANDY BAY**, a settlement in Dauphin co., Man.

**SANDY BEACH**, a post settlement in the extreme east of Gaspé co., Que., on the southern shore of Gaspé Bay,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Gaspé Basin, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 300.

**SANDY BEACH CENTRE**, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Gaspé Basin, a port of call on the Interprovincial Navigation Co.

**SANDY BEACHES**, a post settlement near Margaret's Bay, on the Atlantic, in Lunenburg co., N.S., 41 miles west of Halifax. Mahone Bay, on the Halifax & South Western Ry., is the nearest station. Pop., 120.

**SANDY BEACH LAKE**, on the River St. Maurice, 20 miles above Kirkendatch, and 198 miles north of Montreal. The St. Maurice flows in from the north-west, about 2 miles above this lake.

**SANDY COVE**, a settlement in Queens co., N.S.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Liverpool. Pop., 100.

**SANDY COVE**, a fishing settlement in Fogo dist., Nfld., 5 miles from Fogo. Pop. (1901), 23.

**SANDY COVE**, a post village on the Bay of Fundy, in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 20 miles south-west of Digby. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 300.

**SANDY COVE**, a station on the I.C.R., in Halifax co., N.S., 25 miles north of Halifax.

**SANDY COVE**, settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 19.

**SANDY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 13.

**SANDY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 36.

**SANDY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 82.

**SANDY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 101.

**SANDY HARBOR**, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 16 miles from Merasheen. Pop. (1901), 13.

**SANDY ISLAND**, a port of call on the Labrador line of the Reid Nfld steamships, 525 miles north-west of St. John's.

**SANDY LAKE**, in Annapolis co., N.S., near the head waters of Allan's River, one of the sources of the Liverpool River.

**SANDY LAKE**, an expansion of the Rivière du Lièvre, in Labelle co., Que. Near its lower end is a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company.

**SANDY LAKE**, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Rossburn section of the Canadian Northern RR., 26 miles north-west of Clanwilliam and 33 miles south-east of Rossburn.

**SANDY LAKE**, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., situate to the north-east of the Prov. of Manitoba, south-east of Island Lake. It is drained by the Severn River, north-eastward into Hudson Bay.

**SANDY POINT**, a post village and fishing station on the east side of Shelburne Harbor, in Shelburne co., N.S., 5 miles from the line of the Halifax & South-Western RR., and 9 miles south-east of Shelburne. It has 3 churches (Epls., Baptist and Union), 5 stores, and 1 fish packing and lobster canning factory and a telephone office. Pop., about 500.

**SANDY POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 27.

**SANDY POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 61.

**SANDY POINT**, a thriving village on the French shore, S.W. Nfld., 65 miles north of Cape Ray. It is the chief settlement in St. George's Harbor, and chiefly depends upon the spring herring fisheries, the schooners going north for the Labrador herring in the fall of the year. The trading is principally carried on with Halifax, N.S., business communications seldom taking place between St. George and St. John's. There is a neat little English church on Sandy Point, with a resident clergyman, also a Roman Catholic church. Pop. (1901), 456.

**SANFORD**, a station in Selkirk co., Man., on the Canadian Northern RR., 23 miles south-west of Winnipeg, on the Carman branch.

**SANGSTER**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 6 miles from Bedford on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Pop. 50.

**SANGUES, RIVIERE DES**, of Quebec, rises in a small lake on the east side of Temiscouata portage and communicates by means of the River Petite Fourche with the south-west branch of the River Trois Pistoles, in Temiscouata co.

**SAN JUAN**, a fishing and logging settlement on the south-west coast of Vancouver Island B.C., situate on a spacious harbor, into which flows the San Juan River. It has 1 general store, 1 hotel at wharf, 1 lumber mill, 1 salmon canning and dog fish oil factory, besides a Government telegraph office. It is reached by steamer from Victoria via the Strait of Juan de Fuca. It has a college in connection with the University of Minneapolis, for the study of botany and sea-weeds, which the Japan current brings to the place. Pop., under 100.

**SAN JUAN, CAPE**, is the south part of Vancouver Island, B.C., bounded on the south by the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

**SAN JUAN RIVER**, a river in the southern part of Vancouver Island, B.C., flows a westerly course and empties into the Pacific Ocean, near Port San Juan, at the entrance to the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

**SANS BRUIT**, a lake in Maskinonge co., Que.

**SANS BRUIT**, a post settlement in Quebec co., Que., adjoining the City of Quebec. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 pipe factory and 1 vinegar factory.

**SANSON'S ISLAND**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 70.

**SAPIN**, a lake on the boundaries of Berthier and Joliette counties, Que.

**SAPINS**, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

**SAPPERTON**, a post village in New West-

minster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, a station on the C.P.R. and Vancouver, Victoria & Westminster RR's, 2 miles from Westminster, and 7 miles from Westminster Jct. It has 3 churches (Episcopal), Methodist and Presbyterian), 2 stores, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 tannery and 1 brewery. Pop. 300.

**SAPTON**, a post office and school in Selkirk co., Man., 5 1-2 miles from Tyndal Station, on the C.P.R., 29 miles east of Winnipeg.

**SARAGUAYVILLE**, a post settlement in Jacques Cartier co., Que., 6 miles from Bordeaux, a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 stores and a butter factory.

**SARAWAK**, Grey co., Ont. See Presqu'Isle.

**SARDIS**, a post village in New Westminster district, B.C., 7 miles from Harrison Mills Station, on the C.P.R., 28 miles west of Hope, and 19 miles east of Mission Jct. It has 2 churches (R.C. and 2 Metn.), 1 general store, 1 creamery, 1 saw mill, 2 hop yards (1 of 40 acres, and another of 325 acres), also Government Indian school, with 100 scholars. Pop., about 250.

**SAREPTA**, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 6½ miles from Exeter, on the London & Wingham branch of the G.T.R.

**SARGENT**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 25 miles from Loggville, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R.

**SARGESON**, a station on the New Brunswick Ry., in Kings co., N.B., 8 miles from Norton, its junction with the I.C.R.

**SARGINSON**, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 4 1-2 miles from Springbrook, on the Central Ontario Ry.

**SARNIA**, an incorporated town of Ontario, capital of Lambton co., situated on River St. Clair, near Lake Huron, and on the G.T.R., and Père Marquette Ry., 61 miles from London, and 163¼ miles from Toronto. It has a regular ferry across the river to Port Huron, and is a port of entry, and the last port at which the Northern Navigation Co.'s steamers bound to the Upper Lakes can call. It has 11 churches of the chief denominations, about 100 stores, 10 schools, 11 hotels, 4 chartered banks (Traders, Commerce, Montreal and Toronto), 3 loan company offices, 4 printing and newspaper offices ("Observer," "Post," "Canadian"), 8 factories (stoves, agricultural implements, oil refinery, hub and spoke, and sash and blind), 3 flour and saw mills, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 9,023.

**SARSFIELD**, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 8 miles from Eastman's Springs, 2 miles from Leonard, a station on the Ottawa and Montreal short line div. of the C.P.R., 21 miles from Ottawa City. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and a blacksmith shop.

**SARTELL**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Norton, a station at the junction of the I.C.R. with the New Brunswick Ry.

**SARTY'S**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the North River, 3 1-2 miles from Cherryfield station, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill.

**SASAGINAGA LAKE**, in Coleman township, Nipissing dist., N. Ontario, near the mining town of Cobalt, a station on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., north of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing, and on the C.P.R.

SASAMASKIN, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

SASKATCHEWAN, PROVINCE OF, organized September 1, 1905, out of the territorial districts in the Northwest, west of Manitoba Province and the district of Keewatin and east of the new Province of Alberta, of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and part of Athabaska. Its area is 250,650 sq. miles, of which 8,318 sq. miles are water. From north to south, namely from lat. 60° N. (the foot of Mackenzie district) to 49° N. (the international boundary line), the Province has a length of 760 miles; while its breadth varies from 277 to 393 miles; the population, in 1901, was 91,460; to-day (1906), it is close upon 200,000. The Province is governed to-day, under the provisions of the British North America Act of 1867, and under a Lieut.-Governor, by an Executive Council and a Legislative Assembly, the latter consisting of 25 members. It is represented in the Canadian Senate by 4, and in the House of Commons by 10 members. As the Province has no debt, and the Crown lands passing to the Federal Government, an annual subsidy of \$50,000 is to be paid by the Dominion for the support of the local government and legislature, together with 80c per head on an estimated population of 250,000 (to be increased as the latter increases), and an annual sum of \$405,375, the equivalent of interest at the rate of 5 p.c. on \$8,107,500, the sum which, by the terms of the Confederation Act, it would be entitled to enter the Union free of debt, and on the plane of the other Provinces of Canada. The additional sum, annually for 5 years, of \$93,750, is to be paid the Province for the construction of necessary public buildings. The electoral divisions (25 in number) of the Province are as follows: Souris, Cannington, Moosomin, Whitewood, Grenfell, Wolseley, Salcoats, Yorkton, South Qu'Appelle, North Qu'Appelle, South Regina, Regina City (the capital), Lumsden, Moosejaw, Mcsejow City, Maple Creek, Humboldt, Kinistino, Prince Albert, Prince Albert City, Batoche, Saskatoon, Rosthern, Redberry and Battleford. Late educational statistics assign to the two new Provinces (Alberta and Saskatchewan) 998 schools, with 1,152 teachers and 33,191 pupils, the annual expenditure for education in the two named Provinces being \$1,066,602. As provision for the maintenance of these schools, the Dominion Parliament has set apart sections 11 and 29 in every township as an endowment. These school lands are subject to sale, and are meanwhile placed under the direction of the provincial Minister of the Interior. To assist agricultural development, the Federal Government maintains within the Province (at Indian Head) an Experimental and model farm. In south western Saskatchewan, ranching is being rapidly developed, as it is in the Province of Alberta; but agriculture may be said to be the paramount industry in the Province of Saskatchewan; wheat growing is the chief interest of the farmers, the yield being large and of the finest quality. The Province is well watered, both by lakes and streams; the chief rivers are the North and South Saskatchewan and their tributaries, besides the Souris, Rat, Carrot, Sturgeon, Battle, Vermilion, Beaver, Churchill, and other streams and creeks. It is traversed in various directions by the C.

P.R. and its branch lines, as well as by the Canadian Northern RR.

The Province forms, with Manitoba and Alberta, a vast part of the great wheat belt, while mixed farming is very general, and in its south-western section ranching largely prevails. In soil, topography, climate, rain fall and productive adaptabilities, the Province much resembles Manitoba. These conditions are specially favourable to the growth of the hard, flinty wheat so much prized by millers, and commanding consequently a high price in competition with inferior qualities. It is characterized by absence of rust and the ravages of insects; while it is otherwise favored, during the period of growth and maturity, by fine climatic conditions, including much sunshine. Besides the vast stretches of open prairie, the Province has in its northern sections considerable forest growth, while it is abundantly watered. Ranching, as we have said, is largely engaged in, vast herds of cattle, horses, sheep and swine being annually reared on the rich grasses of the prairie and profitably exported. Statistics, recently published, indicate the gratifying development of this live stock trade in this and the adjoining Province of Alberta. Here are the census figures showing the growth of live stock, as well as population of the two neighboring provinces (Saskatchewan and Alberta), between the years 1901 and 1906.

	1901.	1906.
Population . . . . .	91,279	257,673
Horses . . . . .	83,461	240,566
Horned Cattle . . . . .	217,053	472,854
Sheep . . . . .	73,097	121,290
Swine . . . . .	27,753	123,916

The profits to the stockmen from the raising and sale of these large herds of live stock, reared on the rich, boundless pastures of the prairie region, are as phenomenal as they are gratifying. Not less striking is the monetary yield from the sales of the vast grain and root crops produced in the region. The growth of the Province may also be seen in the rise and development of the many towns and settlements, and the general prosperity which marks them. Besides the capital of the Province, Regina (which is also the seat of the Provincial Government), the following towns and their districts are notably progressive: Moose Jaw, Swift Current, Maple Creek, Rosthern, Humboldt, Saskatoon, Osler, Duck Lake, Prince Albert, Battleford, Batoche, Moosomin, Lumsden, Qu'Appelle, etc. Most of these towns are on the line of the C.P.R. and its branches, or on that of the Can. Northern RR.

SASKATCHEWAN, a river of the North West Territories, takes its rise in the Rocky Mountains, in a small lake near Mount Forbes, in about lat. 51° 50' N. Its sources are in Alberta dist., while its northern branch runs through Saskatchewan and its southern branch through Assiniboia districts. Winding amongst the mountain spurs near its source, it follows a north-east direction to Pointe aux Pins, thence it runs north north-east to the foot of Big Horn Hill, whence, having received the streamlet of that name, it hastens eastward to Mountain House. From this point to Fort



Edmonton its general direction is north-east; it continues in the same direction till it crosses the 54th parallel of latitude, along which it runs and then turns southward towards Fort Pitt, and thus, between the latter and Fort Edmonton, describes a large and almost regular curve. From Fort Pitt the river continues its south-east course to the Elbow, whence it turns suddenly towards the north-east, first reaching Carlton House and thence Cumberland House. From the latter point its general course is south-east, although its great winding sometimes carries it towards the north and sometimes towards the south. This great river divides into many branches that flow capriciously through the vast plain which they cut in various, and frequently quite opposite, directions. Clearwater River joins it near Mountain House, and 75 miles farther down it receives Brazeau River, called also North Branch. From its source to Mountain House, a distance of about 150 miles, the Saskatchewan is not navigable. From Mountain House to Edmonton, about 150 miles, it is navigable for barges, and from Edmonton to Carlton House, about 500 miles, for steamers during a couple of months; some years for a longer period. Between Carlton and Lake Winnipeg the river is very well fitted for navigation, except for 20 miles between Cedar Lake and Lake Winnipeg, and about the same distance in Coal Rapids, near the junction of the southern branch, about 50 miles below Carlton. Total length of the Saskatchewan about 1,200 miles. The southern branch of the Saskatchewan has three main sources all flowing from the Rocky Mountains, viz.: Gros Ventres, Bow and Red Deer Rivers. From the south bank of this great river northwest to Peace River, the climate is adapted to the growth of wheat. Coal, salt, iron, gold and bitumen are among the products to be found. For hundreds of miles wild cattle can be seen grazing in countless herds. The valley of the Saskatchewan is fitted to sustain as dense an agricultural population as any area of equal extent on the face of the globe. This valley is supposed to be peopled by 17,000 Indians. Saskatchewan is an abbreviation of the Cree word "Kisiskatchewan" (rapid stream).

**SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT**, lying to the east of the Province of the same name, and not included (Sept. 1, 1905) in the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. Area, 21,122 square miles, of which 2,335 square miles are water.

**SASKATCHEWAN LANDING**, a post settlement on the South Saskatchewan River, in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa, West, N.W.T.), 30 miles north of Swift Current Station, on the main line of the C.P.R., between Moose Jaw and Medicine Hat. There is 1 general store, and 1 hotel. Pop., under 100; scattered along the river.

**SASKATOON**, a growing town in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Saskatchewan River, 160 miles from Regina, the provincial capital 90 miles from Prince Albert. It is an important station of the Canadian Northern Ry. (Regina & Prince Albert branch), and the C.P.R. are building a line to Prince Albert and beyond, which will pass through it; also the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. will have a station here. It is in the centre of the hard wheat belt, and, as Earl Grey says, "in the centre

of the British Empire." It contains churches of six denominations, good schools, 7 hotels, 6 branch banks, a number of stores, and 2 printing offices issuing one daily and 1 tri-weekly newspaper. A bridge is being erected by the Province over the Saskatchewan River. The place is very progressive, and is destined to become one of the most important in the West.

**SASSEGANIGON**, or **SASOYNAGA**, a lake and river in Pontiac co., Que.

**SATTERTHWAITE**, Simcoe co., Ont. See Foxmead, a post village and station on the G.T.R. (Midland branch), 11 miles north of Orillia.

**SATURNA**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C. Chemainus, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., is the nearest railway station.

**SAUBLE**, a river of Bruce co., Ontario, discharging into Lake Huron, about 12 miles north of Southampton. It is celebrated as having good lake trout fishing, and for the number of mill privileges on its course. About 2 miles from Lake Huron there is a fall of about 16 feet, creating a large amount of water-power.

**SAUBLE FALLS**, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., at the junction of the Sauble and Rankin Rivers, 12 miles from Wiarton, on the G.T.R. (Owen Sound & Park Head Jct.), 10 miles north of Park Head Jct. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 school and 1 saw mill. It is 20 miles from Port Elgin (Hamilton & Southampton branch of the G.T.R.), 4 miles south of Southampton, on Lake Huron. Pop. 100.

**SAUGEEN**, Bruce co., Ont. See Southampton, on Lake Huron.

**SAUGEEN**, or **GHEGHELO**, or **FISHING ISLANDS**, a group of islands on the eastern (Ontario) side of Lake Huron, about 18 miles from Southampton, the northern terminus of the W.G. & B.R., extending for about 7 miles, and varying in distance from 2 to 5 miles from the main shore. They are celebrated for the large quantities of white fish and herring that are caught in the fall of the year, and form safe and commodious harbors for large vessels.

**SAUGEEN**, a river of Ontario, in Bruce co., discharging into Lake Huron at the village of Southampton, after a course of about 150 miles through an exceedingly fertile and well settled country. It is 150 yards wide at its mouth. From its source to the Lake there are numerous rapids, creating a large amount of water-power, only a portion of which is used. Sturgeon, bass and pickerel are taken in the Saugeen, and large quantities of trout in its tributaries. Some years ago a large number of salmon fry were put into its head waters as an experiment. It is visited every season by American and other pleasure seekers for angling.

**SAULNIERVILLE**, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, with station of its name (2½ miles distant) on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 34 miles south-west of Digby, and 33 miles north-east of Yarmouth. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 general and 1 furniture stores, 1 hotel and 1 factory. Pop., about 500.

**SAULNIERVILLE STATION**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., and a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 12 miles from Weymouth, 34 miles from Digby.

**SAULS A LA PUCE**, a small stream descend-

## LOVELL'S GAZETTEER OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

ing from the highlands in the rear of Chateau Richer, Montmorency co., Que., and falling into the St. Lawrence. It winds through a mountainous and woody country, and is entitled to notice for two or three very romantic falls, where its stream is precipitated from the declivity of one ridge to the level of another, and for the beautiful sylvan scenery that decorates its banks.

**SAULT A LA PUCE**, a post village on the St. Lawrence in Montmorency co., Que., a station ( $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile distant) on the Que. Ry. Light & Power Co. (station Chateau Richer), on the Ste. Anne de Beaupre electric line. It has 1 R.C. church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour and 4 saw mills, and 1 wood pulp factory, besides express and telegraph offices. There is a good lumber trade in the region, and in the lakes in the vicinity there is plenty of fish. Pop. 1,800.

**SAULT AU COCHON**, a stream which rises in Lake Kakaskanus, Que., flows south-easterly and empties into the St. Lawrence, at the village of the same name, in Saguenay co. It is a fine trout stream.

**SAULT AU MOUTON**, a river which rises in Saguenay co., Que., and flows into the St. Lawrence at Mille Vaches Bay.

**SAULT AU MOUTON**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 30 miles from Bic, on the I.C.R., on the south side of the St. Lawrence, its nearest railway point.

**SAULT AU RECOLLET**, a post village and parish in Hochelaga-Laval co., Que., on the Rivière des Prairies, and on the Montreal Park and Island Electric car line and 2 miles from the C.P.R. station of Bordeaux (St. Joseph de Bordeaux), 5 miles from Mille End, or 10 miles from the central station in Montreal. The place is interesting historically in connection with the early settlement of "la nouvelle France." It is the seat of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, one of the largest educational institutions in the Province. It has 3 churches (1 Roman Catholic and 2 Protestant), 10 stores, 5 hotels, 2 paper mills, 1 grist mill, 1 carding mill, 1 leather board factory, besides telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. of parish, about 3,500.

**SAULT RIVER**, a small river in Algoma dist., Ont., on the steamboat routes to Lake Superior. It is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in width, and is well stocked with fish.

**SAULT ST. LIN**, a post settlement in L'Assomption co., Que., 1 mile from St. Lin, on the C.P.R.

**SAULT STE. MARIE**, an incorporated town and port of entry of Ontario, capital of Algoma district, on St. Mary's Strait, at the point where Lake Superior flows into Lake Huron, 350 miles north-west of Collingwood. The rapids at this place have a descent of 22 feet in less than a mile and form the natural limit of steamboat navigation. A canal, however, has been cut around them on both sides (see St. Mary's Strait). On the ship canal on the Canadian side of the St. Mary's River, the Lake Superior Power Co. operates pulp, saw and veneer mills, steel plant, blast furnaces, charcoal plant, and other industries with the water-power from the canal. The town is pleasantly situated, and contains 7 churches (Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), 2 saw mills, 12 hotels and 35 stores, besides 3 banks (Commerce,

Imperial and Traders), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Sault Star" and "Soo Express"), together with express and telegraph offices in connection with the C.P.R. station in the town. Many of the inhabitants are engaged in the fur trade and the fisheries. Sault Ste. Marie is the seat of the See of the missionary Bishop of Algoma. Pop. 7,169. (1905) 7,816.

**SAULT STE. MARIE, WEST**, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile from Sault Ste. Marie.

**SAURIN**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Wye River, and a station on the G.T.R. (Barrie & Penetanguishene branch), 13 miles south of Penetang, on the Georgian Bay. It has 1 brick factory. Pop. 50.

**SAVAGE COVE**, a fishing station on the French shore (dist. of St. Barbe), Nfld., 26 miles from Cape Norman. Pop. (1901), 60.

**SAVAGE'S MILLS**, a post village in a farming dist., in Shefford co., Que., with a station called Cleary's on the Sutton & Drummondville branch on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Waterloo, 17 miles from Sutton Jct. It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 116.

**SAVAN**, a lake in Thunder Bay district, north-west Ontario.

**SAVANNE**, a station on the C.P.R., in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., 75 miles north-west of Port Arthur, and 77 miles south-east of Ignace.

**SAVOIE**, a post office in Somerset township, Megantic co., Que., 4 miles from Plessisville.

**SAVONA**, a post village on the south shore of Kamloops Lake, in the Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Thompson River. It is a station (Savonas) on the main line of the C.P.R., 225 miles east of Vancouver, 22 miles east of Ashcroft, and 25 miles west of Kamloops. It has 1 Government school, used also for Union church services, 1 general store, 1 hotel, besides express and telegraph offices. It is expected at an early day to have one or two large saw mills. It is the centre of a large stock-raising district while minerals of economic value abound, as well as good fishing and hunting. Gold, quicksilver and copper veins are now attracting the prospector. Pop., 150.

**SAVOY**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B. Chatham, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**SAVOY LANDING**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 2 miles from Shippegan, a station on the Caraquet Ry.

**SAWBACK**, a post settlement in Calgary dist., Alta., and a station on the C.P.R., 9 miles west of Calgary.

**SAW BILL**, or **SHELDRAKE RIVER**, of Quebec, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, west of Mingan, in Saguenay co.

**SAW MILL CREEK**. See Mochele.

**SAWYERVILLE**, a post village in Compton co., Que., and a station on the Maine Central Ry., 6 miles from Cookshire Jct. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist), 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank (Montreal), saw and grist mills and a sash and door factory. Pop. 428.

**SAXON HILLS**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assa., Sask.

**SAYABEC**, a post settlement in Matane dist., Rimouski co., Que., north-east of Lake Matapedia, and a station on the I.C.R., 48 miles south-east of Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman

Catholic church, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 5 saw mills, 1 planing mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., over 1,000.

SAYERS, Saskatchewan dist., Sask. See Maidstone.

SAWARD, a station on the Spokane & Nelson branch of the Canadian Northern Ry., 56 miles from Nelson.

SCADOUC, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2½ miles from Dorchester Road Station, on the I.C.R.

SCANDINAVIA, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Rolling River, 10 miles north of Clan William Station, on the Can. Northern Ry. It contains 2 Lutheran churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

SCANTERBURY, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 25 miles from West Selkirk, on the Winnipeg Beach branch of the C.P.R.

SCARBOROUGH, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on Highland Creek, 2½ miles from Scarborough Junction, a station on the G.T.R., 11 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

SCARBOROUGH JUNCTION, a post village in York co., Ont., at the junction of the G.T.R. main line to Toronto, close to Scarboro Heights, 9 miles east of Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 public hall, 1 graded public school, 2 blacksmith shops and 1 coal yard, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

SCARSDALE, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 6 miles from New Germany, on the Halifax & South Western RR. It has 1 general store and 2 rotary stove and lumber mills. Pop. 120.

SCARTH, a station in Selkirk co., Man., on the Canadian Northern RR. (Virden section), 23 miles north-west of Hartney and 9 miles south of Virden.

SCATARIE ISLAND, on the Atlantic, east of Mira Gut, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 9 miles from Port Morien, near the line of the Sydney & Louisburg RR. It contains 1 store and 2 telegraph offices. Pop., 150.

SCHAW (PUSLINCH P.O.), a station on the C.P.R., Wellington co., Ont., 6 miles from Guelph Jct., and 12 miles from Galt. It has 1 general store, and express and telegraph offices, besides 2 stone quarries in the vicinity.

SCHPELEBER, a flag station on the Midland division of the G.T.R., in Ontario co., Ont., 7 miles from Orillia. Pop., 40.

SCHOMBERG, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Holland River, 9 miles from Tottenham, and 15 miles from Aurora, on the G.T.R. (North Bay branch), 29 miles north of Toronto. It contains 4 churches, roller mill, 1 saw mill, 1 printing office, 2 hotels, 3 stores, 1 saw and door factory, 1 bank (Traders), and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 350.

SCHOONER LAKE, one of the chain of lakes in Frontenac co., Ont., celebrated for salmon-trout fishing and deer hunting.

SCHREIBER, a post village in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., on Lake Superior, on the C.P.R., 132 miles east of Port Arthur. It contains 4 churches (Presbyterian, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, 1 engine fac-

tory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 600.

SCHUTT, a post village in Raglan township Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 23 miles from Wilno Station, on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 18 miles from Golden Lake, and 23 miles from Madawaska, with port on Palmer Rapids. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Lutheran), 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

SCHWARTZ, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que.

SCHWITZER JCT., a station on the Napinka and Brandon and Regina branches of the C.P.R. in Souris dist., Man., 7 miles from Souris.

SCHYAN, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que. Pembroke, in Renfrew co., Ont., on the south side of the Ottawa River, is the nearest station.

SCILLY COVE, a post and fishing settlement on the east side of Trinity Bay, Trinity dist., Nfld., 18 miles north-west of Carbonear, a station on the Reid Nfld. RR. (Brigus branch), 38 miles north of Brigus Jct., and 79 miles north-west of St. John's. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Salvation Army), 7 stores, 1 lobster canning factory, 2 halls (Orange and Fisherman's), 3 schools, money order office and 1 telegraph office. Pop. (1901), 915.

SCISSOR'S COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 48.

SCLATER, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Canadian Northern RR. (Prince Albert section), 39 miles south-east of Swan River and 63 miles north-west of Dauphin.

SCONA, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Alta., 21 miles from Daysland, on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R.

SCONE, a settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 1 mile from Chesley, on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie division of the G.T.R.

SCOTCH BAY, a post settlement in Dauphin co., Man., 30 miles from Oak Point, on the C.N.R.

SCOTCH BLOCK, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., 2 miles from Mansewood, on the Hamilton & Allandale div. of the G.T.R. and 23 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches and 1 saw mill. Pop., 150.

SCOTCH FORT, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Hillsboro River and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 19 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 100.

SCOTCH HILL, a post settlement in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., on the Margaree River, about 3 miles from Margaree Harbor on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is 25 miles from Inverness Station, on the Inverness & Richmond RR., and has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian) and 2 saw mills. There is good fishing in the vicinity.

SCOTCH HILL, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S. Lyons Brook, on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

SCOTCH LAKE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 3 miles from George's River Station, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Sydney branch).

SCOTCH LAKE, a post settlement in York co., N.B.

SCOTCH LINE, or SCOTCH CORNERS, a

post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Grant's Creek, to the west of Mississippi Lake, 5 miles from Perth, on the C.P.R., 12 miles west of Smith's Falls. It contains 1 store, 1 wagon factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 blacksmith shop and 2 aparies. Pop., 20.

SCOTCH RIDGE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 miles from the St. Croix River and 7 miles from Moore's Mills, on the C.P.R. (St. Stephen branch), 8 miles from St. Stephen. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 105.

SCOTCH RIVER, a river in Glengarry co., Ont., in which a variety of fish is found.

SCOTCH ROAD, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 6 miles from Grenville, on the C.P.R., Can. Northern Quebec and Carillon & Grenville Rys.

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Shediac River, and on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry., 12 miles from Moncton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop., 200.

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, a station on the New Brunswick Ry. in Queens co., N.B., 10 miles from Norton.

SCOTCHTOWN, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B.

SCOTCH VILLAGE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, on the Midland branch of the Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Disciples), 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., about 400.

SCOTCH WEEDON, a post hamlet in Compton co., Que., 5½ miles from Weedon Station (in Wolfe co.), on the Quebec Central RR., 36 miles north-east of Sherbrooke and 107 miles south of Quebec. It is in a good farming region on the road between Gould village and Weedon, 2 miles north of Salmon River, and 4 miles south of the St. Francis.

SCOTFORD, a station in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Edmonton branch of the Canadian Northern RR., 6 miles east of Fort Saskatchewan and 23 miles north-east of Edmonton.

SCOTIA, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., and a junction station on the Toronto & North Bay and Ottawa & Parry Sound divisions of the G.T.R., 51 miles east of Parry Sound and 161 miles north of Toronto. It lies 2 miles south of Flm-dale village and 5 miles west of Kearney Station.

SCOTLAND, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on Malcolm Creek, and a station on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., 6 miles from Burford and between Brantford and Waterford. It contains 2 churches (Congregational and Baptist), 1 furniture factory, 1 printing office, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 casket factory, besides 1 bank (Crown Bank of Canada), telephone, express and telegraph offices, public library, etc. Pop. 500.

SCOTSBURN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., a station on the Oxford branch of the I.C.R., 8 miles west of Pictou. It has 2 Presbyterian churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 school and 1 creamery (or Government dairy), with express and telegraph offices at the station (2 miles dist.). The region is a good farming one. Pop., 200.

SCOTSTOWN, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the C.P.R., 25 miles from Megantic, and 44 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 7

stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank and 1 telegraph office. Pop., about 350.

SCOTSVILLE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 5½ miles from Strathlorne, a station on the Inverness & Richmond RR., with port at Lake Ainslie. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 3 grist mills, 4 saw mills, 1 cloth factory and 1 tannery. Pop. 200.

SCOTT BROOK, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 5½ miles from Gaspereaux, on the C.P.R. (New Brunswick Short Line).

SCOTT JUNCTION, a post office in Beauce co., Que., and a station (Scotts) on the Quebec Central RR., 33 miles south of Lévis.

SCOTT MILLS, a post settlement in York co., N.B., with a station on the C.P.R., called Magaguadavic, 10 miles from McAdam Jct.

SCOTT ROAD, a farming dist. in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the ridge of land between Petitcodiac and North River, 3 miles from Salisbury, on the I.C.R., 14 miles from Moncton. Pop. 89.

SCOTT'S BAY, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 10 miles from Canning Station and 15 miles from Port Williams Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR. It contains 2 churches (Union and Advent), 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop., about 250.

SCOTT'S BAY, an inlet on the shore of Kings co., N.S., in Minas Channel, noted for trout and herring.

SCOTTS BAY ROAD, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 15 miles from Canning, on the Cornwallis Valley branch of the I.C.R.

SCOTT'S LAKE, a small lake of an area of about 20 acres, in Cardwell (Dufferin) co., Ont. It contains a good many small trout.

SCOTTSMORE, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 1½ miles from Sweetsburg and West Brome, on the C.P.R. (Newport & Boston branch), 15 and 18 miles respectively from Farnham, and 59 and 62 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 cheese factory and telephone office. Pop., 100.

SCOTTSVILLE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 8 miles from London, on the G.T.R., C.P.R. and Mich. Central RR. It contains 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith and waggon shop. Pop. (1906), 50.

SCOUSE COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 11.

SCOVIL, a settlement in Rainy River dist., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R., 12 miles east of Port Arthur. It is not a post office.

SCOVIL'S MILLS, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Shediac, on the I.C.R. (Point du Chene branch), 16 miles east of Moncton. Pop., about 300.

SCRATCHING RIVER, Man., rises near Elm Creek, and flows into Red River, close to Morris.

SCRIBNER, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B. Hampton, on the Hampton & St. Martin's Ry., is the nearest station.

SCUDDAR, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., 17 miles from Kingsville, on the Pere Marquette Ry.

SCUGOG, a post village on an island in Lake Scurog, connected by bridge at Port Perry, in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Port Perry, a station on the Whitby and Manilla Jct. of the G.T.R., 18 miles north of Whitby. There is an Indian reservation on the island occupied

by a band of Mississauga Indians. The village has 1 Methodist church and 1 general store. Pop. (of the township), 481; (of the village), 150.

SCUGOG LAKE, an extremely pretty sheet of water in Ontario co., Ont., 25 miles long and 5 miles broad, almost divided longitudinally by a peninsula from the south. It is indented with numerous bays, and is full of fish, especially bass and maskinongé. On its banks are the flourishing villages of Port Perry and Scugog. It is reached by the G.T.R. from Whitby and from Manilla Jct., and from Lindsay by the Scugog River.

SCUGOG LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S. SCUMINAC, or ESCUMENAC, a small stream running into the north-east side of Restigouche Harbor, Bonaventure co., Que.

SEA COW POND, a post settlement in the north-western extremity of P.E.I., in Prince co., 4 miles north of Tignish, on the P.E. Island RR. It is an important fishing port, and has 6 lobster canning factories, one of them, the Portland Packing Co.'s establishment, being the largest and best equipped on the island. Pop., 150.

SEA DOG COVE, a post village and attractive summer resort on the Kennebecasis River, in Kings co., N.B., 3 miles from Brookville Station, on the I.C.R., 5 miles from St. John. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Meth.) and 1 general store. Pop., 200.

SEAFOAM, a post settlement on Northumberland Strait, in Pictou co., N.S., 6 miles from River John Station, on the I.C.R. (Oxford branch), 21 miles west of Pictou. It has 1 Presbyterian church and 2 lobster canning factories. Pop., 60.

SEAFORTH, an incorporated town of Huron co., Ont., on the Buffalo & Goderich div. of the G.T.R., 21 miles south-east of Goderich. It contains 4 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 2 branch banks (Dominion and Commerce), 2 telegraph offices, 2 newspaper offices; issuing weekly papers ("Huron Expositor" and "Seaforth News"), free library, several hotels, a number of stores, and 1 salt well in full operation, which turns out a large quantity of salt yearly. It has also 1 flour mill, 1 flax mill, 1 woollen mill, 1 foundry and 1 cabinet factory. Seaforth is an important market town. Pop. 2,177.

SEAFORTH, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S.

SEAGRAVE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., a station on the G.T.R. (Whitby Jct. and Manilla Jct. branch), 7 miles from Port Perry, and 56 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop., 150.

SEA GULL, a post settlement and summer resort on the west side of St. Joseph Island, on St. Mary's River, in the west part of the north channel of Lake Huron, in Algoma dist. Ont., 25 miles east of Sault Ste. Marie. It is a port of call for the steamers passing from Lake Huron into Lake Superior, and in summer has daily steamboat connection with "the Soo." The nearest station, on the mainland, 14 miles distant, is Desbarats, on the C.P.R., 28 miles east of "the Soo." It has 1 R.C. church, 1 general store and 1 summer hotel, with telegraph office at the port of Sailors' Encampment. Pop., 200.

SEA HORSE POINT, at the east extremity of Southampton Island, head of Hudson Bay, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T. Lat. 63° 40' N., lon. 80° 10' W.

SEAL BAY, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 27.

SEAL COVE, a post village on Grand Manan Island, at the north entrance to the Bay of Fundy, in Charlotte co., N.B., 45 miles from St. Andrews, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 lobster canning factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop., 250.

SEAL COVE, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 24.

SEAL COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Fogo, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 123.

SEAL COVE, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Old Perlican. Pop. (1901), 313.

SEAL COVE, a thriving fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 8 miles from Harbor Briton. There is much farming carried on here, and the people are industrious; it is a place of some importance, and contains 1 Salvation Army barracks and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. (1901), 116.

SEAL COVE, a fishing station in the dist. of St. Barbe, on the French shore, Nfld., 30 miles from La Scie. Pop. (1901), 79.

SEAL COVE, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 14.

SEAL COVE, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., on the south side of Conception Bay, 23 miles from St. John's. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. (1901), 147.

SEAL COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Ferryland, Nfld. Pop., (1901), 18.

SEAL COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 127.

SEAL COVE, a post settlement in Gaspe co., Que., 90 miles from Paspébiac, on the Atlantic, Que. & Western Ry.

SEALES, a settlement in Rimouski co., Que., 3 miles from St. Octave, on the I.C.R.

SEAL HARBOR, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 50 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R., Truro & Sydney branch.

SEAL ISLAND, a lighthouse station 18 miles west of Cape Sable, at the south-western extremity of Nova Scotia.

SEAL ISLANDS, a small cluster at the entrance of Garia Bay, Nfld., in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile. They are inhabited by fishermen. Pop. (1901), 22.

SEAL RIVER, a hamlet in Queens co., P.E.I.

SEAL RIVER, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., situate north of the Etawney Lake and Churchill River, and like the latter, wends its way eastward into Hudson Bay.

SEAL ROCKS (to MAIN RIVER), a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 161.

SEAMO, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Lake Manitoba, 35 miles from Reaburn, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Presbyterian), and 1 store. Pop., 200.

SEARCHMONT, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., and a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., 31 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

SEARLTOWN, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles north-west of Cape Traverse,

on Northumberland Strait and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Albany, a station on a branch of the P.E. Island R.R. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), with a R.C. church near by at North Carleton, 1 grist mill, 1 saw and shingle mill, and at Chelton, close by, 2 lobster canneries. Pop., about 150.

SEASIDE, a settlement on the Gulf of St. Lawrence in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., on Little Judique River,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Catherine's Pond Station, on the Inverness & Richmond R.R., with port at Port Hood. There is a coal mine in the vicinity employing about 500 men. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 2 lobster canneries, and has a meeting house of the Salvation Army. Pop., about 1,000.

SEATON, York co., Ont. See Toronto.  
SEATON LAKE, in Lillooet dist., B.C., at Lillooet on the Fraser River, about 20 miles north of Lytton on the C.P.R., 155 miles northeast of Vancouver. The lake is full of fish.

SEAVIEW, a post village in Richmond co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), 1 mile from Sporting Mountain, a station on the Cape Breton R.R., 6 miles from St. Peters. The industries of the place are farming and fishing. In the region of Sporting Mountain there is good shooting, chiefly partridges, foxes, rabbits, wild cats and bears. Pop., about 120.

SEAVIEW, a post village in St. John co., N. B., 6 miles from Spruce Lake Station, on the New Brunswick Southern R.R. It has 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

SEAVIEW, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Kensington, a station on the P. E. I. Ry.

SEBASTOPOL, a settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 4 miles from Eganville station, on the C. P.R., branch line, 23 miles west of Renfrew. Lake Clear, frequented as a summer resort is a few miles distant (10 miles from Eganville), and has a post office. Sebastopol has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Lutheran and Baptist), 1 general store, 1 hotel and 2 steam saw mills. There are minerals in the district, including phosphates and corundum. Pop. 661.

SEBRIGHT, a small post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Head River, west of Mud Lake and east of Lake Couchiching, 14 miles from Atherley Jct., on the G.T.R. (Midland and North Bay branches), 2 miles east of Orillia, at the head of Lake Simcoe. It has 2 churches (Meth. and Pres.) and 1 general store; it is a good camping place in summer. Pop., 50.

SEBRINGVILLE, a post village in Perth co., Ont., a station on the Buffalo & Goderich branch of the G.T.R., 5 miles from Stratford. It has 3 churches (Meth., Lutheran and Eng. and Ger. Evangelistic), 9 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist, 1 planing, 2 saw and 2 cider mills, 1 branch bank and 1 sash and door factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 450.

SECHELT, a post settlement in the Strait of Georgia, B.C., near Sechelt Inlet, situated on the neck of a peninsula, which is 80 miles round and 1,100 yards across, 30 miles northwest of Vancouver. It is a favorite resort in summer, where the best of fishing and hunting is obtainable. There is an Indian village in the vicinity, where Indian curios and basket work may be had. It has 1 R.C. church, 1

general store, 1 hotel and 1 saw and planing mill. Pop., about 600.

SECKERTON, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Kimball's Station, on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 30.

SECOND, a lake in the north-west section of Victoria co., N.B. The waters of the Green River flow through this lake.

SECOND EEL, one of a group of small lakes in York co., N.B.

SECOND FALLS, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 4 miles from Bonny River, on the New Brunswick Southern Ry.

SECOND PENINSULA, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S. Lunenburg, on the Halifax & South Western Ry., is the nearest station.

SECOND WESTCOCK, a post hamlet in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Sackville River, 1 mile from Evans, a station on the I.C.R., 7 miles from Sackville. Pop. 6.

SECORDS, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., 3 miles from Apohaqui, on the St. John & Moncton branch of the I.C.R.

SECRETAN, a settlement in Assinibola dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the C.P.R., 45 miles west of Moose Jaw. It contains 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop., under 50.

SEDEGWICK, a station on the C.P.R. (Wetaskiwin branch), in Strathcona dist., Alta., 77 miles from Wetaskiwin. It has 1 branch bank.

SEDLLEY, a new post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa., N.W.T.), on the Brandon & Regina branch of the C.P.R., 32 miles south-east of Regina, and 81 miles north-west of Arcola. It has 3 stores (general, hardware and furniture), 1 hotel, 1 grain elevator, 1 branch bank and several large lumber yards. Pop., about 50.

SEEBURN, a post hamlet in Marquette co., Man., on Snake Creek, 12 miles from Binscarth, on the C.P.R. (North Western branch), 40 miles west of Shoal Lake. Pop. 25.

SEELEY'S BAY, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., and a station on the Brockville, Westport & North Western Ry., 8 miles from Brockville. It has 1 branch bank.

SEELEY'S COVE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 25 miles from St. Stephen, on the C.P.R., and N. B. Southern Ry.

SEELY, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., 7 miles from Huntsville, on the G.T.R. (Northern section).

SEFFERNSVILLE, a post hamlet in Lunenburg co., N.S., between Gold and Middle Rivers,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Chester Basin, and about 20 miles from Mahone Bay Station, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It has 1 hotel and 1 saw and lumber mill. Pop. 35.

SEGUN FALLS, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Seguin River, a station on the Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 28 miles east of Parry Sound Harbor, and 22 miles west of Emsdale Jct. (G.T.R.). Lumbering and farming are the chief industries. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 public hall, and 1 school. 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 shingle mill. Pop., about 60.

SEGUN RIVER, a river in Simcoe co., Ont.  
SEGUM SEGA LAKES, in Queens co., N.S., have their outlet in Lake Rosignol. They abound with fish, and their banks are covered with fine timber.

**SEIGANAGAH**, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont., between White Fish, Frost and Sandy Lakes, west of Fort William.

**SELBY**, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., 4 miles from Napanee, a station on the G.T.R. and Bay of Quinte Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 300.

**SELBY LAKE**, a pretty sheet of water in Missisquoi co., Que., abounding with bass and pickerel.

**SELDOM-COME-BY**, a settlement in the dist. of Fogo, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 216.

**SELFRIDGE CORNER**, a post office in Aylesford township, Kings co., N.S.

**SELKIRK**, a post town in Selkirk co., Man., on the Red River, and a station on the C.P.R. (West Selkirk), 24 miles north of Winnipeg, with which it is connected by electric street railway. It has 7 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres., Meth., Baptist, Lutheran and Plymouth Brethren), 35 stores, 4 hotels, 2 flour and grist and 2 saw mills, 1 window sash factory, 2 banks (Traders and Dominion), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Record" and "Expositor") besides custom house, inland revenue, Indian office, Provincial asylum, fish and storage warehouses, fire and life insurance offices, schools and express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 2,500.

**SELKIRK**, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 1 mile from Lake Erie, and 7 miles from Nelles' Corners, on the G.T.R. (Buffalo & St. Thomas div.), 19 miles east of Simcoe, and 22 miles west of Canfield Jct. It has 5 churches (Methodist, Baptist, 2 Disciples and Mormon), 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, besides telegraph and telephone offices, several carpenters' shops, 1 fruit evaporator, and 1 bank (Bank of Hamilton). The village is lighted by natural gas. Pop., about 350.

**SELKIRK MOUNTAINS**, a belt of mountainous country in British Columbia.

**SELLARVILLE**, a post village and flag station on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western RR., on the Restigouche River, in Bonaventure co., Que. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), and 1 flour mill. In Sellar's Creek, a tributary of the Restigouche, there is good trout fishing. Pop. 100.

**SELMAH**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 7 miles from South Maitland, on the Midland div. of the Dom. Atlantic Ry. It contains 3 churches (Pres., Meth. and Baptist) and 1 general store. Pop., about 300.

**SELTON**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 6 miles from Thamesville, on the G.T.R.

**SELWOOD**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 2½ miles from Eel River Station, on the I.C.R.

**SELWYN**, a lake in Thunder Bay dist., near the English River, close to the boundary of Rainy River district.

**SELWYN**, a post settlement in Peterboro co., Ont., 5 miles from Lakefield, on the G.T.R. Pop. 80.

**SEMIWAGON RIDGE** is a small settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 4 miles from Barnaby River, on the I. C. R.

**SEPT ISLES**, the name of a large lake in Portneuf co., Que., noted for trout fishing.

**SEPT LACS**, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

**SERGEANT'S COVE**, a settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 11.

**SERGEANT'S COVE**, a settlement in the district of Fogo, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 86.

**SERGEANT LAKE**, a large lake in Portneuf co., Que., noted for trout. It lies to the west of Lake St. Joseph, and is skirted on the south by the Quebec & Lake St. John RR.

**SERPENT**, a lake in Wright co., Que., in the township of Kensington.

**SERPENT**, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of McGill.

**SERPENT RIVER**, of Algoma dist., Ontario, formed by a chain of lakes considerably north of Lake Huron. It flows west south-west for many miles, and falls into the north channel of Lake Huron, about 30 miles west of the Hudson Bay Company's settlement of La Cloche.

**SESEBE**, or **CECEBE**, a small lake in Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Magnetawan River, west of Burk's Falls, on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G. T. R.

**SETON LAKE**, a large lake in Lillooet dist., B.C., well stocked with salmon. It lies south of Bridge River, and west of the Fraser River.

**SEUL LAC**, situate part in the Rainy River dist., N.W. Ontario, north-east of Lake of the Woods, and partly in Keewatin dist., south-west of Lake St. Joseph. There are Hudson Bay posts on both Lac Seul and Lake St. Joseph. Area of Lac Seul, 250,880 acres.

**SEUL LAKE**, on the Albany River. See Lac Seul.

**SEVEN ISLANDS**, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., 130 miles from Little Metis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop., 30.

**SEVEN ISLANDS, BAY OF**, a beautiful bay on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 300 miles below Quebec. It is about six miles long and 2½ wide at its entrance, and is nearly landlocked by the islands and bold peninsula at its western extremity, rising 787 feet above the sea. It forms one of the best and most sheltered anchorages on the north shore. Jacques Cartier visited this bay in 1535 and found it a favorite haunt of the walrus. It has always been a great resort of the Montagnais Indians, and is connected by a broad and deep valley with Lake St. John, 300 miles to the south-west, through which an Indian road formerly ran.

**SEVEN MILE LAKE**, a lake of Charlotte co., N.B., in which there is fair fishing.

**SEVEN MILE RIDGE**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Tobique River, 4½ miles from Campbellton, a station on the I.C.R., 9 miles from Dalhousie Jct. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries of the place. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop., about 500.

**SEVEN PERSONS**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assinibola West, Alta., and a station on the C.P.R. (Crow's Nest branch), 6 miles from Dunmore Jct.

**SEVERN**, a river of Ontario, between Simcoe co. and Muskoka dist., discharges the surplus waters of Lake Simcoe north-west into the Georgian Bay. Course about 20 miles. It has several rapids and falls, and runs through very beautiful scenery.

**SEVERN**, a river in Keewatin, lying north-

east of Manitoba Province, flows through Severn Lake and enters Hudson Bay on its south-west side, east of Port Nelson, after a north-east course of about 350 miles. It is a fine river, but navigation is difficult. Bark canoes sometimes take this route in passing from Lake Winnipeg to Hudson Bay. The river is crossed by the parallels of 55° N. lat. and 90° W. lon.

**SEVERN BRIDGE**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., a station (Severn) on the North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 15 miles north of Orillia, and 11 miles south of Gravenhurst (at the foot of the Muskoka Lakes). It is 4 miles from Sparrow Lake, a summer resort in the region. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 lumber and shingle mills, 2 schools, 1 public library, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 livery stable, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 300.

**SEVILLE**, a settlement in Elgin co., Ont. 4 miles from Aylmer, on the G.T.R., and on Michigan Central Ry.

**SEVOGLE**, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., falling into the north-west Miramichi River.

**SEVOGLE**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 20 miles from Newcastle, on the I.C.R.

**SEWARD**, a station on the C.P.R. in the dist. of Assiniboia West, Sask., 14 miles west of Swift Current.

**SEWARDS MILL**, a station on the Reid Nfd. Ry. in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, 23 miles from Clarenceville.

**SEWELL**, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the C.P.R., 21 miles east of Brandon. It contains 1 grain elevator and 1 telegraph office. Pop., 20.

**SHABAQUA**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the Rainy River and Winnipeg section of the Canadian Northern RR., 54 miles west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**SHAD BAY**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 16 miles from Halifax.

**SHADE LAND**, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 8½ miles from Darlingford, on the Estevan branch of the C.P.R.

**SHADY NOOK**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Indian River, 3 miles from Locksley, a station on the Pembroke and Golden Lake branch of the G.T.R., 6 miles from Pembroke. It has 1 Lutheran church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

**SHAG HARBOR**, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, and on the Halifax & Southwestern RR., 6 miles from Barrington Passage. It contains 4 stores, 2 churches, 1 hotel, 1 custom house, 1 hall and 1 school. Pop., chiefly fishermen and descendants of United Empire Loyalists, coming from Cape Cod, 350.

**SHAKESPEARE**, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles east of Stratford. It contains 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, 1 saw mill, 1 flax mill and 1 wagon factory. Pop., 400.

**SHALLOWAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 99.

**SHALLOW LAKE**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., and a station on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie line of the G.T.R., 10 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 6 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 shingle mill and 1 wood work factory into Hudson Bay, near York Factory.

**SHALOP COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 142.

**SHAMATAWA**, a river of Keewatin dist., N.W.T., enters the Hill or Steel River from the eastward. At its confluence with the latter it changes its name to Hayes River and runs into Hudson Bay, near York Factory.

**SHAMBLER'S COVE**, a post and fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 1 mile from Greenspond, 30 miles from Gumbo, a station on the Reid Nfd. RR. (Clarenceville section), 190 miles north north-west of St. John's. It has 1 Methodist church, school, store and wheel factory. Pop. (1901), 121.

**SHAMROCK**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 5 miles from Ashdod, on the K. & P. Ry. It contains 1 store and a blacksmith shop. Pop., 80.

**SHAMROCK**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Emerald, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

**SHANAWAN**, a station, with post office and 1 store, in Macdonald co., Man., on the C.P.R. (Morris and Rosenfeld div.), 24 miles south of Winnipeg. Pop., under 10.

**SHANICK**, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Marmora, on the Central Ontario Ry.

**SHANKLIN**, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on Ten Mile Creek, 4½ miles from West Quaco Station, on the Hampton & St. Martin's RR., with port at St. Martin's, on the Bay of Fundy. It has 1 public hall used on Sundays for church services, 1 store and 2 portable steam mills, which turn out large quantities of sawn lumber. It has also 1 telephone office and at St. Martin's an express office. Pop. 108.

**SHANLY**, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 6 miles from Spencerville, a station on the Ottawa & Prescott branch of the C.P.R., 9 miles north of Prescott. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 1 store and telephone office, 1 blacksmith and tin shop, and 1 cheese factory, besides school house and 2 public halls. Pop. 75.

**SHANNON**, a post office in Ste. Catherine parish, Portneuf co., Que.

**SHANNON**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 20 miles from Norton, on the I.C.R. (St. John and Moncton branch) at its junction with the N. B. Ry.

**SHANNON HALL**, a post village in Muskoka dist., Ont., on the River Rosseau, 13 miles from Sprucedale, on the Ottawa div. of the G. T.R. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian), 2 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and shingle mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop., 500.

**SHANNONVALE**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 5 miles from Dalhousie, on Chaleurs Bay, a station on the I.C.R., east of Metapedia, and north-west of Bathurst. Pop. 25.

**SHANNONVILLE**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Salmon River, 1½ miles from the Bay of Quinte, and a station on the G.T.R., 9 miles from Belleville and 40½ miles west of Kingston. Vessels of all sizes come up from the bay to this port and take and deliver car-



goes. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), saw, flour and grist mills, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, besides telephone, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

**SHANTY BAY**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from Gowan Station, and 6 miles from Barrie. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., about 250.

**SHAPLAND**, a village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 4 miles from Duncan's, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 40 miles north of Victoria. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop., 55.

**SHARBOT LAKE**, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the north shore of the Lake, at the junction of the Kingston & Pembroke RR. and the C.P.R., 24 miles west of Perth. It has 4 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 350.

**SHARBOT LAKE**, a lake in Frontenac co., Ont.

**SHARON**, a post village in York co., Ont., 4 miles from Newmarket Station, on the G.T.R. (North Bay div.), 34 miles north of Toronto. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, besides telephone connection with Newmarket, 1 hotel, 1 chopping mill, 1 carriage factory, and 2 stores. It is noted as being the place in which the "Children of Peace" was founded by David Willson, who built a fine temple and meeting-house; the denomination is broken up since the death of its founder, and the buildings have since been handed over to the Christian church. Pop., 250.

**SHARP**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 5 miles from Arohaqui, a station on the I.C.R., 4 miles from Sussex, and 39 miles north-east of St. John. It has grist, carding and shingle mills. Pop., under 50.

**SHARP CORNERS**, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., 7 miles from Napanee, a station on the G.T.R.

**SHARP LAKE**, in Bucke township, Nipissing dist., N. Ont., reached by way of Mud Lake from Cassidy Station, on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., a few miles north-east of Latchford Station.

**SHARPTON**, a post office in Frontenac co., Ont., 12 miles from Kingston, and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles from Glenvale, at the junction of the Bay of Quinte and Kingston & Pembroke Ry.

**SHASAWTAISI**, a river of Quebec, runs into the channel that connects the lake of that name with the St. Maurice.

**SHAWANAGA**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont.

**SHAWANAGA RIVER**, in Parry Sound dist., Ont., north of Parry Sound and south of the Magnetawan. It empties westward into the Georgian Bay.

**SHAWASHKONG**, a river of Ontario, a tributary of the Madawaska, which flows through Renfrew co. and empties into the Ottawa River. The banks of this river are for the greater part marshy, the marshes occasionally opening out over a very extensive area, through which it falls by innumerable small cascades.

**SHAWBRIDGE**, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, on the Nomin-

ing (Laurentian) branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from St. Jerome, and 42 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 butter factory, 1 carriage factory and brick yard, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 225.

**SHAW BROOK**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B. Moncton, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**SHAWENEGAN**, or **MANIGOUSTO** ("The foot of a rapid"), a river of Quebec, rises in the township of Caxton, St. Maurice co., and joins the River St. Maurice at the celebrated Falls of Shawenegan.

**SHAWENEGAN**, a post office in St. Maurice dist., Que., on the St. Maurice river nearly opposite Shawenegan Falls. It contains 1 R. C. church, 8 stores, 1 temperance hotel, saw, grist and carding mills and several butter and cheese factories.

**SHAWINEGAN FALLS**, on the River St. Maurice, 20 miles from its outlet in the St. Lawrence. They are 120 feet in height, very picturesquely situated, and a source of considerable attraction to tourists. They are about 30 miles from Three Rivers, at which place the steamboats plying between Montreal and Quebec call daily.

**SHAWINIGAN FALLS**, a prosperous manufacturing village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the St. Maurice river and a station (St. Boniface), on the Can. Northern Que. RR. and the terminus of the St. Maurice Valley Ry., 21 miles north of Three Rivers. It has 2 churches (R. C. and Epis.), 29 stores, 5 hotels, 2 banks (National and Quebec), 1 printing and newspaper office, 1 carbide co., 1 aluminum co., 1 manganese co., 3 electric light, power and electricity and water and power development companies, 1 building construction and 1 pulp and paper manufacturing companies, 1 saw mill and 1 brick yard, besides express and telegraph offices, etc. Pop. 2,300.

**SHAWINIGAN JUNCTION**, a post settlement and a station on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 5 miles from Shawinigan Falls, and 4 miles from Grand'Mere.

**SHAWNIGAN LAKE**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C., and a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 27 miles from Victoria.

**SHAWVILLE**, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., 5 miles north of the Ottawa River, and a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 44 miles north-west of Hull (opposite Ottawa City). It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), about 20 stores, 2 hotels, 1 woollen and 2 saw mills, 5 blacksmith shops, 1 sash and door factory, 1 foundry, 2 brick yards, 1 chartered bank (Merchants), 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Equity," weekly), besides 1 hall (used by The Holiness Movement), 1 Masonic hall (used for Presbyterian services), 1 Orange Order hall, 1 agricultural hall, with large grounds, 4 machine and carriage warehouses, 1 organ and piano wareroom, 1 mica sorting and shipping agency, together with 2 grain elevators, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 800.

**SHEAR'S TOWN**, a settlement in the dist. of Harbor Grace, Nfld. Pop. (1901). 577.

**SHEA'S RIVER**, Inverness co., N.S. See Brook Village.

**SHEAVER'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 38.

**SHEBA**, a station on the C.P.R., in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., 108 miles north-west of Fort Arthur. It has telegraph and express offices.

**SHEBA**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 7 miles from Codys, on the New Brunswick Ry.

**SHEBANDOWAN**, a large lake of north-west Ontario, 45 miles west of Thunder Bay, at the head of Lake Superior. Length 27 miles.

**SHEBAUTICON**, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Otonabee, in Peterborough co., Ont.

**SHEBESHKONG**, a small country post hamlet in Carling township, Parry Sound dist., Ont., 13 miles from Parry Sound, on the Georgian Bay, and on the Ottawa and Parry Sound div. of the G.T.R. There is a public school (¾ of a mile distant) and a church (2 miles distant).

**SHEDDEN**, a post settlement and station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Elgin co., Ont., 8 miles west of St. Thomas. It has a branch bank.

**SHEDIAC**, a post town and port on Shediac Bay, Northumberland Strait, in Westmoreland co., N.B., and a station on the Point du Chene branch of the I.C.R., 16 miles north-east of Moncton. It has 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres. and Baptist), 15 stores, 5 hotels, 1 flour and 2 lumber mills, 1 bank (of Montreal), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Moniteur Acadien," weekly), besides express and telegraph offices. Two and a half miles from Shediac is Point du Chene, the terminus of the branch line, where there is steamboat connection with P.E. Island. Along the coast there are several attractive summer resorts with good bathing in the Gulf; there is also good fishing in the vicinity. Pop. of Shediac, about 1,800.

**SHEDIAC**, a river in Westmoreland co., New Brunswick, falls into a bay of the same name in Northumberland Strait.

**SHEDIAC BRIDGE**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Shediac River, 5 miles from Shediac, on the I.C.R. (Point-du-Chene branch). It contains 1 Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

**SHEDIAC CAPE**, or **SMITH'S**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Shediac, on the Point du Chene branch of the I.C.R., 16 miles north-east of Moncton. It contains an Episcopal church. Pop., 150.

**SHEDIAC ROAD**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., ¾ of a mile from Painsec Jct., on the I.C.R., 8 miles from Moncton, with port on Humphrey Lake. It has 1 Methodist church and telegraph and express offices and a public school attended by 40 pupils. Pop., about 150.

**SHEEN**, or **SHEENBORO**, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, with port, near by, at Fort William, 25 miles from Waltham, a station on the C.P.R. (Waltham branch), 80 miles north-west of Ottawa City. It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 200.

**SHEET HARBOR**, a post settlement at the eastern end of Halifax co., N.S., on an inlet of the Atlantic, and connected by steamers from Halifax. The nearest station (60 miles distant) is Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R., 40 miles north-

east of Halifax. It has 4 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 lumber mill, and post office savings bank, besides Western Union telegraph office. Lumbering and gold-mining are the chief industries; there is also good fishing and hunting in the vicinity, salmon and trout as well as moose being abundant. Pop., about 1,000.

**SHEFFIELD**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., and a port of call of the Starr Steamship Co.'s steamers and 3 miles from Waasis Station, on the Fredericton branch of the C. P. R.

**SHEFFIELD**, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 3 1-2 miles from Branchton, on the Harrisburg and Southampton branch of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 wagon factory, 1 cheese factory. Pop., 200.

**SHEFFIELD ACADEMY**, a post hamlet in Sunbury co., N.B., on the St. John River, 13 miles from Waasis, on the C.P.R., 10 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches (Congregational and Meth.) and 1 store. Pop. 70.

**SHEFFIELD MILLS**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., situate between two branches of the Habitant River, and a station on the Cornwallis Valley branch of the Dom. Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Kentville. It contains 1 general store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 300.

**SHEFFINGTON**, a post settlement in Shefford co., Que., 2 miles from West Shefford, on the C.P.R. and C.V.R.

**SHEFFORD**, a county in the south-west central part of Quebec, drained by the Yamaska River, and traversed by the Central Vermont and Orford Mountain and C. P. RR.'s. Area, 363,008 acres. Chief town, Waterloo. Pop. of co. (1901), 23,628; (1906) about 24,500.

**SHEFFORD MOUNTAIN**, a post hamlet in Shefford co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 4½ miles from Granby, on the Central Vermont RR., west of Waterloo. It contains 1 school house and 1 creamery. Pop., 115.

**SHEFFORD VALE**, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on a branch of the Yamaska River, 4 miles from Savage's Mills (station, Cleary's) on the C.P.R. (Sutton Jct. & Drummondville branch). It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 butter and cheese factory and 1 saw mill. Pop., 60.

**SHEGUIANDAH**, a post village on Manitoulin Island, on the north channel of Lake Huron, in Algoma dist., Ont., 6 miles from Little Current, a summer port of call for the Georgian Bay and Lake Superior steamers. It is 22 miles from Massey Station, on the C.P.R., 37 miles east of Algoma Mills, on the "Soo" branch. There are oil wells in the district. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill and 1 woolen factory, besides telegraph office. Pop. 130.

**SHEHO**, a post village in Mackenzie dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a divisional station on the Sheho section of the C.P.R., 43 miles from Yorkton. It has 1 Union church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 bank (Northern), besides telegraph and express offices. Its port is on Sheho Lake. Pop. 108.

**SHEILA**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 2 1-2 miles from Tracadie station on the Gulf Shore Ry.

**SHELBURNE**, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., a station on the C.P.R. (Toronto & Owen Sound branch), 16 miles from Orangeville. It

contains 4 churches (Epls., Meth., Pres. and Un. Brethren), 2 telegraph and 2 telephone offices, 2 banks (Union and Toronto), 20 stores, 1 carriage factory, 1 machine shop, and several work shops, 4 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 2 planing mills and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers ("The Economist" and "Free Press"). Pop. 1,195.

**SHELBURNE**, a county in the south-west extremity of Nova Scotia, bordering on the Atlantic. Area, 612,487 acres. The coasts are remarkable for their numerous deep indentations, forming excellent harbors, into which flow the Clyde, Jordan and other considerable rivers. The surface is mountainous along the shore, the interior is mostly level, except at Blue Mountain, in the north-east. Its moose hunting and trout fishing attract visitors from all parts of the United States. It is served, in part, by the Halifax & South Western RR. The capital is Shelburne. Pop., in 1891, 14,956; in 1901 14,014.

**SHELBURNE**, a post town in Shelburne co., N.S., on Roseway River and Shelburne Harbor, one of the best ports in the Province, and a station on the Halifax & South Western RR., 86 miles from Yarmouth, and 162 miles from Halifax. It has a considerable local trade and extensive shipbuilding, fishing and lumber interests. The adjacent rivers and lakes furnish good sport, including moose hunting in season. It has 7 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist, American Methodist Episcopal and Advent), 17 stores, 3 hotels, 1 block and carding and 3 saw mills, 1 lath and stave factory, 2 shipbuilding yards, and 6 smaller boat shops; also 1 bank (Can. Bank of Commerce), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Shelburne Gazette"), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. (1907), 1,500.

**SHELBURNE**, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise in a chain of lakes near the head waters of the River Hebert, in the northern part of Shelburne co., and extends to within 5 miles of the town of Shelburne, where it forms the excellent harbor of that name.

**SHELBURNE RIVER**, Shelburne co., N.S. See Middle Ohio.

**SHELDON**, a post hamlet in Simcoe co., Ont., 10 miles from Alliston, on the G.T.R. (Beeton & Collingwood branch), 7 miles from Beeton. It contains 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 50.

**SHELDRAKE**, a river in Saguenay co., Que., enters the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 16 miles east of Moisie. Schooners enter it at high water. Salmon are taken in small quantities.

**SHELDRAKE**, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que.

**SHELLMOUTH**, a post hamlet in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 17 miles north-west of Russell, on a spur northward of the North Western branch of the C.P.R., north of Binscarth. It contains 1 store and 1 school house, 1 creamery and 1 smithy. Pop., 75.

**SHELLY**, a station on the C.P.R., in Selkirk co., Man., 48 miles east of Winnipeg.

**SHEMOGUE**, a small river of Westmoreland co., N.B., falling into Northumberland Strait.

**SHEMONG**, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Otonabee,

which empties into the Bay of Quinte, near Trenton, Hastings co., Ont.

**SHENACADIE**, a station on the I.C.R., in Cape Breton co., N.S., 36 miles from Sydney. See Shunacadie.

**SHENLY EAST**, a post office in Beauce co., Que., nearest railway station St. Evariste, on the Que. Central RR. See St. Honoré.

**SHENSTON**, a post settlement in Rainy River dist., Ont., 7 1-2 miles from Stratton Station, on the Can. Northern Ry.

**SHENSTONE**, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Weldon Creek, 5 miles from Hillsboro, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 3 saw mills. Pop., 200.

**SHEGOMOC**, a rapid stream of York co., N.B., falls into the St. John River about 40 miles above Fredericton. On it are several lakes, the most important of which is the Cronk, 5 miles long by 2 miles wide, thickly studded with islands, and surrounded by magnificent forest lands, but not fit for cultivation. The Shegomoc is little navigable, even for canoes.

**SHEPARD**, a post settlement in Calgary dist., Alberta, and a station on the C.P.R., 10 miles east of Calgary.

**SHEPODY**, a seaport of New Brunswick, of Albert co., at the head of Shepody Bay, about 59 miles north-east of St. John.

**SHEPODY BAY**, an inlet of Westmoreland co., N.B.

**SHEPODY RIVER**, a river of Albert co., N.B., running from Riverside in a westerly direction to Germantown Lake. It has on its banks four places of shipment, viz.: Riverside, Hopewell Corner, Harvey Bank and Railway Wharf.

**SHEPODY ROAD**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B. Sussex, on the St. John & Moncton branch of the I. C. R., is the nearest railway station.

**SHEPPARDTON**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 8 miles from Goderich, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop., 10.

**SHEPPARDVILLE**, a post village in Souris co., Man., 12 miles from Boissevain, on the C.P.R. Pop., 3.

**SHEQUAMKA**, a lake of Algoma dist., Ont., forms one of the sources of the Michipicoten River, which empties into the north-east shore of Lake Superior.

**SHERBROOKE**, a river port in Guysborough co., N.S., on the estuary of the River St. Mary, about 12 miles from the Atlantic, and 38 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 11 stores, 1 large saw mill, 1 branch bank, telegraph and telephone offices and 1 tannery. Valuable gold mines are worked 3 miles from the village, at Goldenville. Pop., about 500.

**SHERBROOKE**, a city, the capital of Sherbrooke co., Que., on the St. Francis River, with stations of the G.T.R., C.P.R., Quebec Central and Boston & Maine RR.'s., 100 miles south-east of Montreal. It is the See-town of the R.C. Bishop of Sherbrooke, and has 1 R.C. cathedral, 2 R.C. churches, 2 Epls., 1 Pres., 1 Baptist and 1 Congregational churches; 60 stores, 10 hotels, 12 schools, 2 woollen mills

(one employing 800 hands), 1 large foundry, a large carpet factory, several manufactories of wood, iron castings and machinery, also 2 saw and grist mills, 1 brewery, 4 banks, 4 printing and 2 newspaper offices ("Sherbrooke Gazette"—weekly and "Record"—daily), besides express and telegraph offices. The value of its taxable property is over \$5,000,000. Sherbrooke returns 1 member to the Dominion and 1 to the Provincial Legislatures. It is also the seat of the county and district courts. Pop., about 13,000.

**SHERBROOKE**, a county of Quebec, comprises an area of 152,064 acres. It is traversed by four railways—the G.T.R., B. & M.R., Quebec Central Ry. and C.P.R., and watered by the Rivers St. Francis and Magog. Capital, Sherbrooke. Pop. (1901), 13,426.

**SHERBROOKE GOLD MINES**, a settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 40 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

**SHERBROOKE LAKE**, a lake in Lunenburg co., N.S., noted for its large trout.

**SHERBROOKE RIVER**, a small river of Kings co., N.S., the outlet of Sherbrooke Lake, also affording good trout fishing.

**SHERIDAN**, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., and 3 miles from Clarkson Station, on the Harrisburg and Southampton branch of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and a blacksmith shop. Pop., 40.

**SHERKES**, Welland co., Ont., see Sherkston.

**SHERKSTON**, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Buffalo and Goderich branch G.T.R., 7 miles from Port Colborne. It contains 3 churches, grist, saw and carding mills and 2 stores.

**SHERMAN ROAD**, a post village in Elgin co., N.B., on Little River, 7 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry. It contains 3 churches (Baptist and Methodist), 2 stores and 3 grist and saw mills. Pop., 100.

**SHERRINGTON**, a post village and parish in Napierville co., Que., on the Little Montreal River, with a station (2 miles distant) on the G.T.R. (Moor's Jct. branch), 7 miles from Hemmingford, and 37 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 butter factories and a telephone office. Pop. 400; of parish, 1,500.

**SHERWOOD**, a station in Queens co., P.E.I., on the P.E.I. RR. adjoining the Charlottetown Cemetery (on the Souris branch of the RR), 4 miles from Charlottetown.

**SHERWOOD**, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 1-2 miles from Maple Station, on the G.T.R. It has 1 store and a blacksmith shop.

**SHERWOOD SPRING**, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 5 miles from Lyn, a station on the G.T.R. and Brockville, Westport & Northwestern Ry. Pop., 160.

**SHESHEEP**, a lake on the Magnetawan River, in Parry Sound district, Ont. Lat. 45° 38' N., lon. 79° 55' W. It contains several islands.

**SHETLAND**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 9 miles from Bothwell, on the Southern division of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 2 grist mills. Pop., 60

**SHEVLIN**, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Edmonton div. of the Canadian Northern RR., 55 miles west of Dauphin, on Dauphin Lake.

**SHICKSHOCK MOUNTAINS**, a conspicuous range of highlands on the Gaspé Peninsula,

Que., extending about 65 miles from the east side of the Ste. Anne des Monts to the Matane. They stand on a breadth of from 2 to 6 miles, at a distance of about 12 miles from the St. Lawrence, and rise into points attaining heights of between 3,000 and 4,000 feet.

**SHIBLDS**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont.

**SHIBLDS**, a station on the C.P.R., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 39 miles from Nelson.

**SHILLINGTHORPE**, a post settlement in Mackenzie dist., Sask., 15 miles from Togo, on the Can. Northern Ry.

**SHILO**, a station on the Brandon and Dauphin branch of the Can. Northern Ry. in Brandon co., Man., 13 miles from Brandon.

**SHILOH**, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of the River Speed, 10 miles from Fergus, on the G.T.R., and on the C.P.R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop., 20.

**SHILSON**, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., 10 miles from Pipestone, a station on the Brandon and Regina branch of the C.P.R.

**SHINIMICAS BRIDGE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Shinimicas River, 12 miles from Pugwash, on the I.C.R., 13 miles from Oxford. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 250

**SHINIMICAS RIVER**, a small stream of Cumberland co., N.S., falls into the Strait of Northumberland at the mouth of the Baie de Verte. It is navigable for small boats, and is frequented by alewives, trout and a few salmon.

**SHINNICKBURN**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B. Blackville, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**SHIP**, or **KNOWLES HARBOR**, a deep bold harbor on the south-east coast of Nova Scotia, in Halifax co., distinguished by a white cliff resembling at a distance a ship under sail. In every part of it the anchorage is good and safe.

**SHIP COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 35.

**SHIP COVE**, a farming and fishing settlement on the north-west shore of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Trinity, and 32 miles from Clarendville Station, on the Reid Nfld. RR., 133 miles north-west of St. John's. There is a blockhouse (Fort Crescent) on the heights overlooking the village, with mounted cannon. It has 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, and 2 salmon and cod liver oil factories. Pop., about 700.

**SHIP COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 31.

**SHIP COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 202.

**SHIP COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 65.

**SHIP COVE**, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Placentia. Pop. (1901), 38.

**SHIP COVE**, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Brigus. Pop. (1901), 245.

**SHIP COVE ISLAND**, a settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 119.

**SHIPPERLAY**, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., 7 miles from Starbuck, a station on the Souris branch of the C.P.R.

**SHIP HARBOR**, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Little Placentia and 10 miles from Placentia Station, on the Reid Nfld. R.R., in the dist. of Placentia and St. Marys, 81 miles west of St. John's. It has 1 R. C. church, 15 stores, post office and 5 lobster canneries. Pop. (1906), 126.

**SHIP HARBOR LAKE**, a post village and pretty summer resort, 3 miles from the Atlantic coast, in Halifax co., N.S., 40 miles east of Dartmouth (opposite Halifax City). It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 shingle and stave mill and 1 lobster cannery. There is a daily stage from Halifax. Pop., about 100.

**SHIP HARBOR LAKE**, a large lake in Halifax co., N.S., about 50 miles north-east of Halifax. Length about 10 miles; greatest breadth 3 miles. It is of an irregular shape, indented with several large bays, and surrounded by rich mineral lands. It discharges its surplus water southward into Ship Harbor, on the Atlantic coast, about 64° W. long.

**SHIP HARBOUR**, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Ship Harbour River, 4 miles south of Ship Harbor Lake, and 40 miles east of Dartmouth, opposite Halifax City, with which it has daily stage connection. It contains 2 churches (R.C. and Episc.), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 lumber mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop., 450.

**SHIP ISLAND**, on the north shore of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., one of the islands which form the harbor of Greenspond. It is inhabited by fishermen. Pop. (1901), 160.

**SHIPKA**, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 9 1-2 miles from Park Hill, a station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flax mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 100.

**SHIPLEY**, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Maitland River, 1½ miles west of Gowanstown, on the Stratford & Owen Sound division of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Listowell. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal and Lutheran), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 100.

**SHIPPIGAN**, a post settlement and a station on the Caraqueet Ry., 65 miles from Rathurst.

**SHIPPIGAN GULLY**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., near Shippigan, on the Caraqueet Ry.

**SHIPPIGAN ISLAND**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 12 miles from Shippigan, on the Caraqueet Ry.

**SHIPSHAW**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 7 miles from Chicoutimi, a port of call of the R. & O. Nav. Co.'s steamers, and a terminal station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

**SHIRLEY**, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Port Perry, a station on the Whitby branch of the G.T.R.

**SHIRLEY**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C. Victoria, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., is the nearest station.

**SHIRLEY SETTLEMENT**, a post hamlet on the St. John River, in Sunbury co., N.B., 9 miles from Waasis, on the C.P.R. (Fredericton branch), 10 miles from Fredericton. It has 1 Methodist church. Pop. 85.

**SHISLER POINT**, a settlement near Lake Erie in Welland co., Ont., 1 mile from Sherks

(or Sherkston), a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Port Coburne. In the vicinity are extensive limestone quarries and sandpits, which are actively and profitably developed, employing hundreds of workmen and laborers. The village has 3 churches (Lutheran, mennonite and Methodist), and 3 stores. Pop., 500.

**SHIVES ATHOL**, a lumber settlement on the Restigouche River, in Restigouche co., N.B., 2½ miles from Campbellton, on the I.C.R., between Matapedia and Dalhousie Jct. It has 1 store, school, boarding house, and 1 lumber and lath mill, machine and blacksmith shops. Pop. in winter, 100; in summer, 400.

**SHOAL BAY**, a fishing settlement on Cotterell's Island, Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Greenspond. Pop. (1901), 66.

**SHOAL BAY**, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Heart's Content. Mail tri-weekly. Pop. (1901), 139.

**SHOAL BAY**, a fishing settlement in Ferryland dist., Nfld., 15 miles from St. John's. Copper ore is found here, but not worked. Pop., 103.

**SHOAL BAY**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 52 miles north-east of Halifax, 2 miles west of Tangier. It contains 1 Church of England and 1 store. Pop., 150.

**SHOAL BAY**, in Trinity dist., Nfld. See Cavendish.

**SHOAL BAY**, a fishing settlement in Fogo dist., Nfld., 7 miles from Fogo. Pop. (1901), 73.

**SHOAL BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 142.

**SHOAL COVE**, a fishing settlement on the French shore (dist. of St. Barbe), Nfld., 45 miles from Cape Norman. Pop. (1901), 17.

**SHOAL COVE**, a settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld.

**SHOAL HARBOR**, a settlement and a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 1 mile from Clarenville and 132 miles north-west of St. John's in Trinity dist., Nfld., on Random Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 general store and 3 saw mills. Pop. 160.

**SHOAL LAKE**, a post town in Marquette co., Man., on Oak River, a station on the North Western branch of the C.P.R., 39 miles north-west of Minnedosa, and 23 miles east of Birtle. It has 4 churches (Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist), 19 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank (Union), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Shoal Lake Star"), express and telegraph offices. Pop., 600.

**SHOAL LAKE**, of Thunder Bay dist., Ont., lies due N. and S. It is 3½ miles long by 1 mile wide, and discharges north by a stream flowing towards the Albany River, called the Powitik River, and south by the Omabikva River, which empties into Lake Nipigon.

**SHOAL LAKE**, a small lake in Marquette co., Man., 20 miles east of Birtle, in which there is good pike fishing. It lies near Shoal Lake Station, on the line of the C.P.R.

**SHOAL POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 25.

**SHOE COVE**, a fishing settlement in Twillingate dist., Nfld., 4 miles from Tilt Cove. A good fishing station. Pop. (1901), 189.

**SHOE COVE**, a fishing settlement on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Greenspond. Pop., 42.

**SHOGAMOC**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., and a station on the C.P.R. (Edmundston branch, 24 miles from McAdam Jct.

**SHOMATTAWA**, a river of Keewatin dist., N.W.T., has its source in God's Lake, and after its confluence with the Hayes River enters James Bay under the latter name, near the exit of the Nelson River.

**SHOPLAND**, a settlement on Vancouver Island, B.C., 4 miles from Duncan's, a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo R.R., 40 miles north of Victoria. It has 1 Methodist church. Pop., 60.

**SHORT BEACH**, a small post village, adjoining that of Darling Lake, in Yarmouth co., N.S.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Ohio, a station on the Dom. Atlantic R.R., 7 miles from Yarmouth, with port on Allen's Lake. It has 1 Union Hall, where Sunday services are held by the United and Reform Baptists, 1 store, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 boat building yard at Darling Lake. Pop., of Short Beach, 70; and of Darling Lake, 80-150 for both places.

**SHORTDALE**, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Edmonton div. of the Canadian Northern R.R., 46 miles west of Dauphin, on Dauphin Lake.

**SHORTHOLM**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 16 miles from Welsford, on the C.P.R. (short line).

**SHORTREED**, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C. Hammond, on the C.P.R. main line, is the nearest railway station.

**SHORTS LAKE**, a small lake in Colchester co., N.S.

**SHOULDICE**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 4 miles from Shallow Lake, and a like distance from Ben Allen, stations on the G.T.R., 9 miles and 4 miles respectively from Owen Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church and school house and 1 general store. Pop., 50.

**SHOWENDOBIN**, a small lake in the Rainy River district, north-west Ontario.

**SHREWSBURY**, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 10 miles from Lachute, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec R.R.

**SHRIGLEY**, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., at the head of Noisy River, 8 miles from Dundalk, a station on the C.P.R. (Toronto, Orangeville & Owen Sound branch), 23 miles from Orangeville Jct. It has 3 churches (United Brethren, Mennonite and Congregational), 2 saw mills and a telephone office. Pop., 250.

**SHRUBLAND**, a post village in Brandon co., Man., 3 miles from Beresford, on the Souris branch of the C.P.R., 17 miles south-west of Brandon, in a good wheat-growing district. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist) and 1 general store. Pop., about 200.

**SHUBENACADIE**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, a station on the I.C.R., 40 miles north-east of Halifax. It has 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 planing mill, 1 harness, 1 tin and 1 carriage factories and 1 bank (Royal), besides 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. On the Colchester side of the river, 2 miles from the station, there are large brick works. Pop., about 1,000.

**SHUBENACADIE**, a notable river of Nova Scotia, which peninsula it nearly divides into two; after a north course it enters Cobequid Bay, 45 miles north of Halifax, with which city

and its harbor it is connected by a canal 30 miles in length. The tide flows up the Shubenacadie 25 miles; large vessels are built upon its banks for 12 miles up. Salmon, shad and alewives are numerous in its waters.

**SHULIE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 10 miles from Joggins Mines, on the Canada Coal & Ry. Co.'s Line.

**SHULIE RIVER**, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into Chignecto Bay.

**SHUNACADIE**, a post settlement and station in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake and on the I.C.R., 28 miles from North Sydney. It contains 2 stores. Railway name is Shenacadie. A Government wharf, under construction, will give steam ferry connection presently with Baddock, of C. Dudley Warner fame. There are rich granite deposits in the vicinity. Pop., 200.

**SHUSWAP LAKE**, in Yale dist., B.C., north of Sicamous Jct., on the C.P.R. Area, 79,150 acres.

**SHUSWAP PRAIRIE**, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., and a station (Shuswap) on the C.P.R., 283 miles east of Vancouver.

**SIBLEY'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 45.

**SIBLEY'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 67.

**SICAMOUS**, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on an arm of Great Shuswap Lake, and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 84 miles east of Kamloops and 334 miles north-east of Vancouver. It is the junction on the C.P.R., which connects the main line of the road with the Okanagan R.R. and steamer branch southward to Okanagan Landing, on the lake of the name (51 miles), and on to Pentiction (114 miles south of the junction). It is the headquarters for fishermen and hunters, the neighboring lakes and mountains affording a variety of sport.

**SIDDELLSVILLE**, a village in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Ailsa Craig, on the Stratford & Sarnia div. of the G.T.R., 5 miles west of Lucau Crossing and 7 miles east of Park Hill. Pop., 50.

**SIDEWOOD**, a station on the C.P.R., in Assiniboia West dist., Sask., 55 miles west of Swift Current, 565 miles west of Winnipeg.

**SIDLEY**, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., 28 miles from Midway, a station on the C.P.R., near the Washington State boundary, 133 miles south-west of Nelson. Surveys for an extension of the C.P.R. and the Gt. Northern R.R. lines have been undertaken in the direction of Sidley, and its gold mining and farming lands. It has stage connection, meanwhile, twice a week with Midway. It has custom house, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop., 300.

**SIDNEY**, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on Moore Lake, and on the C.P.R., 37 miles west of Portage la Prairie. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 temperance hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 150.

**SIDNEY**, a post village in B.C., on the Saanish Peninsula, a station on the Victoria & Sidney R.R., about 19 miles from the city of Victoria. A ferry for both freight and passengers is in operation connecting Victoria with

New Westminster and Vancouver on the Gt. Northern RR. Fruit is raised in abundance, and cream is shipped to the Victoria creamery. It has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill with lathe and planing machine, besides bell telephone office. Pop., about 450.

**SIDNEY CROSSING**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 5 miles from Trenton and 7 miles from Belleville, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 cheese box factory, 1 telegraph and 2 telephone offices, and school house. Pop., about 125.

**SIEGAN**, Victoria co., N.B. See Sigas.

**SIFTON**, a post office in Dauphins co., Man., and a station on the Prince Albert section of the Canadian Northern RR., 17 miles north of Dauphin and 22 miles south-west of Winnipegosis, on the lake of the name, reached by way of Sifton Jct.

**SIFTON**, a station on the C.N.R., in Dauphin dist., Man., 18 miles north-west of Dauphin.

**SIGAS**, a station on the C.P.R. (Edmundston branch), in Victoria co., N.B., 21 miles from Edmundston.

**SIGLUNES**, a post settlement in Dauphin dist., Man., 50 miles from Oak Point, a station on the C.N.R.

**SIGNAL**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 9 miles from Hebertville, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

**SIGNAL HILL**, a bold and picturesque promontory on the north side of the entrance to the harbor of St. John's, Nfld. It is 520 feet high.

**SILCOTE**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 14 miles from Owen Sound.

**SILIOA**, a station on the Spokane and Rossland branch of the Great Northern Ry., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 4 miles from Rossland.

**SILLERY COVE**, or **ST. COLOMB DE SILLERY**, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the north side of the St. Lawrence, 4 miles south-west of Quebec, with its various RR. and steamboat facilities. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 12 small stores and taverns, and 2 telegraph offices. The place was originally founded by the French as a protection from the incursions of the Iroquois; and here may be seen the chapel and school house held sacred by the Hurons, also the monument erected to the memory of the martyred missionaries. Pop. of parish, 2,200.

**SILLIKERS**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on Little South-West River, 18 miles from Newcastle, a station on the I.C.R., 6 miles from Chatham Jct., with port at Red Bank. In the region there is much active lumbering, farming and good fishing. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist) and 2 stores. Pop., about 600.

**SILLSVILLE**, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., 10 miles from Napanee, on the G.T.R. and Bay of Quinte Ry. Pop., 60.

**SILOAM**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Beaver Creek,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Uxbridge, on the G.T.R., 41 miles north-east of Toronto. It contains 2 churches (Christian and Methodist), 1 hotel and flour and shingle mills. Pop. under 100.

**SILTON**, a post hamlet in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East), in the electoral dist. of North Regina, 12 miles from Lumsden, south of Last Mountain Lake, a

station on the C. N. R. (Regina branch), 20 miles north-west of Regina. Mail reaches the place once a week from Lumsden. Pop. of dist., about 75.

**SILVER BEACH**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 4 miles from Grand Falls, on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R.

**SILVER BROOK**, or **RIVIERE D'ARGENT**, a tributary of York River, in Gaspé dist., Que. Petroleum of a greenish color collects in pools on this brook, and has an odor which is less disagreeable than that of the petroleum of Ontario.

**SILVER CREEK**, a post village in Labelle co., Quebec, 4 miles from Lochaber Station, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa to Montreal, North Shore div.), 25 miles east of Hull (opposite Ottawa City). It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 500.

**SILVER CREEK**, a small village in Halton co., Ont., on the Silver Creek, 3 miles from Georgetown, a station on the G.T.R., 29 miles north-west of Toronto, and 19 miles east of Guelph. Silver Creek gets a daily mail from Georgetown, and there has its express and telegraph offices. Pop., 25.

**SILVER CREEK**, a post office in a rural but well settled district in Marquette co., Man., on Silver Creek, 7 miles south-east of Russell, on the North Western branch of the C.P.R., 12 miles north of Binscarth. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

**SILVER CREEK**, a flag station on the Midland div. G.T.R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Orillia, and 28 miles south of Midland. Pop., under 50.

**SILVER CREEK**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the Duluth section of the Canadian Northern RR., 27 miles south-west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**SILVER CREEK**, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., in Algoma dist., Ont., 28 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

**SILVERDALE**, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, with wharf landing, where jaily steamers on the river call: it is also a flag station on the main line of the C.P.R.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Mission Jct., 42 miles east of Vancouver. It has 1 R.C. church, and school house (where services are held by the Presbyterian body), 2 general stores, 1 butcher shop and 1 saw mill. Pop. 175.

**SILVERDALE**, a small post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on Twenty Mile River, 1 mile from Silverdale Station, on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo RR. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 2 saw, planing and grist mills, besides express office. Pop., about 50.

**SILVER FOX ISLAND**, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Greenspond. Pop. (1901), 82.

**SILVER GROVE**, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the North Saskatchewan River, 14 miles from Duck Lake, a station on the Regina branch of the C.N.R., 38 miles south of Prince Albert. Pop., 100.

**SILVER HILL**, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 9 miles from Delhi, on the St. Thomas branch of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 50.

**SILVER ISLAND**, a settlement in Bonavista dist., Nfld., 6 miles from Greenspond.

**SILVER ISLET**, a former mining settlement,

now a summer resort, in Thunder Bay dist., north-west Ontario, 22 miles from Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**SILVER LAKE**, a lake in Frontenac co., Ont., abounding with trout and pike.

**SILVER LAKE**, a very pretty lake in Bruce co., Ont., well stocked with trout and other fish. It is 2 miles long by  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 mile wide.

**SILVER LAKE**, a post settlement in Peterboro co., Ont., 8 miles from Bobcaygeon, on the Lindsay branch of the C.P.R.

**SILVER MOUNTAIN**, a post settlement in the Free Grant farming dist. of Thunder Bay, Ont., on the Whitefish River, a feeder of the Kaministiquia, and a station on the southern branch (or Duluth extension line) of the Can. Northern R.R., 40 miles south of Port Arthur, and 20 miles from Stanley Jct. The village is named from the silver mines in the vicinity. It has 1 general store, 1 hotel and 2 lumber mills. Pop., 200.

**SILVER PLAINS**, a post office in Provencher co., Man., and a station on the Emerson branch of the Canadian Northern R.R., 8 miles north of Morris and 33 miles south of Winnipeg.

**SILVER POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 72.

**SILVER SPRING**, a settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 3 1-2 miles from Lariviere, a station on the Estevan branch of the C.P.R.

**SILVERTON**, a post village in Kootenay dist., B.C., and 13 miles from Slocan City (with which it is connected by steamer) on the Slocan City & Rosberry branch of the C.P.R., 10 miles north of Enterprise and 3 miles south of New Denver. It has 2 churches, 2 stores and 2 hotels, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 200.

**SILVERTON**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 88.

**SILVER WATER**, a post village in Manitowish co., Ont., on Silver Creek, 30 miles from Algoma Mills, on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Evangelical), 2 stores and saw and shingle mills. Pop., 200.

**SIMARD**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 4 miles from Roberval, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

**SIMCOE**, an incorporated town in Norfolk co., Ont., on the River Lynn, and a divisional centre on the lines and branches of the G.T.R., 3 miles north-west of Port Dover and 17 miles from Port Rowan, both on Lake Erie; also 32 miles south-east of Woodstock, 11 miles west of Jarvis, and 21 miles east of Tillsonburg. It has five churches (R. C. Episc., Meth., Pres. and Baptist); 3 chartered banks (Commerce, Molsons and Hamilton); several schools; 1 large canning factory, glove, mitt and robe factory; 2 grain elevators, 2 roller process mills, 2 foundries, 1 woollen and 2 shoddy mills, 3 bottling works, 1 brick and tile yard, 2 saw and planing mills, 1 tug building yard, besides gas works and electric light plant, express, telegraph and telephone offices, municipal and county buildings, and 2 printing and newspaper offices ("British Canadian" and "Reformer," both weeklies). Pop., 3,064.

**SIMCOE**, a county of Ontario, chiefly between Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay. Area, 7,239,081 acres. It is intersected by the G.T.R. Chief town, Barrie. Pop. of co. (1901), 85,512.

**SIMCOE**, a lake of Ontario, situated between

Lake Ontario and the Georgian Bay (an arm of Lake Huron), nearly 30 miles long and about 13 miles broad at its widest part, and said to be about 170 feet above Lake Huron, into which it discharges itself, through Couchiching Bay, the Severn and Georgian Bays. The water in some parts of the lake is of considerable depth, and it is generally frozen completely over in the winter, so as to be passable with safety for sleighs. It contains numerous islands, some of them of large size, but only one of them, Snake Island, inhabited, and that by Indians. The banks are generally clothed with wood down to the water's edge. Steamers ply between Barrie, Orillia, Jackson's Point, Beaverton, and other ports on the Lake. The G.T.R. passes alongside the lake on three of its sides—on the south-west, north-west and north-east shores.

**SIMCOE JCT.**, a station on the G.T.R., in Norfolk co., Ont., at the junction of the St. Thomas and the Jarvis & Port Rowan branches of the G.T.R., 1 mile from Simcoe.

**SIMILKAMEEN**, a post office in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C.

**SIMILKAMEEN RIVER**, rises in the Osoyoos div., Yale dist., B.C., flows northerly to Princeton, then takes a south-easterly direction and empties into the Okanagan, near its expansion into Osoyoos Lake, close to the International boundary in the State of Washington.

**SIMMONS**, a post village in Wright co., Que.,  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles from Aylmer Station, on the Ottawa and Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Hull (opposite Ottawa city). It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 schools (Protestant and Roman Catholic separate).

**SIMON**, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

**SIMON, LAC**, a lake in Labelle co., Que., well stocked with fish.

**SIMPSON ISLAND**, adjoining St. Ignace Island in Nipigon Bay, on the north shore of Lake Superior.

**SINCQUE**, a small stream running into the North Petite Nation River, Labelle co., Que.

**SINCLAIR**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Aldfield.

**SINCLAIR**, a post settlement, in Kootenay dist., B.C., 66 miles from Golden, on the main line C.P.R.

**SINCLAIR STATION**, a post village in Brandon co., Man., a station on the C.P.R. (Brandon and Regina branch),  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Brandon. It has 6 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

**SINCLAIRVILLE**, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 5 miles from York, a station on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G.T.R. It has 1 store. Pop., 50.

**SINE**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 2 miles from Rawdon, on the Central Ontario Ry., north-west of Stirling, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 butter factory. Pop., about 40.

**SINEWA**, a river whose sources are in British Columbia, whence it passes into the district of Athabasca. It rises on the east side of the Rocky Mountains, about lat. 56° N., flows north-east, and joins the Peace River after a course of about 100 miles.

**SINGHAMPTON**, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Duntroon, on the Beeton and Collingwood branch of the G.T.R.



It contains 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 woolen mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop., 275.

**SINNOF**, a station on the Lac du Bonnet branch of the C.P.R., 39 miles from Winnipeg.

**SINNOTT'S ROAD**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Morell River, 4 miles from Morell, a station on the Mt. Stewart and Souris branch of the P.E. Island RR., with port at St. Peter's Harbor. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Pres.), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 flour and 2 saw mills, 2 meat and 1 lobster canning factories, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 750.

**SINSIC**, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Mulgrave.

**SINTALUTA**, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East), a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 20 miles east of Qu'Appelle. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 15 stores, besides farm implement agencies, 1 hotel, 1 bank (Union of Can.), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 450.

**SION**, a post settlement in Edmonton dist., Alta.

**SIRDAR**, a post settlement in the Kootenay dist., B.C., a division station on the Crows Nest section of the C.P.R., 3 miles from Kootenay Landing. The C.P.R. round house and stores depot is here; it also has 1 general store, 2 hotels, besides express and telegraph offices. There are productive mineral deposits in the region and partly worked by the Bayonne Mining Co. The village is situated on the head waters of the big Kootenay Lake. Pop., including that of the adjacent Indian Reserve, 100.

**SISLEY**, a post office on the Battle River, in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, near Waseca, a station on the Edmonton branch of the Can. Northern RR., 27 miles east of Lloydminster, the shopping and banking town of the district. Its port is Fort Pitt on the North Saskatchewan River.

**SISSIBOO**, a river of Digby co., N.S., falls into St. Mary's Bay, at Weymouth.

**SISSIBOO FALLS**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Sissiboo River, near St. Mary's Bay, 3 miles from Sissiboo Falls Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 6 miles north-east of Weymouth. Besides the post office, there is 1 wood pulp mill: there is good water-power for manufacturing purposes derived from the two falls on the river. Pop., under 50.

**SISSON LAKE**, in Victoria co., N.B.

**SISSON RIDGE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 4 miles from Plaster Rock, on the Tobique Valley branch of the C.P.R.

**SISTERS**, THE, three islands at the west extremity of Lake Erie, two belonging to Canada, the third to the United States. The largest contains about 25 acres.

**SIX MILE BROOK**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 5 miles from West River, on the I.C.R. (Truro and Sydney branch).

**SIX MILE CREEK**, a station on the C.P.R., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 16 miles from Donald, and 32 miles from Golden.

**SIX MILE LAKE**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont. Long Lake, on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., is the nearest railway.

**SIX MILE ROAD**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2 miles from Wallace, on the I.C.R. (Oxford and Pictou branch).

**SIX NATIONS**, a post settlement in Brant co., Ont., 5 miles from Caledonia, on the G.T.R. Pop., 60.

**SIX PORTAGES**, a post village in Wright co., Que., on the river Gatineau, 6 miles from Bouchette Station on the Maniwaki branch of the C.P.R., 80 miles north of Ottawa. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Protestant), 3 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and grist mills, besides express and telegraph offices at Bouchette. Pop., 200.

**SIX ROADS**, a post village in Inkerman township, in Gloucester co., N.B., on Pockmouche River, 4 miles from rockmouche, a station on the Caraquey Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 hotels, saw and grist mills, 3 lobster canneries, and a telegraph office. Pop., 500.

**SIXTEEN ISLAND LAKE**, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., and a station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. It is a charming resort for summer outing, and has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Protestant), 3 stores, 2 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 100.

**SIXTY**, a station on the Springfield Ry., in Annapolis co., N.S., 12 1-2 miles from Hastings Jct.

**SIXTY-FIFTH MILE**, a station on the Reid Nfld Ry., in Trinity dist., Nfld., 5 miles from Clarendville

**SIXTY-NINE CORNERS**, a post office in Tuscarora township, Brant co., Ont., 8 miles from Hagersville, on the G.T.R.

**SKARSE**, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Alta., 5 1/2 miles from Camrose on the Westaskiniv branch of the C. P. R.

**SKALHOLI**, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., 11 miles from Glenboro, on the Souris branch of the C.P.R.

**SKARO**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, 5 miles from the North Saskatchewan River, and 45 miles from Edmonton (or Strathcona), on the C.P.R., 192 miles north of Calgary. It has 1 general store. Pop., under 50.

**SKEENA**, or **SIMPSON RIVER**, a river of British Columbia, rises in Lake Connelly, on the Peak Mountains, and runs westward into the Pacific, at the head of Observatory Inlet, opposite Graham Island, the upper member of the Queen Charlotte Island group. It borders during part of its course, the Portland Channel and the south-eastern boundary of Alaska, is ascended by steamers from Nanaimo for nearly 100 miles, and is one of the routes to the Omineca gold mines.

**SKELETON LAKE**, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., well stocked with salmon and whitefish. It is drained by the Skeleton River westward into Lake Rosseau.

**SKELETON RIVER**, a fishing stream which drains the waters of Skeleton Lake into Lake Rosseau, in Muskoka dist., Ont. It is reached either from Lake Rosseau, or by stage from Utterson, a station on the G.T.R. (Toronto & North Bay div.), 135 miles north of Toronto.

**SKIBBEREEN**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Bear Creek, in the ranching dist. of the Chinook belt. The nearest railway station (some 20 miles off) is Colley, or Maple Creek, on the C.P.R., between Swift Current and Medicine Hat.

SKIBBEREEN, a settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 95.

SKIBO, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the south bank of Alma Lake, 6 miles from Dean Lake, a station on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R., 17 miles west of Algoma Mills, on the north channel of Lake Huron. It has church services (Pres. and Meth.) in the school house, and besides the post office it has 1 general store. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries; there is good fishing and hunting in the region, including among the game, moose, red deer, bears and partridges. Cattle and sheep thrive well in the district, while oats, hay and root crops are large products. Pop., about 50.

SKIDIGATE, a post settlement in Comox-Atlin dist., B.C., 510 miles from Nanaimo, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry.

SKIFF LAKE, in York co., N.B., 5 miles from Canterbury Station, on the C.P.R. It is a favorite resort for fishing.

SKINNER'S POND, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Tignish, on the P.E.I. Ry.

SKIPNESS, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 4 miles from Allenford, on the Wiarion and Owen Sound division of the G.T.R., 4 miles south of Park Head. In the vicinity are the lakes Chesley, Gould and Mud. It has 1 Union church and 1 saw mill. Pop., under 50.

SKIPTON, a settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 5 miles west of the Saskatchewan River, 25 miles from Duck Lake, a station on the Regina branch of the C.N.R., 33 miles south of Prince Albert. Pop. 110.

SKIR DHU (including FRENCH RIVER), a post village in a fishing and farming dist., on the north shore of Cape Breton Island, in Victoria co., N.S. The nearest station (about 40 miles south), is North Sydney, on the I.C.R. It has 1 Presbyterian church and school, 1 store at French River and 1 at Briton Cove, 1 saw mill and in the vicinity 2 lobster canning factories. At Briton cove a bi-weekly steamer calls in the season. Pop. of environs (Skir Dhu, French River and Briton Cove), about 180.

SKULL CREEK, a post village in Assa, West dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 12 miles from Crane Lake, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 85 miles east of Medicine Hat, 65 miles west of Swift Current. Pop. 100.

SKYE, a post office in Prescott co., Ont., 7 miles from Greenfield, a station on the Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., and 34 miles from Cornwall.

SKYE GLEN, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 10 miles from Glendyer, on the Inverness Ry.

SKYE MOUNTAIN, a post village in Inverness co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), 7 miles from Orangedale, a station on the I.C.R. on an inlet of the Bras d'Or Lake, 4 miles south of Alba. It has 1 saw mill. Pop., 80.

SLADE RIVER, in Ungava dist., N.E.T. See Main River.

SLAGER, a post office in Qu'Appelle dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 35 miles from Weyburn, on the Portal section of the C.P.R.

SLAHALTKAN, a post office in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C.

SLATE FALLS, a mining settlement in North Addington co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 48 miles from Renfrew, a station on the C.P.R., the G.T.R. and the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It has 4 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. (including miners), 500.

SLATE ISLAND, south-west of Peninsula Bay, on the north shore of Lake Superior.

SLATE QUARRY, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 23.

SLATE RIVER VALLEY, a post settlement in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., on the Slate River, a branch of the Kaministiquia, and on the Can. Northern RR., a few miles west of Fort William, its port at the head of Lake Superior. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 public school and 3 saw, shingle and chopping mills. Pop., about 400.

SLATINGTON, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., 4 1-2 miles from Danville, on the Richmond and Quebec branch of the G.T.R. It has 2 cheese factories.

SLEEMAN, a post office in Worthington township, Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., on the Lake of the Woods, and a station on the Canadian Northern RR. (Sleemans), 6 miles east of Rainy River.

SLEIGH, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

SLEIPNER, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask., 24 miles from Wadena, on the Can. Northern Ry.

SLESWICK, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 4 miles from Mono Road, on the Tor., Orangeville & Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R., 2 miles from Cardwell Jct. and 9 miles from Caledon. Pop., about 50.

SLIGO, a small settlement in Peel co., Ont., 4 miles from Caledon, and 12 miles from Brampton, on the G.T.R. Pop., under 20.

SLOAT'S LAKE, a small body of water in Frontenac co., Ont., affording good pike fishing.

SLOCAN CITY, a post and extensive mining town near Slocan Lake, in West Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the C.P.R., 21 miles south of New Denver and 44 miles north-west of Nelson. Here are located important zinc ore deposits, with a dozen or more mines in active operation, and paying large dividends, including those engaged in the production of silver-lead. The city has several hotels, churches and business houses, and is well equipped with water works, electrical machinery and telegraph system. The Kaslo & Slocan RR. gives easy outlet to Kootenay Lake. Pop. of Riding (1901), 5,321.

SLOCUM LAKE, a lake in Kootenay dist., B.C., in lat. 50° N., lon. 117° 30' W.

SLUGGETT, a post office in Nanaimo dist., B.C.

SLUCE POINT, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Tusket River, 6 miles from Tusket, a station on the Halifax & Yarmouth (south shore) RR. Fishing is the chief industry of the place. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and a telephone office. Pop., about 300.

SMART'S ISLAND, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 1 mile from Greenspond. Pop., 66.

SMELTER JCT., a station on the C.P.R., in

Kootenay dist., B.C., 2 miles from Trall, and 11 miles from Rossland.

SMITHDALE, a post hamlet in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mad River, and on the G.T.R. (railway name, Glen Huron), 12 miles from Collingwood and 29 miles from Beeton. It has telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 30.

SMITHFIELD, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 4 miles from Brighton, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 sash and door factory. Pop., 200.

SMITHFIELD, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 25 miles from Sunnysbrae Station, on the Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.'s Ry.

SMITHS, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Shediac, on the Point du Chene branch of the I.C.R.

SMITH'S BAY, an arm of Lake Huron, in Algoma dist., north-west Ont., near the eastern extremity of Great Manitoulin Island, extending inland 6 miles.

SMITH'S BROOK, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Wentworth station on the I.C.R.

SMITH'S CORNER, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Richibucto River, and a station on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Kent Jct., and 36 miles from Moncton. It has 3 churches, and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. 85.

SMITH'S COVE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on a branch of Digby Basin, and a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 5 miles from Digby. It has 3 churches (Meth., Baptist and Advent), 2 stores, 4 summer hotels, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 500.

SMITH'S CREEK, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Sussex, on the I.C.R., 44 miles north-east of St. John. It contains 1 church and several mills. It is a rich agricultural district. Pop., about 250.

SMITH'S CREEK, or RIVER NITH, a tributary of the Grand River, into which it falls at Paris, Brant co., Ont.

SMITH'S FALLS, an incorporated town and post office in Lanark co., Ont., on the Rideau River and Canal, a divisional point on the C.P.R., the line centering in it from the east and from the west, as well as from the north and from the south. It is situate 23 miles north of Brockville, 46 miles south of Ottawa, 12 miles east of Perth, and 21 miles west of Kemptville Jct. It has 6 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., 2 Pres. and Baptist), about 35 stores, 7 hotels, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 8 factories (2 agricultural implement, 2 stove, 1 mill machinery, 1 carriage works, etc.), 3 chartered banks (Molsons, Union and Ottawa), 4 printing and 3 newspaper offices ("Smith's Falls News," "Rideau Record" and "The World," semi-weekly), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 5,300.

SMITH'S HARBOR, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 42.

SMITH'S ISLAND, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, off the coast of Inverness co., N.S., 1 mile from Port Hood.

SMITH'S MILLS, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Tomifobia River, and on the Boston & Maine R.R.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Stanstead, and 4 miles from the Vermont State Line. It contains 1 store, saw mill, grist mill, 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel (temperance), 1

sash and blind factory, 3 blacksmith shops and express and telegraph offices. Pop., 150.

SMITH'S SOUND, a body of water in the Arctic Seas formed at the north extremity of Baffin bay, terminating towards the north-east in a large gulf 110 miles in its longest diameter. The Sound lies between Frudhoe Land and Ellesmere Land, about 75° W. long., and north of the parallel 75° N. lat.

SMITHSVILLE, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 10 miles from Barrington, a station on the Halifax & South Western Ry.

SMITHTOWN, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Hammond River, and a station on the Hampton & St. Martin's Railway, 6 miles from Ossekeag, and 20 miles north-east of St. John. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Baptist) and 1 general store. Pop., about 200.

SMITHVILLE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the Jordan or "Twenty-Mile" Creek and a station on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo R.R. (The C.P.R. and Mich. Central R.R. have running powers over the same road.) It is 21 miles south-west of Hamilton, due south (across Lake Ontario) of Toronto, 17 miles from Welland, and 40 miles east of Buffalo. It has 6 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres., Disciples and Universalist), 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank (Union Bank of Canada), 1 library, 1 high school and 1 public school. It has also 2 foundries and machine shops, 1 grist and 1 seed cleaning mill, 1 job printing office, 4 blacksmith shops, 1 pump factory, besides express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop., 450.

SMOKE, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, north Ontario. It lies south-west of Cache Lake, and to the south of the Ottawa and Parry Sound div. of the G.T.R. line.

SMOKY FALLS, a post village in a farming and lumbering settlement in Nipissing dist., Ont., on the Sturgeon River, 8 miles from Sturgeon Falls Station, on the C.P.R., 24 miles west of North Bay. Express and telegraph offices at Sturgeon Falls. Pop. of dist., about 200.

SMOKY RIVER, in the Province of Saskatchewan, has its sources in Alberta dist., and runs through Athabasca dist. It is a large tributary of the Peace River (having itself many tributaries creating the waters of the large area between Peace River and the Deer Mountains), runs from the west end of the Lesser Slave Lake and Yellow Head Pass. Length about 150 miles.

SMOKY TICKLE, a port of call of the Labrador line of the Reid-Nfld Ry., 733 miles north-west of St. John's.

SMOOTH COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Bay-de-Verde, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 30.

SNAKE CREEK, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Snake Creek, 10 miles from Russell, on the North Western branch of the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal), 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office.

SNAKE CREEK, a station on the Temiscaming branch of the C.P.R., in Pontiac co., Que., 12 miles from Mattawa.

SNAKE ISLAND, a beautiful island in Lake Simcoe, Ont., at the head of Cook's Bay. It

is occupied by a few Chippewa Indians. Pop., about 125.

**SNAKE RIVER**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R. (main line to Vancouver), 13 miles east of Pembroke. It has 2 stores. Pop., 225.

**SNEDDEN**, a station on the C.P.R., in Lanark co., Ont., 4 miles north of Almonte, on the Smith's Falls and Arnprior div. of the Line.

**SNELGROVE**, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the Etobicoke River, a station ( $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile distant) on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Brampton, and 34 miles north-west of Toronto. It has 2 churches (Epls. and Baptist), 1 general store, 1 hotel and 1 express office. Pop. 150.

**SNELL**, a station on the C.P.R., in Rainy River dist., Ont., 32 miles east of Kenora.

**SNIDER MOUNTAIN**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 9 miles from Sussex, on the I.C.R. (St. John and Moncton branch), its nearest railway and banking point.

**SNIDER'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., 7 miles from Oakville, on the Toronto and Hamilton branch of the G. T.R.

**SNOOKS ARM**, a fishing settlement in Twillingate district, Nfld., 5 miles from Tilt Cove, on the west shore of Notre Dame Bay. There is a good harbor where steamers go to lay up when waiting their turn for ore at Tilt Cove. There are 2 whale oil factories. Weekly communication by steamer with Lewisport, on the Reid-Nfld. RR. system, is maintained. Pop., 51.

**SNOOK'S BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 45.

**SNOOK'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 49.

**SNOWFLAKE**, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Pembina River and on the Mowbray branch of the C.P.R., and 17 miles from La Rivière. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 1 branch bank (Hamilton) and 1 store. Pop., 300.

**SNOW LAKE**, in Montmorency co., Que., the source of the River Montmorency.

**SNOW ROAD STATION**, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, 12 miles north of Sharbot Lake, and a station on the Kingston & Pembroke RR., 42 miles south of Renfrew. It has 1 Presbyterian church and school, 1 general store, 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices, and an I.O.O.F. Lodge. Pop., 200.

**SNOW SHOE CREEK**, a mining camp in the Keightley Creek division of the Cariboo dist., B.C. Nearest post office Keightley Creek. Mining is the chief industry.

**SNOWVILLEN**, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont. Manitowaning is the nearest point.

**SNUG HARBOR**, a port of call of the Labrador line of the Reid Nfld. steamers, 485 miles from St. John's.

**SNYDER**, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., 3 miles west of the Niagara River,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles from Stevensville Station, on the G.T.R. & Michigan Central RR., 7 miles east of Port Erie. It has 3 churches (R. C., Pres. and Lutheran), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 blacksmith shops and 1 telephone office. Pop., 70.

**SNYDER DEPOT**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 13 miles from Kaladar, on the Montreal, Toronto & Detroit line of the C. P.R.

**SOAPSTONE MINE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 9 miles from Orangedale, on the Truro and Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**SOBEGOLCH RIVER**, of Quebec, a small stream running into the south-west side of the River Matapedia, near the lake of that name, in Rimouski co.

**SOBER ISLAND**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S.

**SODA CREEK**, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., 167 miles from Ashcroft, on the main line of the C.P.R.

**SODA LAKE**, a post settlement in Edmonton dist., Alta., 20 miles from Vegreville, on the Edmonton section of the Can. Northern Ry.

**SOIE, RIVIERE A LA**, in Levis co., Que., a small river running into the St. Lawrence.

**SOINTULA**, a post settlement in Comox-Atlin dist., B.C., 200 miles from Vancouver.

**SOLDIERS COVE**, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 10 miles from St. Peters, a station on the Cape Breton Ry.

**SOLID COMFORT**, a station on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G.T.R., in Welland co., Ont., 1 mile from Port Colborne.

**SOLINA**, a post village in Durham co., Ont.,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles north of Bowmanville, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Adventist), 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 70.

**SOLLMAN**, a post settlement in Edmonton dist., Alta., 4 miles from Chipman, on the Edmonton division of the Can. Northern Ry.

**SOLMESVILLE**, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 3 miles from Deseronto, on the Bay of Quinté RR. via Napanee, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 school. Pop., 60.

**SOLSGIRTH**, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., a station on the North Western branch of the C.P.R., 51 miles north-west of Minnedosa, 8 miles from Birtle, and 25 miles south-east of Binscarth. It has 3 churches (Epls., Pres. and Meth.), 2 stores, 3 hotels, and 3 livery stables, 2 blacksmith shops, 1 creamery, 2 grain elevators, 2 implement firm establishments, 1 lumber yard, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., under 100.

**SOLWAY**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 6 1-2 miles from Walkerton, on the Harrison and Southampton branch of the G.T.R.

**SOMBRA**, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the St. Clair River, on the Père Marquette Ry., 18 miles from Sarnia. It contains 4 churches, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank and 1 telegraph office.

**SOMENOS**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C., and a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 43 miles north of Victoria.

**SOMERSET**, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., and a station on the Carman & Hartney section of the Can. Northern RR., 88 miles south-west of Winnipeg, and 62 miles west of Morris. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Epls.), 4 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 550.

**SOMERSET**, Megantic co., Que. See Ples-  
sville

**SOMERSET**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Berwick, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 12 miles from Kentville. It contains 1 store, 1 graded school, 1 public hall, 1 carriage factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 300.

**SOMERSET**, a post village in Macdonald co.,

Man., a junction station on the Can. Northern RR., 88 miles south-west of Winnipeg and 62 miles west of Morris. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Presbyterian), 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank (Northern), 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Century"), and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

**SOMERSET**, a post village in Prince co., P.E. I. See Kinkora.

**SOMERSET, NORTH**, an island at the head of the Gulf of Boothia, in the Franklin dist. of the Canadian Dominion in the Arctic Seas. The Bellot Strait separates it from Boothia Felix. It lies mostly between lat. 73° and 74° N., and west of lon. 90° W. Peel Sound separates it on the west from Prince of Wales Island; while Cockburn Island lies to the east. It was discovered by Sir E. Parry in 1819.

**SOMERVILLE**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, and on the C.P.R., ½ a mile from Hartland, 12 miles north of Woodstock. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop., 150.

**SONORA**, a post village and port on the St. Mary's River, which flows into the Atlantic, in Guysborough co., N.S., 53 miles south-west of Antigonish Station, on the I.C.R. It has also connection with Halifax by weekly steamer thence for Sonora and Sherbrooke, the latter place a few miles further up the St. Mary's River. It has 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 lobster and salmon canning factory, which also packs blueberries for shipment, besides telephone office. Pop., 250.

**SONYA**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., a flag station (1-4 mile distant) on the G.T.R., 9 miles from Port Perry, 18 miles north of Whitby. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 65.

**SOO CANAL**. See St Mary's Strait, or Sault Ste. Marie.

**SOOKE**, a post settlement in Vancouver Island, on Juan de Fuca Strait, west of Esquimalt, 25 miles from Victoria, B.C. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Gold, copper and coal are found in the neighborhood. Pop., about 250.

**SOOKE INLET**, an inlet of the sea, on the south coast of Vancouver Island, B.C., in Esquimalt dist., and on the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

**SOOKE RIVER**, a river running into Sooke Inlet, B.C., on the Strait of Juan de Fuca, south of Vancouver Island.

**SOOLEY'S BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 32.

**SOPERTON**, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., on the Brockville, Westport & North-Western Ry., 8 miles from Athens. It contains 1 church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

**SOP'S ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 43.

**SOP'S ISLAND**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 82.

**SOREL**, an incorporated city, capital of Richelieu co., Que., on the right bank of the River Richelieu, at the mouth of Lake St. Peter, on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 52 miles north-east of Montreal, 33 miles from St. Hilaire. It occupies the site of a fort built in 1665, by M. de Tracy, a French officer, and was for many years the summer

residence of the Governors of Canada. H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, the grandfather of the King, at one time resided here. Soresl contains water and gas works, a court of justice, a prison, a fine market, manufactories of engines, boilers, mill machinery, saws, stoves, ploughs, agricultural implements, grates for steam-boilers, doors, sashes, leather, bricks, 3 printing offices, English and French newspapers, 2 branch banks, 18 hotels, Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, 2 fine Roman Catholic colleges, a Protestant model school, a convent, a hospital, an orphanage, telegraph, telephone and express offices, and about 60 stores. Pop. (census 1901), 7,057; pop. (1907), estimated 8,500.

**SORREL RIDGE**, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 1-2 miles from Rolling Dam, on the St. Andrews branch of the C.P.R.

**SOULANGES**, a county at the south-western extremity of Quebec Province, bordering on the St. Lawrence River. It is traversed by the G.T.R. and the Can. Pacific Ry. Area, 87,111 acres. Capital, Coteau Landing. Pop. (1901), 9,228.

**SOULARDS**, a settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 2 miles from Moose Park, a station on the I.C.R.

**SOUND ISLAND**, at the head of Placentia Bay, in the south-eastern section of Nfld., 10 miles from Come-by-Chance Station, on the Reid-Nfld. RR., 41 miles north of Placentia Jet. It was formerly a great resort of the American herring fishery, but it has lost much of this trade owing to the herring taking to deep water. At North Harbor, near by, there is a large saw mill; and at Black River (4 miles distant) there is a wood pulp mill. It has 1 Methodist church, 3 stores and 2 herring factories, besides telegraph office. Pop., 280.

**SOURCE**, a lake in Nipissing dist., Ont.

**SOURIS**, an important town in Brandon co., Man., on the Souris River, and a station, south of Brandon City, on the C.P.R. (Souris sec.), 151 miles west of Winnipeg. It has 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 30 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 3 banks (Union, Merchants and private bank), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Souris Plaindealer"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. (census, 1906), 1,413.

**SOURIS EAST**, an incorporated town and port on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Kings co., in the north-east section of P.E.I., situate on the Souris River and Colville Bay, and the terminus station of the P. E. Island RR., 60 miles north-east of Charlottetown. It has 5 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), 12 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door and 1 cheese box factories, 1 bank (Commerce), besides express and telegraph offices, ice freezer and patent drier nor fish. Steamers in the navigation season connect the port with other ports on the Island. Pop., about 1,500.

**SOURISFORD**, a post office in the south section of Brandon co., Man., on the Souris River, 10 miles south of Melita, and 4 miles north of Coulter, a station on the Lyleton branch of the C.P.R., 28 miles west of Deloraine, and 9 miles east of Lyleton.

**SOURIS RIVER**, a river of Prince Edward Island, emptying into Colville Bay, and noted for trout fishing.

**SOURIS RIVER**, rises in the Assiniboia district, N.W.T. (now the Province of Sas-

katchewan), and flows through the south-west section of Manitoba.

**SOURIS WEST**, a post village on the Souris River, in Kings co., P.E.I., connected by a bridge (200 yards in length) with Souris East, a station on the P. E. Island RR., 60 miles north-east of Charlottetown. Early in the past century, it was long known as a shipbuilding port. It has 2 stores, 2 saw and grist mills, and 2 carriage building shops. Pop. 300.

**SOUTH**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 3 miles from Lunenburg, the country seat, and a station on the Halifax & South Western Ry.

**SOUTH ALTON**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 4 1-2 miles from Kentville, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., at the head of St. Peter's Bay, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 2½ miles from St. Peters Station, on the P. E. Island RR., 16 miles from Mt. Stewart Jct., and 38 miles from Charlottetown. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Baptist and Presbyterian), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 cheese, 1 starch, and 2 lobster canning factories, besides post and at station telegraph and express offices. In the vicinity are found large supplies of rich mussel mud. Pop., about 100.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 16 miles from Canterbury, on the C.P.R., 28 miles north of St. John. It has 5 churches (1 Presbyterian, 1 United and 3 Reformed Baptist), 6 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory, 4 blacksmith shops and 1 marble works and a telephone office. Pop., about 300.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Maccan River and a station (1 mile distant), on the Cumberland Railway and Coal Co., 16 miles from Parrsboro and 16 miles from Springhill. It contains 3 churches (Methodist Baptist and Presbyterian), 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 woollen factory and a telephone office. Pop. 200.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, or **SAUGEEN**, a rising town in Bruce co., Ont., at the mouth of the Saugeen River in Lake Huron, and at the north terminus of the Hamilton & Southampton div. of the G.T.R., 60 miles north of Goderich. It has 7 churches of the various denominations, a number of stores, 2 hotels, 5 furniture and other factories, 2 banks (Farmers and Hamilton), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Beacon"), besides express and telegraph offices. The chief industries of the town are manufacturing and the fishing trade on the lake. Pop., 2,300.

**SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND**, on the north end of Hudson Bay, at the foot of Fox Channel, is between lat. 62° and 66° N., lon. 80° and 85° to 87° W. The coasts are rugged and mountainous. Cape Southampton forms the southern extremity of the adjoining Coats Island, on the eastern side of Fisher Strait.

**SOUTH ARM, NEW BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 73.

**SOUTH AUGUSTA**, a post office and township in Grenville co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from Maitland, a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles east of Brockville, and 7 miles

west of Prescott. In the township there are 2 Episcopal, 2 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian churches, and in the village, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 cheese and butter factories, besides telegraph and express offices. The chief industries are dairying and farming. Pop. of township, about 1,000.

**SOUTH BARNSTON**, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 7 miles from Stanstead, a station on the Boston & Maine RR. It contains 1 church (Advent Christian). Pop., 125.

**SOUTH BAR OF SYDNEY RIVER**, a seaport town of Cape Breton co., N.S., 6 miles from Sydney, on the I.C.R. Here the coals from the Sydney mines are shipped. Pop., 300.

**SOUTH BAY**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 12 miles from Picton, on the Central Ontario RR. (C.P.R. connection). It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 cheese factories, 2 evaporators, besides telephone and telegraph offices. Pop., about 500.

**SOUTH BAY**, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., and a station on the C.P.R. (short line), 5 miles from St. John.

**SOUTH BAY**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 50 miles from North Sydney, on the I.C.R. (Truro and Sydney branch).

**SOUTH BAYMOUTH**, a small fishing village on Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron, Ont., a port of call in summer for the steamers (twice a week) of the Georgian Bay line between Owen Sound and the Soo and reached in winter from Massey, on the C.P.R., Soo branch. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. There are oil indications in the vicinity. Pop. 100.

**SOUTH BEACH**, a post settlement on the Magdalen Islands in Gaspé co., Que.

**SOUTH BOLTON**, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, and a station (¼ mile distant), on the Orford Mountain RR. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Bolton Sulphur Springs are near by, and Knowlton's Landing, on Lake Memphremagog, is 4½ miles distant. Pop., about 200.

**SOUTH BRANCH**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the south branch of the River Kennebecasis, 7 miles from Penobscus, a station on the I.C.R., 8 miles from Sussex. It has 1 Baptist church. Pop. 80.

**SOUTH BRANCH**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S. Brookfield, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**SOUTH BRANCH**, a station on the C.P.R. (short line), in Sunbury co., N.B., 4 miles from Fredericton Jct., and 41 miles from St. John.

**SOUTH BRANCH, GRAND RIVER**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld., and a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 34 miles from Port-aux-Basques. Pop. (1901), 19.

**SOUTH BRANCH LAKE**, a lake in Charlotte co., N.B., 7 miles in length by 4 miles in breadth. It is noted for trout.

**SOUTH BRANCH RIVER**, a small river in Glengarry co., Ont.

**SOUTH BRANCH, ST. NICHOLAS RIVER**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on St. Nicholas River, 9 miles from Rexton Station, on the Kent Northern and St. Louis RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. of dist., 500.

**SOUTH BROOK**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on a branch of the Maccan River. 7 miles from Southampton, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co.'s line. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

**SOUTH BROOKFIELD**, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on Port Medway River, and a station (¼ mile distant) on the Halifax & South Western R.R. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop., 200.

**SOUTH CANAAN**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S.

**SOUTH CAYUGA**, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 6 miles from Dunnville, on the G.T.R., 8 miles from Canfield Jct. It contains 3 churches (Meth., Evangelical Association and Mennonite), 2 stores, 1 saw mill and chopper and 1 cheese factory, with express and telegraph offices at Dunville. Pop., 50.

**SOUTH CLONES**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 11 miles from Welsford, on the C. P.R. (short line).

**SOUTH COLE**, a post settlement in a rural dist. in the Last Mountain Valley, in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 8 miles from Strassburg, on the C.P.R. (Pheasant Hills branch), 54 miles north-west of Lipton, and 201 miles north-west of Kirkella, Brandon co., Man. It is noted for its early ripening of wheat and other grains.

**SOUTHCOTE**, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5 miles from Hamilton City. It has 1 general store. Pop., about 100.

**SOUTH COVE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 9 miles from Iona, on the Truro and Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**SOUTH DILDO**, a fishing settlement on Trinity Bay. Nfld., 53 miles from Harbor Grace, on the Reid Nfld. Ry. Pop. (1901), 64.

**SOUTH DOURO**, Peterboro' co., Ont. See Douro.

**SOUTH DUDSWELL**, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., 4 miles from East Angus, a station on the Que. Central R.R. The region is a good farming one; while in nearby brooks considerable free gold has been found and profitably mined. The settlement has 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory and a telephone office. Pop., under 75.

**SOUTH DUMMER**, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 5 miles from Norwood, a station on the C.P.R.

**SOUTH DURHAM**, a post village and parish in Drummond co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., 10 miles from Richmond, and 66 miles from Montreal. It has 5 churches (1 Roman Catholic, 2 Episcopal and 2 Methodist), 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 door and chair and 5 cheese factories, and telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. of village, about 300; of parish, 1,237.

**SOUTH-EAST ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 240.

**SOUTH EAST BIGHT**, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Paradise, 106 miles from St. John's, on the Reid Nfld. Ry. Pop. (1901), 142.

**SOUTH EAST PASSAGE**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 6 miles from Halifax.

**SOUTH EDMONTON**. See Strathcona.

**SOUTH ELY**, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 17 miles from Waterloo, and 7½ miles south of Racine, on the Orford Mountain Ry.

It has 2 churches (R.C. and Baptist), 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 125.

**SOUTH END**, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 2 miles from Niagara Falls, on the Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Electric R.R.'s, with station at Stamford, on the Mich. Central R.R. and near by the G.T.R. and Wabash lines. It has 2 grocery stores and the Ramapo Iron works, manufacturing railway frogs and switches. Pop., about 300.

**SOUTHERN ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 46.

**SOUTHERN ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 14.

**SOUTHERN BAY**, a fishing settlement on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Salvage. Pop. (1901), 206.

**SOUTHERN HARBOR, GREAT**, a fishing settlement on the north-east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from La Manche, 94 miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901), 13.

**SOUTHERN HARBOR, LITTLE**, in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's Nfld., near La Manche. Pop. (1901), 66.

**SOUTHEY**, a post office in Assa. West dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R., 24 miles south-east of Strassburg.

**SOUTH FARMINGTON**, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, ¼ mile from Wilmot, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Union church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and carding mills, and 1 barrel factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 1,000.

**SOUTHFIELD**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 5 1-2 miles from Norton, on the I.C.R. and New Brunswick Ry.

**SOUTH FINCH**, Stormont co., Que. See Finch.

**SOUTH FORK**, a post hamlet in Assa. West dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, on Swift Current Creek, and in a good ranching region. The nearest station (47 miles distant) is Maple Creek, on the C.P.R., 64 miles east of Medicine Hat, on the main line. Local population, 50.

**SOUTH FORK**, a station on the Kaslo & Slocan Rv., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 6 miles from Kaslo.

**SOUTHGATE**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Sunny Slope River, 4 miles from Ilderton Station, on the G.T.R. (London & Wingham branch, 11 miles from London. Pop., 50.

**SOUTHGATE RIVER**, in the Cascade Range, B.C., rises near Chilco Lake, flows a south-easterly course, and empties into Bute Inlet, between the mainland and Vancouver Island.

**SOUTH GILLIES**, a post office in Gillies township, Thunder Bay and Rainy River, dist., N.W. Ontario.

**SOUTH GLOUCESTER**, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 7 miles from Ottawa and 3½ miles from Manotick, on the Ottawa & Prescott div. of the C.P.R., the nearest railway point. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop., 132.

**SOUTH GORDONVILLE**, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 7 miles from Bristol, on the C.P.R.

**SOUTH GOWER**, or **PELTON'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 3½ miles from Mountain Station, on the C.P.R., 7 miles east of Kemptville Jct., and 101 miles west of

Montreal. It has 1 Baptist church, public school, township offices, etc. Pop. of immediate vicinity, 60.

**SOUTH GRANBY**, a post settlement in Shefford co., Que., 4 1-2 miles from Granby, on the Central Vermont Ry.

**SOUTH GRANVILLE**, a post settlement in a farming dist., in Queens co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Bradalbane, a station on the P. E. Island RR., 28 miles west of Charlottetown. It has 1 Presbyterian church.

**SOUTH GREENWOOD**, a small post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on Zeke Brook, 4 miles south-east of Kingston, a station on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 7 miles east of Middleton Jct. It has 1 Union church (Baptists and Methodists). Pop., under 50.

**SOUTH GUT OF ST. ANNS**, a post settlement in Victoria co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., 8 miles from Baddeck, the county seat, and 21 miles from Grand Narrows, a station on the I.C.R. (on the Bras d'Or Lake), 16 miles east of Orangedale. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store and 1 steam saw mill, besides telegraph and telephone offices. In the navigation season, St. Ann's Harbor is a port of call for steamboats on the waterways of the region. Pop., 90.

**SOUTH HAM**, the chief town in Wolfe co., Que., at the foot of Ham Mountain, 10 miles from Weedon, a station on the Quebec Central RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several saw and grist mills, 2 stores and 1 hotel, with express and telegraph offices at Marbleton (12 miles distant). Pop. 600.

**SOUTH HARMONY**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 7 miles from Auburn, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**SOUTH HIGHLANDS**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 5 miles from Inverness, on the Inverness Ry.

**SOUTH HILL**, a bold and picturesque promontory at the south side of the entrance to the harbor of St. John's Nfld. It is 700 feet in height. The city of St. John's is 1½ miles distant.

**SOUTH INDIAN**, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 22 miles south-east of Ottawa. It contains 3 churches (Baptist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 500.

**SOUTH INDIAN**, or **BIG LAKE**, of Keewatin dist., N.W.T., one of the chain of lakes near the Churchill River. It is upwards of 60 miles long by an average breadth of 25 miles. Area, 980,000 acres.

**SOUTH INDIAN LAKE**, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T. It lies to the north-east of Granville Lake and to the south-west of Etawney Lake, and is drained north-eastward by the Churchill River into Hudson Bay.

**SOUTH INGONISH**, or **SOUTH BAY**, a post and fishing settlement in Victoria co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., 48 miles from Baddeck (30 miles by water) and 50 miles from North Sydney, the nearest railway station. The P.O. is at Ingonish Ferry, and the district has steamboat connection in summer with Sydney. It contains 4 churches, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 5 lobster canneries and 3 telegraph offices. It is at this place that the Portuguese navigators settled, who are supposed to have founded America before Christopher Columbus. Pop., about 2,000.

**SOUTH IRELAND**, a settlement in Megantic co., Que., on the White Stream, 6 miles from Black Lake, a station on the Que. Central RR., south-west of Thetford Mines, with port at Bennett. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills and 1 cheese factory, besides express and telegraph offices at Black Lake Station. Pop., about 250.

**SOUTH JUNCTION**, a station on the Can. Northern Ry., in Provencher co., Man., 89 miles east of Winnipeg.

**SOUTH KNOWLESVILLE**, a post hamlet in Carleton co., N.B., 14 miles east of the St. John River, and 15 miles from Hartland, a station on the C.P.R., 12 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 7 families.

**SOUTH LAKE**, a small lake of Kings co., P.E.I., well stocked with trout.

**SOUTH LAKE**, a small post village in Leeds co., Ont., 6 miles from Gananoque, a station on the G.T.R. and Thousand Islands RR., 6 miles from Thousand Islands Jct. It is an agricultural region, and has 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 125.

**SOUTH LAKE**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 10 miles from Souris, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**SOUTH LAKE (LAKE AINSLIE) E. and W. SIDES**, post settlements in Inverness co., N.S., on Lake Ainslie, 13 miles from Orangedale, on the I.C.R. There are 2 churches (1 Presbyterian and 1 Roman Catholic), on either side of the lake, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 2 steam and 1 water power mills. Pop., on either side, 540.

**SOUTH LANCASTER**, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 1 mile from Lancaster, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 tannery and 1 saw mill. Pop., 150.

**SOUTH LOCHABER**, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 16 miles from James River, a station on the I.C.R.

**SOUTH McLELLAN'S MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of the East River, 7 miles from Bridgeville, a station on the Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.'s RR. line. It contains 1 saw and planing mill. Pop., 43.

**SOUTH MAITLAND**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Five Mile River, and a station on the Midland div. of the Dominion Atlantic Ry.; its port is Shubenacadie (15 miles distant), on the I.C.R. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Congregational), 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 300.

**SOUTH MANCHESTER**, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., situate on the east side of Milford Haven, an inlet of Chedabucto Bay. The nearest station is Tracadie (15 miles distant), on the I.C.R., 18 miles north-west of Mulgrave. It has 2 churches (Meth. and Baptist) and a public school. The industries of the place, besides farming, embrace cod, salmon, lobster, mackerel and herring fishing. The iron mine in the vicinity is not now worked. Pop. (which includes South and Middle Manchester, the school section in common), 198.

**SOUTH MARCH**, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., a station on the G.T.R., 14 miles south-west of Ottawa City, and 7 miles east of Carp. It has 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 black-smith shop. Pop., about 100.



**SOUTH MELFORT**, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask.

**SOUTH MELVILLE**, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Crapaud River, 8 miles from North Wiltshire, a station on the P.E. Island RR., 16 miles north-west of Charlottetown. There is good fishing and trapping in the region, which is also a good farming one. It has several churches (R.C. and Prot.), 6 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, 1 butter factory and 1 lobster canning factory. Its port is Victoria, on Northumberland Strait. Pop., about 600.

**SOUTH MIDDLETON**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4 miles from Courtland, on the Simcoe & St. Thomas div. of the G.T.R., 5 miles east of Tillsonburg. It has 1 store and in the vicinity 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist).

**SOUTH MORLAND**, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., 6 miles from Tracadie (Antigonish co.), on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop., about 100.

**SOUTH MOUNTAIN**, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 3 1-2 miles from Mountain Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 brick kiln and 1 branch bank. Pop., 400.

**SOUTH MUSQUASH**, a fishing settlement in St. John co., N.B., on the Musquash River, near the Bay of Fundy, 4½ miles from Musquash Station on the N.B. Southern RR. The industries of the place, besides farming, include herring, sardine, lobster and salmon fishing. By ferry across the Musquash, St. John can be reached within 12 miles. The village has 1 Baptist church and 1 general store, with post office at Gooseberry Cove, 3 miles off. Pop., about 80.

**SOUTH NANAIMO**, a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., in Nanaimo dist., B. C., 1 mile from Nanaimo.

**SOUTH NELSON**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, a station (Nelson) on the I.C.R., 6 miles from Chatham. It contains Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Episcopal churches, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and lumber mills, and 1 box factory. Pop., about 1,000.

**SOUTH NELSON ROAD**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 1 1-4 miles from Derby Junc., on the I.C.R.

**SOUTH NEWBRIDGE**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Woodstock, on the C.P.R. It has 1 store and 1 lath mill. Pop., about 100.

**SOUTH OHIO**, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 woodenware factory. Pop., 500.

**SOUTH OSHAWA**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 1-4 of a mile from Oshawa Jct., a station on the G.T.R. (Oshawa Jct.), 33 miles from Toronto. It has 1 general store, 1 harness manufacturing company, 1 malleable iron works, besides electric light and railway power plant. Pop., about 1,500.

**SOUTH PARKDALE**, a station on the G.T.R. and C.P.R., in York co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles west of Toronto.

**SOUTH PELHAM**, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Welland or Chippewa River, 2 miles from Fenwick Station on the Tor., Ham. & Buffalo RR., with port at Welland,

on the latter Canal. It has 1 church (Tun-kards) and school. Pop., under 50.

**SOUTH PENDER**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C.

**SOUTH PETITE NATION**, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in the township of Matilda, Dundas co., and after an irregular course of about 100 miles enters the Ottawa at Plantagenet in Prescott co., Ont.

**SOUTH POND ROAD**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 81.

**SOUTHPORT**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., and a station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E.I. Ry., 1 1-2 miles from Charlottetown.

**SOUTHPORT**, a station on the Victoria Terminal Ry., in New Westminster dist., B. C., 23 miles from New Westminster.

**SOUTH PORT MORIEN**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 5 miles from Homeville, on the Sydney & Louisburg Ry.

**SOUTH PUGWASH**, a farming settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2 miles from Pugwash, a station on the I.C.R. It has 1 Methodist church and school, besides the county asylum for harmless issue. Pop., about 90.

**SOUTH QU'APPELLE**, a post village in Qu'Appelle dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan (20 miles from River Qu'Appelle), with station on the main line of the C.P.R., 74 miles east of Moose Jaw and 10 miles west of Indian Head. It has 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 2 banks (Union and Northern), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Qu'Appelle Progress"), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. of environs, 900.

**SOUTH QUEBEC**, a post settlement in Levi's co., Que., 1½ miles from Point Levi, on the G.T.R.

**SOUTH RANGE**, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Weymouth River, which falls into St. Mary's Bay. It is 4 miles from North Range Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 11 miles south of Digby, and 11 miles north of Weymouth. It has 2 churches (Baptist and Christian), 1 general store and several saw mills. Pop., 165.

**SOUTH RAWDON**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 9¼ miles from Mount Unlace, on the Midland RR. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Latter Day Saints) and 2 stores. Pop., about 100.

**SOUTH RIVER**, Antigonish co., N.S. See Lower South River Settlement, on the I.C.R., 5 miles east of Antigonish.

**SOUTH RIVER**, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the South River, and a station on the North Bay branch of the G.T.R., 31 miles south of Callander, and 18 miles north of Burk's Falls. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 4 stores and 1 tin shop 2 hotels, 3 saw and planing and 1 grist mills, 1 branch bank (Sovereign), besides express and telegraph offices. Five miles from the station there is an attractive resort for pleasure seekers, with good fishing, on Eagle Lake. Pop., 350.

**SOUTH RIVER**, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Pockmouche River, 5 miles from Inkerman, a station on the Gulf Shore RR. It is a good farming region, close to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It has 1 R.C. church (at Upper Pockmouche), 6 stores, 1

hotel, 3 grist and saw mills, 1 lobster, clam and blueberry factory, besides telegraph office. Pop., about 200.

**SOUTH RIVER**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 333.

**SOUTH RIVER**, a river in Parry Sound dist., Ont., abounding in salmon-trout and other fish. It falls into the south shore of Lake Nipissing.

**SOUTH RIVER**, in Iberville co., Que., rises in the seigniory of Noyan, and after a very serpentine course from east to west discharges its waters into the Richelieu, 1 mile below Isle aux Noix.

**SOUTH RIVER**, a river which rises in Auckland, Compton co., Que., and empties into the Eaton River.

**SOUTH RIVER LAKE**, a small post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., on the South River, 16 miles south of South River Station, on the I.C.R., 5 miles east of Antigonish. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), and 2 saw mills, besides telephone office. Pop. 100.

**SOUTH RIVER LAKE**, from which the South River (in Antigonish co., N.S.) flows, is 3 miles long and surrounded by beautiful scenery.

**SOUTH ROCKLAND**, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Memramcook River, 4 miles from Upper Dorchester Station, on the I.C.R., 24 miles south of Moncton. It has 2 churches (Union and Presbyterian) and 1 general store. Pop., 75.

**SOUTH ROXTON**, a post village in Shefford co., Que., a station on the Sutton Jct. & Drummondville branch of the C.P.R., 7 miles south of Roxton Falls. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 1 general store, 1 bakery and 1 blacksmith shop, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 150.

**SOUTH SAANICH**, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 2 miles from Saanichton. It contains 6 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist), 3 stores, 7 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 600.

**SOUTH SALT SPRING**, a post settlement on an island in the Strait of Georgia, with harbors at Fulford and on Burgoyne Bay, in Vancouver dist., B.C., 8 miles from Sidney. There is good fishing and game hunting in the region; the island has steamboat connection with Vancouver and New Westminster. It has 3 churches (Epis., R.C. and Meth.) and 1 general store. Pop., 100.

**SOUTH SIDE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 341.

**SOUTH SIDE BASIN OF RIVER DENNIS**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), on River Dennis, and on the I.C.R., 7 miles from Orangedale, and 30 miles from Port Hastings. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 150.

**SOUTH SIDE OF BADDECK RIVER**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Iona, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**SOUTH SIDE OF BOULARDARIE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 20 miles from North Sydney, on the I.C.R.

**SOUTH SIDE OF WHYCOCOMAGH BAY**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 4 miles from Orangedale, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**SOUTH SIDE (TRINITY)**, a settlement in

Nfld., in the dist. of Trinity. Pop. (1901), 47.

**SOUTH STREAM**, a settlement in St. John co., N.B., 24 miles from St. John, on the C. P.R. and I.C.R. Pop. 150.

**SOUTH STUKLEY**, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the C.P.R., 6 miles from Waterloo. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 cheese factories, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill. Pop., 300.

**SOUTH TETE-A-GOUCHE**, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Tete-a-Gouche River, 6 miles from Bathurst, a station on the I.C.R., 50 miles north-west of Chatham Jct. and 54 miles south-east of Dalhousie Jct. It has 3 churches (R.C., Epis. and Meth.), 1 general store, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill. Farming and lumbering are the chief occupations of the village. Pop., about 250.

**SOUTH TILLEY**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 10 miles from Perth, on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R.

**SOUTH TREMONT**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Aylesford, a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**SOUTH UNIACKE**, a gold mining district and post village in Hants co., N.S., 4 miles from Mount Uniacke Station, on Dominion Atlantic Ry., 27 miles north-west of Halifax. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office, 3 gold crushing mills and 1 barrel factory. Pop., 100.

**SOUTH VALE**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 27 miles from Truro. The nearest station is Brookfield, on the I.C.R. (18 miles distant), 8 miles south of Truro. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 public hall and 1 school. Pop., 50.

**SOUTH VANCOUVER**, a post settlement in Burrard district, B.C., on the Fraser River, 2 miles from Vancouver, on the C.P.R. and G.N.R. It contains 4 churches (2 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 2 fish canneries and 1 brewery. Pop. 2,000.

**SOUTH VICTORIA**, a post village in an agricultural and lumber settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Pugwash Lake, 4 miles from either Conn's Mills or Thomson Stations, on the I.C.R. near Oxford Jct. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 lumber mill. Pop., 100.

**SOUTHVILLE**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 7 miles from Weymouth, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**SOUTH WALLACE**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Dewar's River, 3 miles from Wallace, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I.C.R., 8 miles north-east of Pugwash Jct. It contains 1 Union church, 1 flour and 2 saw mills and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

**SOUTH WELLINGTON**, a post settlement on Vancouver Island, B.C., in Nanaimo dist., a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR., 63 miles north of Victoria. Since the closing (2 years or more ago) of the Alexandra Coal Mine, owned by the Wellington Colliery Co., the village has lost the bulk of its population. It has 1 saw mill, 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist). There is good fishing and hunting in the neighborhood. Pop., 50.

**SOUTH-WEST**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 1-2 miles from Miscouche, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**SOUTH-WEST ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 43.

**SOUTH WEST ARM**, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld., 50 miles north of Lewisport Station, on the Reid Nfld. RR. It has 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill and 2 herring canning factories, with Government telegraph office. Pop., 200; and of dist., about 500.

**SOUTH-WEST ARM, NEW BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 198.

**SOUTH WEST BRIDGE**, a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., in Bonavista dist., Nfld., 2 miles from Port Blandford.

**SOUTH-WEST ISLAND**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 31.

**SOUTH WEST MABOU**, a settlement on a river of the name in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., 3 miles from Mabou Harbor, on an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, a few miles north-east of Port Hood, and a station on the Inverness & Richmond RR. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, and 1 steam saw mill, with bank at Mabou (Union of Halifax). Pop., 150.

**SOUTH WEST MARGAREE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on a river of the same name (south-west branch), 14 miles north of Inverness, on the Inverness & Richmond RR., 35 miles north-east of Port Hood, the county town, and 34 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 R.C. church, 3 schools, 4 stores, 2 saw mills and a telegraph office. Pop., about 250.

**SOUTH WEST POINT**, a post office on the island of Anticosti, in Saguenay co., Que., in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It contains 1 telegraph office. A fine stone lighthouse and cable station are located here.

**SOUTH WEST PORT HOOD**, a post village in Inverness co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), on the South West River, 1¼ miles from Glencoe Station, on the Inverness RR. & Coal Co.'s line, adjoining Port Hood. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

**SOUTH WEST PORT MOUTON**, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on the Atlantic, 3 miles from Port Mouton, on the Halifax & South Western RR. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), and 1 lobster canning factory. Pop. 200.

**SOUTH-WEST RIDGE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 2 1-2 miles from Mabou, on the Inverness Ry.

**SOUTH WEST RIVER**, a small stream in Ibberville co., Que. It dries up during the summer season.

**SOUTHWICK** a station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Essex co., Ont., 4 miles from Amherstburg, 12 1-2 miles from Essex.

**SOUTH WILTSHIRE**, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I. Charlottetown is the nearest railway station.

**SOUTHWOLD, Elgin co., Ont.** See Southwold Station, on the St. Clair div. of the Mich. Central RR.

**SOUTHWOLD STATION**, a station in Elgin co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 9 miles from St. Thomas. It contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and stove mills. Pop., 100.

**SOUTH WOODSLEE**, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on Belle River, and on the Michigan Central Ry., 5 miles from Essex and 21 miles from Windsor. It contains 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill,

1 bank (Sovereign) besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 400.

**SOUTHWOOD STATION**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., and a station on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., 9 miles from Bala, and 104 miles north-west of Toronto.

**SOUTH ZORRA**, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Woodstock, a station on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. Pop., 120.

**SOWERBY**, a post village in a farming and lumber region in Algoma dist., Ont., 6 miles from Dayton, on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R., 12 miles from Thessalon, a port of call of the North Shore Navigation Co.'s steamers. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Baptist), 2 stores, 1 public hall, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 carpenter shop. Pop., about 100.

**SPALDING**, a settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask., 18 miles from Watson, a station on the Can. Northern Ry.

**SPALLUMCHEEN**, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., 3 miles from Armstrong, a station on the C.P.R. (Okanagan line).

**SPALLUMCHEEN RIVER**, in Yale dist., B.C., rises in Sugar Lake, and after a semi-circular course, empties into Mabel Lake. It receives the waters of the White Valley River, near its mouth.

**SPANIARD'S BAY**, a large fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Grace, Nfld., on a bay of the same name, and a station on the Reid Nfld Ry., 8 miles from Harbor Grace. Spaniard's Bay is almost entirely surrounded by high hills, from which magnificent views of the surrounding country are to be had. Pop. (1901), 1,348.

**SPANIARD'S BAY**, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 6 miles from Trinity. Pop. (1901), 58.

**SPANISH MILLS**, a settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., 5 miles from Spanish River station on the Soo branch of the C.P.R.

**SPANISH RIVER**, a large river in Algoma dist., N.W. Ontario, enters the north channel of Lake Huron, about lat. 46° 10' N., 82° 30' W. Its banks are heavily wooded.

**SPANISH RIVER**, a post village in the dist. of Algoma, N.W. Ont., on Aird Island in the north channel of Lake Huron, at the mouth of Spanish River, 5 miles by water from C.P.R. station (Spanish), 24 miles east of Algoma Mills. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 lumber mill and a telephone office. Pop. 125.

**SPANISH RIVER STATION**, a post station on the C.P.R., in Algoma dist., Ont., 24 miles from Algoma Mills. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

**SPANISH ROOM**, an old Spanish and Portuguese settlement, prior to French and English occupation of the region, on Mortier Bay, on the west shore of Placentia Bay, 11 miles north of Burin, and 58 miles by water from Placentia, a station on the Reid-Nfld. RR. The place is now settled chiefly by fishermen: it has a post office. Pop., 130.

**SPANISH SHIP BAY**, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on Liscombe River, 6½ miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. (mostly mariners and fisherman), 160.

**SPARROW BILL COVE**, a settlement in the

dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 23.

**SPARROW LAKE**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., on a lake of that name, 3 miles from Kilworthy, a station on the G.T.R. (North Bay div.), 6 miles south of Gravenhurst. It contains 1 church and 1 saw mill. It is a frequented resort of pleasure-seekers in summer, and can be reached from Severn Station (on G.T.R.) by steamers.

**SPARROW LAKE**, a lake, an extension of the Severn River, in Muskoka district, Ont., well stocked with fish. It lies to the south of the Muskoka Lakes.

**SPARTA**, a flourishing post village in Elgin co., Ont., 7 miles from White Station and 11 miles from St. Thomas, on the G. T. R. and C.P.R. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 4 stores, and cheese, bloom, brick and tile factories and 1 branch bank. Pop. 200.

**SPARWOOD**, a post settlement in Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the Crow's Nest branch of the C.P.R., 13 miles from Fernie.

**SPA SPRINGS**, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 3 miles from Middleton, on the Nova Scotia Central and Dom. Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 hotels and 1 ginger ale factory. It has mineral springs which are highly commended. An analysis of the water, taken by an eminent chemist of Boston, is as follows:—In 53,300 grains of water there have been found 5.33 grains of carbonate of soda, 16 grains of carbonate of lime, 30.92 grains of carbonate of magnesium, 0.625 grain of carbonate of iron, 2.55 grains of iodine, and 2.806 grains of sulphate of soda. Pop. 150.

**SPATSUM**, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., in Yale dist., B.C., 190 miles east of Vancouver, on the Thompson River; Spence's Bridge (12 miles westward) is the nearest post office. It is the nearest station for the Transvaal and Highland copper mines, 12 miles to the eastward. It has 1 general store. Pop., 15 whites, and 20 Indians.

**SPEAR HARBOR**, a port of call of the Labrador line of the Reid Nfld. steamers, 450 miles from St. John's.

**SPEARWOOD**, Kootenay dist., B.C. See Sparwood.

**SPECTRAL LAKE**, a small lake in Kings co., N.S.

**SPEED**, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in the township of Erin, Wellington co., and passing through Guelph, enters the Grand River at Preston. It is an excellent mill-stream.

**SPEEDIE**, Grey co., Ont. See Annan, 5 miles north-east of Owen Sound.

**SPEEDSIDE**, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of the River Speed, 5 miles from Fergus, on the G.T. & C.P. Rys., 3 miles from Elora. It contains a Congregational church. Pop. 30.

**SPEERVILLE**, a post office 3 miles from the St. John River, in Carleton co., N.B., 12 miles south of Woodstock, on the C.P.R.

**SPEIGHT'S CORNER**, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 6 miles from Welsford, on the C.P.R., 24 miles north of St. John. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 saw mill and 1 sash, door and wagon factory. Pop., 60.

**SPENCE**, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Cape Tormentine, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry.

**SPENCE**, a post settlement in Parry Sound

dist., Ont., 12 miles from Burkes Falls, on the G.T.R. (Toronto & North Bay branch). It has 2 stores. Pop. 60.

**SPENCER**, a station on the Spokane Falls & Northern Ry., in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., 6 miles from Grand Forks.

**SPENCER COVE**, a settlement in Quebec co., Que., 5 miles from Quebec City.

**SPENCER'S**, Cumberland co., N.S. See Spencer's Island.

**SPENCER'S COVE**, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, on Long Island, Nfld., 10 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. (1901), 30.

**SPENCER'S ISLAND**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 25 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland R.R. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 1 mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

**SPENCERVILLE**, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the Petite Nation River and on the Prescott & Ottawa branch C.P.R., 9 miles from Prescott, 43 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 1 hotel, 1 branch bank, saw and grist mills and telephone and express offices. It is the head office of the Grenville Patron Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Pop. 400.

**SPENCE'S BRIDGE**, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., and a station at the junction of the Nicola branch with the main line, 178 miles east of Vancouver.

**SPERLING**, a post village in Provencher co., Man., and a station on the Carman section of the Canadian Northern R.R., 39 miles south-west of Winnipeg and 14 miles north-east of Carman. It has a branch bank.

**SPEYSIDE**, a post hamlet in Halton co., Ont., 5 miles from Acton West, on the G.T.R., midway between Georgetown and Guelph. Pop., 40.

**SPIDER**, or **MACCANNAMACK LAKE**, a lake in the Prov. of Quebec (Compton co.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile from the head of Lake Megantic, on the shores of which is the club house of the Megantic Fish and Game Club. From the high lands around Lake Megantic can be seen all of the mountains that are the head waters of the principal rivers of New England.

**SPILLER'S COVE**, a fishing settlement in Trinity dist., Nfld., 3 miles from Bonavista. It is situated on the north of the peninsula between Trinity Bay and Bonavista Bay. Pop. (1901), 98.

**SPILLER'S COVE**, a fishing settlement on the extreme north of Nfld, in the dist. of St. Barbe. It is on a deep inlet at the entrance of Nody Bay,  $\frac{2}{3}$  miles west of Cape Bauld. Pop. (1901), 15.

**SPIRES**, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., on the Grand River, and a flag station on the Elora branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles north-east of Fergus. The name of station is Splier.

**SPIRIT RIVER**, a post settlement in Athabaska dist., 500 miles north of Edmonton, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Ry.

**SPIRITY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 14.

**SPLIT LAKE**, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., a broad expansion of the Nelson River, checkered with islands, and lying about half-way between its head and estuary.

**SPOON COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Harbor Grace, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 94.

**SPOONER'S POND**, a small lake about 4

miles from Richmond Station, Richmond co., Que., in which there is good trout fishing.

**SPORTING MOUNTAIN**, a station on the Cape Breton Ry., in Richmond co., N.S., 30 miles from Point Tupper.

**SPOUT COVE**, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Bay de Verde, on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Carbonear. Pop. (1901), 71.

**SPRAGGE** (formerly **COOK'S MILLS**), a post village in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., on the Serpent River, falling into the north channel of Lake Huron, and a station on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R., 6 miles east of Algoma Mills. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 general store, 2 hotel boarding houses and 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 600.

**SPRAGUE**, a post office in Provencher co., Man., and a station on the Rainy River sec of the Canadian Northern RR., 95 miles south-east of Winnipeg and 53 miles north-west of Rainy River.

**SPREAD EAGLE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld., and a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 2 miles from Placentia Jct. Pop. (1901), 35.

**SPRINGBANK**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Au Sable River, 9 miles from Strathroy, on the G.T.R. (Sarnia branch), 21 miles west of London. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

**SPRING BANK**, a post village in Alberta Prov., on Elbow River, 12 miles from Calgary, on the C.P.R., 3 services held in school house (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), and contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

**SPRINGBANK**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 6 miles from Hectanooga, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**SPRING BAY**, a post settlement on Manitoulin Island, in Algoma dist., Ont., 45 miles from Spanish, a station on the Soo branch of the C.P.R.

**SPRING BROOK**, a post hamlet in Dorchester co., Que., 13 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central RR., 25 miles south-east of Quebec. It has 1 Episcopal church and 2 cheese factories. Pop., under 50.

**SPRING BROOK**, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., and a station on the Central Ontario Ry., 2 miles from its junction with the C.P.R., and 23 miles from Trenton. It contains 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 250.

**SPRING BROOK**, a settlement in Peel co., Ont., 8 miles from Brampton, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R.

**SPRING COULEE**, a post settlement in the Province of Alberta, near St. Mary's River, with a station (½ mile distant) on the Alberta RR. and Irrigation Co.'s line. It has 1 store, 1 school house and 2 grain elevators, besides express office. Pop. 50.

**SPRINGDALE (HALL'S BAY)**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld., 86 miles from Lewisport. Pop. (1901), 319.

**SPRINGDALE**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Province of Alberta, 36 miles from Ponoka, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, in the district of Port-

de-Grave, Nfld., 2 miles from Brigus. Pop. (1901), 68.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a post village in the southern part of Annapolis co., N.S., near the Forty-seven River, and a station on the Halifax & South Western Ry., north of New Germany, Lunenburg co. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 lumber and saw mills (one of them, a new up-to-date one that will saw 250,000 feet of lumber in 24 hours, besides railway into the woods for hauling the timber out, the tracks of which are laid with steel rails). There are also in Springfield express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 1,000.

**SPRINGFIELD**, an incorporated village in Elgin co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 13 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 2 hotels, chopping, saw and flour mills, hoop, stave heading and cheese factories, 1 bank (Traders); 1 printing and newspaper office ("Springfield Echo"), besides telegraph and express offices and 12 stores. Pop. 700.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 4 miles from the Red River, 6 miles east of Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches (1 Episcopal and 2 Presbyterian), and 1 general store. Pop., 250.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Belleisle River, 7 miles from Norton, on the I.C.R., 11 miles from Sussex. It has 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carpentry shop, 1 blacksmith shop, with telegraph and express offices at Norton. Pop. 125.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 2 1-2 miles from Emerald, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**SPRINGFORD**, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 30 miles from London and 16 miles from Ingersoll. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory, besides 1 telegraph office. Pop., about 300.

**SPRING GROVE**, a settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the South Saskatchewan River, 12 miles from Fenton Station on the Can. Northern RR. Pop., 25.

**SPRINGHAVEN**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N. S., 5 miles from Belleville Station, on the Halifax & Southwestern Ry.

**SPRING HILL**, a post village in Compton co., Que., a station on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Lake Megantic. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 50.

**SPRING HILL**, an incorporated town in Cumberland co., N.S., a station on the Cumberland RR. & Coal Co.'s line, 5 miles south-east of Spring Hill Jct., on the I.C.R., 12 miles west of Oxford Jct. It has one of the largest collieries in the Prov., and has excellent water works. It has 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres., Meth. and Baptist), about 60 stores, 3 hotels, 1 planing mill, furnace factory, 1 sash and door factory, 3 banks (Union of Halifax, Nova Scotia and Canadian Bank of Commerce), 2 printing and 1 newspaper offices ("The Tribune"), besides 2 express and 1 telegraph offices. Pop., about 6,500.

**SPRING HILL**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., and a station on the Woodstock branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Fredericton.

**SPRING HILL**, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 10 miles from Russell. It has 1 store and 1 cheese factory.

**SPRINGHILL**, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Rossburn section of the Canadian Northern R.R., 10 miles west of Neepawa and 15 miles east of Clanwilliam.

**SPRING HILL ROAD**, Cumberland co., N.S. See Athol.

**SPRING HILL JCT.**, a railway crossing on the Cumberland R.R. & Coal Co.'s line and on the I.C.R., in Cumberland co., N.S., 17 miles south of Amherst.

**SPRINGHURST**, a post office in Portage la Prairie co., Man.,  $\frac{7}{8}$  miles from Franklin, on the northwestern branch of the C.P.R.

**SPRING LAKE**, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., abounding in bass, pickerel and salmon-trout.

**SPRING LAKE**, a post village in a fine wheat-growing, ranching and dairying region in the Province of Alberta, 9 miles from Daysland, a station on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R., 51 miles from Wetaskiwin. It has 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 creamery, 1 blacksmith shop and implement shed, and a money order office. Pop. of vicinity, 250.

**SPRING LAKE**, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont.

**SPRINGMOUNT**, a post hamlet in Grey co., Ont., on the Pottawatamie River, 3 1-2 miles from Owen Sound, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. Besides the post office there is one saw mill. Pop. 5.

**SPRING POINT**, a post settlement in Alberta dist., Alta., 12 miles from Brocket, on the Crow's Nest branch of the C.P.R.

**SPRING ROAD**, a post office in Sherbrooke co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 4 miles from Sherbrooke, on the C.P.R.

**SPRINGSIDE**, a new post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East), a flag station on the C.P.R. (Sheho sec), 16 miles north-west of Yorkton. It has 1 general store. Pop., 12.

**SPRINGSTEEN**, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., and a station on the C.P.R., 22 miles from Winnipeg.

**SPRINGTON (Lot 67)**, a village in Queens co., P.E.I., at the head of the Dunk River, 2 miles from Fredericton Station, on the P.E. Island R.R., 14 miles from Charlottetown and 20 miles from Summerside. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and saw and grist mills, besides a public school. At North Wiltshire (3 miles distant), there are cheese and butter factories. Pop., about 125.

**SPRINGTOWN**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 12 miles from Arnprior, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R.

**SPRING VALLEY**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I.,  $\frac{4}{3}$  miles from Kensington, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**SPRING VALLEY** (previously known as PINCAP), a post village on the St. Lawrence River, in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Brockville, on the C.P.R., G.T.R. and Brockville, Westport and North Western R.R. It has 1 general store, 1 cheese factory and blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

**SPRINGVILLE**, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 3 miles from Fraserville, on the G.T.R. and 6 miles from Peterborough. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 stores, besides telephone office. Pop. of dist., 160.

**SPRINGVILLE**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., and a station on the Nova Scotia

Steel & Coal Co.'s Ry., a few miles from Ferrona Jct.

**SPRING WATER**, a small settlement in Elgin co., Ont. It contains 1 saw and grist mill and 1 fish hatchery. Pop., 60.

**SPROAT LAKE**, a lake in Alberni dist., Vancouver Island, B.C., near the Alberni Canal, crossing the 125th parallel of W. lon., and in 49° 25' N. lat.

**SPROULE**, a post hamlet in Brandon co. (west), Man.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from Ebor Station, on the Reston branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 Presbyterian mission.

**SPROULES**, a station on the Kaslo & Slokan Ry., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 15 miles from Kaslo.

**SPRUCE BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld., and a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 26 miles from Bay of Islands. Pop. (1901), 10.

**SPRUCE CAMP**, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. in Algoma dist., Ont., 28 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

**SPRUCE CREEK**, a post office in Dauphin dist., Man., 9 miles from Dauphin, a station on the Can. Northern branch of the C.P.R., 178 miles north-west of Winnipeg.

**SPRUCEDALE**, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., and a station on the Ottawa & Parry Sound div. of the G.T.R., 40 miles east of Parry Sound, on the Georgian Bay, and 11 miles north-west of Scotia Jct., on the same line, also on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R. It has a branch bank, 4 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

**SPRUCE GROVE**, a post settlement in Edmonton dist., Alta., and a station on the Stony Plains section of the Can. Northern Ry., 16 miles north-west of Edmonton.

**SPRUCE LAKE**, a large lake in St. John co., N.B., north-west of St. John City, which supplies all the water used for milling purposes in the vicinity.

**SPRUCE LAKE**, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., and a station on the New Brunswick Southern Ry., 8 miles from St. John.

**SPRUCE LAKES, NORTH and SOUTH**, in Hammell township, Nipissing dist., North Ont., lying to the south-west of Divers Station, on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario R.R., north of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing.

**SPRUCEWOOD**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the main line of the C.P.R., 57 miles north-east of Port Arthur.

**SPRUCY POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 101.

**SPRY**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 20 miles from Warton, on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie division of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop., 160.

**SPRY BAY**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 65 miles from Halifax.

**SPRY HARBOUR**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 50 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R.

**SPY HILL**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East) north of the Qu'Appelle River, 12 miles from Tantallon Station, on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R., 47 miles north-west of Kirkella, Man. Pop., 160.

**SPUZZUM**, a post settlement in Yale-Carlboo dist., B.C., and a station on the main

line of the C.P.R., 118 miles east of Vancouver.

**SQUAMISH RIVER**, in New Westminster dist., B.C., rises near the 50th parallel of N. lat., flows a southerly course and empties into Howe Sound.

**SQUAMISH VALLEY**, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., on Squamish River, 35 miles from Vancouver. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel; logging, hop raising and general farming are the industries of the place. Pop. 20.

**SQUARE ISLANDS**, a port of call of the Reid Nfld. steamers (Labrador line), 411 miles north of St. John's.

**SQUAHOOK**, or **SQUATTECK LAKES**, in Temiscouata co., Que., are sources of the river Tuladi.

**SQUAW**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Huddersfeld.

**SQUAW VALLEY**, a post office in Assa W. dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 7 miles from Craik, on the Regina branch of the C.N.R.

**SQUIBISK**, a river of Quebec, rises near the west boundary of Bonaventure co., and running south passes near the Quamquerticook Mountains on its way to the River Madawaska, into which it falls.

**SQUID TICKLE**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 60.

**SQUIRE**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Owen Sound, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R.

**STACYS**, a settlement in Gloucester co., N. B., 2 miles from Bathurst, of the I.C.R.

**STAFFA**, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Dublin, on the Buffalo & Goderie branch of the G.T.R., 18 miles from Stratford. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Methodist), 1 hotel, 2 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. about 100.

**STAFFORD**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Muskrat River, on the C.P.R., 10 miles south-east of Pembroke. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian), 3 stores, 1 public school, 1 portable saw and shingle mill and 1 cheese factory. There are indications of gold among the mineral deposits in the township, as well as a good limestone quarry. Pop. 600, and of township, 1,100.

**STAG ISLAND**, or **ISLE AUX CERFS**, a small island in the River St. Clair, 5 miles below Port Sarnia, Lambton co., Ont.

**STAGSBURN**, a post settlement in Wright co., Que., 2 1-2 miles from Brennans, on the Maniwaki branch of the C.P.R. It contains 2 stores and several mills.

**STAIR**, a village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assiniboia district, N.W.T.), on the Saskatchewan River, and on the C.P.R., 8 miles from Medicine Hat. Pop. 10.

**STAKE ROAD**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2 miles from Malagash, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I.C.R.

**STAMFORD**, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., and a station on the Niagara div. of the Michigan Central Ry., 10 miles from Niagara-on-the-Lake and 3 miles from Niagara Falls. It has 2 stores and a carriage factory. Pop. 300.

**STANBRIDGE EAST**, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, and a station on a branch of the Central Vermont R.R., 4 miles from Bedford, on the Stanbridge & Montreal section of the C.P.R. It has 2

churches (Epis. and Meth.), 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 tannery, 1 sash and carpentry works, 1 large butter factory, which turned out in 1906, 100,000 lbs. of butter; also 1 bank (Sovereign Bank of Canada), 1 model school, and a telegraph office and at station express office. Pop. 400; of dist., about 1,000.

**STANBRIDGE STATION**, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C.V.R. and C.P.R., 14 miles south of Farnham and 43 miles south-east of Montreal. It has 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 butter creamery, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 350.

**STANBURN**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 7 miles from New Germany, on the Halifax & Southwestern Ry.

**STANBURY**, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 1 mile from Durocier, on the Central Vermont R.R., and 8 miles from Farnham, on the C.P.R. Besides the post office there are 2 churches (Epis. and Methodist). Pop., 250.

**STANCHEL**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Bradabane, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**STAND OFF**, a post settlement in the dist. of Alberta, Alta., 18 miles from Macleod, on the Calgary & Macleod and Crow's Nest branches of the C.P.R.

**STANDON, ST. LEON DE**, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., on the Etchemin River, 30 miles south-east of St. Anselme Station, on the Que. Central RR., about 40 miles south-east of Quebec. It has 1 R.C. church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and 2 grist mills and 4 cheese factories. The village has good waterworks, and has daily mail from St. Anselme. Pop., about 400; of parish, 1,800.

**STANEY BRAE**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., 35 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G.T.R.

**STANFOLD**, a post village in Arthbaska co., Que., a station on the G.T.R., 9 miles north-east of Victoriaville, 6 miles from Plessisville, and 55 miles south-west of Quebec. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 Protestant chapel, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 leather factory, besides express and telegraph offices. It has also 1 convent, with 10 nuns and 100 pupils. Pop. of village, 650; of parish, including the municipality of Princeville, 2,507.

**STANHOPE**, a small settlement in Haliburton co., Ont., on Cushag Lake, 17 miles from Gelert Station, on the Lindsay & Haliburton branch of the G.T.R., 43 miles north of Lindsay, and 12 miles south-west of Haliburton. There is in the region much mineral wealth, and plenty of game of all sorts, besides good fishing. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Pop. under 75.

**STANHOPE**, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from York, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store, 2 hotels, 2 lobster canning factories and saw and grist mills, besides a telephone office. It has a good harbor for small craft. Pop., 180.

**STANHOPE**, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., and a station on the G.T.R., called Norton Mills, 10 miles from Coaticook. It has 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 70.

**STANLEY**, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., about 8 miles from Amherst, a station on the I. C. R., 11 miles east of Sackville.

The Stanley mines of coal are in the region, but are not worked at present.

**STANLEY**, a settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, and a flag station on the Midland division of the Dom. Atlantic Ry. Clarksville (3 miles distant) is the nearest station. It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 rotary saw mill. Pop., about 100.

**STANLEY**, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Nashwaak River, and a station on the York & Carleton RR., a north-west spur from the Intercolonial from Cross Creek, 25 miles north of Fredericton. It has 4 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 axe, 1 sash and door and 1 cheese factories, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 250.

**STANLEY**, a river of Prince Edward Island, runs into Granville Bay, on the north side of Queens co.

**STANLEY P. O.**, or **VANWINKLE**, a post village in Cariboo district, B.C., 12 miles from Barkerville, 440 miles from New Westminster. Exceedingly rich gold mines are worked here. Ashcroft, on the main line of the C.P.R., is the nearest railway station.

**STANLEY BRIDGE**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Bradalbane, a station on the P.E.I. Ry.

**STANLEYDALE**, a post village in the dist. of Muskoka, Ont., 15 miles from Utterson, on the G.T.R., 14 miles north of Bracebridge, and 135 miles north of Toronto, on the North Bay div. of the line.

**STANLEY HOUSE**, a post office and summer resort, in the Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Lake Joseph, one of the chain of lakes in the Muskoka region, served during the season of navigation by the steamers of the Muskoka Navigation Co. to the head of Lakes Rosseau and Joseph.

**STANLEY JUNCTION**, a post office in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., and a station on the Canadian Northern RR., 20 miles west of Port Arthur, on Lake Superior.

**STANLEY'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 2 miles from Stittsville, on the main line of the C.P.R.

**STANLEY'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 32.

**STANLEY SECTION**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 4 1-2 miles from New Germany, on the Halifax & South Western Ry.

**STANLEY'S MILLS**, a post hamlet in Peel co., Ont., 6½ miles from Malton, on the G.T.R., 15 miles north-west of Toronto. Pop., 10.

**STANLEYVILLE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 48.

**STANSTEAD**, an incorporated town, capital of Stanstead co., Que., close to the Vermont boundary line, and adjacent to Rock Island, on the Boston & Maine RR. and on the Tomifobia River, 34 miles from Sherbrooke. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 college, 2 banks, registry office and court house for the county, 1 printing and newspaper office ("Stanstead Journal"), and express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 500.

**STANSTEAD**, a county in the south-east part of Quebec. Area, 276,786 acres. Lake Massawippi and a part of Lake Memphremagog are in this county. Chief town, Stanstead. Pop. of co. (1901), 18,998.

**STANSTEAD JCT.**, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., and a station on the Boston & Maine Ry. at its junction with the Stanstead branch of the same road, 34 miles south east of Sherbrooke, 4 miles from Stanstead.

**STANTON**, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., 7 miles from Alliston, on the Beeton & Collingwood branch of the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill, 1 woolen mill, and 1 planing mill. Pop. 100.

**STANWOOD**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 4 miles from Blairton, on the Montreal, Toronto & Detroit line of the C.P.R. It contains 1 store and 1 cheese factory.

**STANWOODS BEACH**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S. Yarmouth is the nearest railway point.

**STAPLES**, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., and a station on the Leamington division of the Michigan Central Ry., 8 miles from Leamington.

**STAPLES BROOK**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S. Belmont, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**STAPLETON**, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 7 miles from Stittsville, on the C.P.R. It has 1 saw mill. Pop., 60.

**STAR**, a post settlement in Edmonton dist., Alta., 5 miles from Lamont, on the Can. Northern Ry. (Edmonton division).

**STAR**, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 2 miles from Caledon, on the Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R.

**STARBUCK**, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the C.P.R. (Souris section), 28 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), and 1 store. Pop., 25.

**STAR CITY**, a post office in the Province of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Prince Albert section of the Canadian Northern RR., 12 miles west of Tisdale.

**STARDALE**, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., and a station on the Montreal to Ottawa short line division of the C.P.R., 62 miles south-east of Ottawa.

**STARKEYS**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 1½ miles from Cody's Station, on the New Brunswick Ry.

**STARVILLE**, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 4 miles from Newtonville. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., under 50.

**STARKS' CORNERS**, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., with bi-weekly mail, 6 miles from Shawville, a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 46 miles west of Hull. The village is 4 miles from Portage du Fort, and the Inter-provincial bridge crosses the river, into Renfrew co., Ont. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Baptist), 1 general store, 1 saw mill, 1 large cheese factory, with bank (Merchants), at Shawville. Pop., about 200.

**STARKS CROSSING**, a settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C., and a settlement on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 3 miles from Nanaimo.

**STAR LAKE**, a post settlement in the dist. of Parry Sound, Ont., 3 miles from Emsdale Station, on the G.T.R. (Tor. & North Bay div.).

**STARLEIGH**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East, N.W.T.),



on the Assinibola River, 12 miles from Kam-sack, a station on the Canadian Northern RR., north-east of Yorkton, on the line of the C.P.R. It has a general store.

**STARNESBORO**, a post settlement in Huntington co., Que., 8 miles from Ormstown, on the G.T.R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 1 saw mill and 1 butter factory. Pop., 200.

**STARRAT**, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 12 miles south-west of Burk's Falls, a station on the G.T.R. (North Bay line), 50 miles north of Bracebridge and 170 miles north of Toronto. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop., 120.

**STAVE LAKE**, in British Columbia, about 11 miles from the Fraser, is a body of water, 10 miles in length by about 2 miles in width. It drains the intermediate mountains region between Pitt Lake and Harrison Lake, and is chiefly noted for its grand scenery. Its banks, which offer little temptation to the agriculturist, will in the near future afford great attraction to artists and sportsmen.

**STAVELEY**, a post settlement in Alberta dist., Alta., and a station on the Calgary & Macleod branch of the C.P.R., 35 miles north of Macleod. It has a branch of the Bank of Commerce.

**STAVE RIVER**, in British Columbia, is about 11 miles in length, and is the outlet of Stave Lake; it empties itself into the Fraser, 3 miles east of the village of Whonnock and 7 miles west of Mission Junction. Owing to the rapids it is navigable for only 1 mile from its mouth, by boats drawing three feet of water, all the year round. Above the rapids, however, a fine stream for boats of six-foot draft exists for 8 miles into the lake. The beautiful scenic falls (50 ft. total height) of the Lower Stave are situated about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the Fraser.

**STAYNER**, an incorporated town, in Simcoe co., Ont., and a station on the Meaford branch of the G.T.R., 9 miles from Collingwood, and 23 miles from Barrie. It contains 1 store, 3 hotels, saw, shingle, planing and woollen mills, 1 brick kiln, 1 carriage factory, 1 branch bank and 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. (1901), 1,275.

**STAYNERVILLE**, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R., on the North Shore Ottawa line, between Lachute and Calumet, 50 miles west of Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 stone quarry, 1 cartridge factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

**STEADY BROOK**, a station on the Reid Nfld Ry., in St. George dist, Nfld., 5 miles from Bay of Islands.

**STEEL**, a small lake in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., through which the waters of Steel River flow, to empty themselves into Lake Superior.

**STEEL RIVER**, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., is that part of Hill River between its confluence with Fox's River and junction with the Hayes River. Its banks are elevated, and the scenery, as it winds through a narrow and well wooded valley, is in many instances beautiful.

**STEELS**, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., 5 miles from Quyon, on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R.

**STELTON**, an incorporated town in Algoma dist., Ont., a suburb of Sault Ste. Marie,

on which it depends for railway communication. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), 15 stores, 2 brick factories, 1 saw mill and 1 steel rail factory.

**STEEP CREEK**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, near the forks junction of the North and South Saskatchewan Rivers, 18 miles east of Prince Albert, the terminal station of the Regina branch of the C.N.R., 250 miles north of Regina. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist) and 1 general store. The region is well adapted for mixed farming, and is well supplied with wood and water; while there is abundance of large game. Pop., 82.

**STEEP CREEK**, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 5 miles from Mulgrave, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.K.

**STEEP ROCK**, a station in Thunder Bay and Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., on the Canadian Northern RR., 10 miles west of Atikokan, and 133 miles east of Rainy River, on the Lake of the Woods.

**STEERFORD**, a post settlement in Calgary dist., Alta.

**STEEVES' MILLS**, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the east branch of Turtle Creek, and 1 mile from Baltimore Siding, on the Salisbury & Harvey RR., with port at Hillsboro, on the Shepody River, which has its outlet in Chignecto Bay. It has 2 shingle and grist mills. Pop., about 100.

**STEEVES' MOUNTAIN**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 1 mile from Boundary Creek, a station on the I.C.R., 10 miles from Moncton. It has 1 Union church (chiefly Baptist). Pop. 350.

**STEEVE'S SETTLEMENT**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Elgin & Havelock Ry., 9 miles from Petitcodiac. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 110.

**STEINBACH**, a post village in Provencher co., Man., a station on the Can. Northern RR., and 15 miles from Otterburne, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Mennonite church, 5 stores, 1 flour mill, 2 chopping mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 350.

**STEINBURG**, Hastings co., Ont. See St. O's.

**STELLA**, a post village on Amherst Island, in the Bay of Quinte, at the north-east end of Lake Ontario, 15 miles west of Kingston. Stella is, with the whole of Amherst Island, a part of Lennox co., Ont., its nearest station ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles distant) being Ernestown, on the G.T.R., 10 miles east of Napanee. In summer it has daily steamboat connection with Kingston, many of whose citizens make it a summer resort. It has a telegraph office, several churches, 1 general store, 1 hotel and carpenter and blacksmith shops. Pop., about 200.

**STELLARTON**, an incorporated town in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, on the Pictou, Pictou Landing and Truro & Sydney branches of the I.C.R., 2 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 5 churches (2 Presbyterian, Methodist, Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 40 stores, 3 hotels, 1 carriage factory, 2 branch banks, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 3,400.

**STENSON**, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., 8 miles from D'Israeli, on the Quebec Central Ry. It has 2 saw and 2 grist mills.

**STEPASIDE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 143.

**STEPHEN**, a settlement in Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the C.P.R., 10 miles from Field.

**STEPHENFIELD**, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Boyne River, and a station on the Carman & Hartney sec. of the Can. Northern RR., 11 miles west of Carman, and 24 miles east of Somerset. It has several stores, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

**STEPHENVILLE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld., on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 48 miles from Bay of Islands. Pop. (1901), 643.

**STEPHENVILLE CROSSING**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 112.

**STEPNEY**, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., 3 miles from Hawkesbury, on the Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., and on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry.

**STETTLER**, a station on the Lacombe branch of the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton div.), in the Prov. of Alberta, 51 miles east of Lacombe (114 miles north of Calgary). It is the present terminus of the branch line. It has 2 branch banks.

**STEVENSVILLE**, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., and on the G.T.R. and Michigan Central Ry., 11 miles from Welland. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank, 2 carriage factories and 1 saw mill. Pop. 500.

**STEVESCOTE**, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 1-2 a mile from Salena, a station on the S. & H. Ry.

**STEVESVILLE**, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C. It has a branch of the Northern bank.

**STEWART**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 3 miles from Merlin, on the Pere Marquette Ry. Pop., 100.

**STEWART**, a mining settlement in Cassiar dist., B.C., at the mouth of the Bear River, at the head of the Portland Canal, adjoining Alaska. Settlers are flowing in, as the region is rich in galena, copper and zinc ores; while it has good water facilities for communication with the settled portions of the province., as well as with the smelters of Prince of Wales Island, off the southern coast of Alaska. Pop. 100.

**STEWART BAY**, a post hamlet in the dist. of Parry Sound, Ont., on Comanda River, 12 miles west of South River Station, on the G.T.R., 38 miles south of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing. Pop., 21.

**STEWART DALE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 10 miles from Orangedale, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**STEWARTON**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. and New Brunswick Ry.

**STEWARTON**, a station on the Hamilton & Allandale branch of the G.T.R., in Halton co., Ont., 29 miles north-east of Hamilton. Esqueness is the nearest post office.

**STEWART RIVER**, a post settlement in the Yukon dist.

**STEWART RIVER**, in Yukon Terr. Flowing from the westward, and joined by the McQuesten River, it empties into the Yukon south of Ogilvie, near Dawson City.

**STEWART'S NEIGHBORHOOD**, a settlement in Perth co., Ont., on the Mattland River, 3½ miles from either Listowell or Gowanstown,

stations on the Stratford & Owen Sound div. of the G.T.R., both within 10 miles of Palmerston. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 190.

**STEWARTVILLE**, or **BALMER'S ISLAND**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 4 miles from Glasgow, on the G.T.R., 10 miles west of Arnprior. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 12.

**STEWARTWYN**, a post settlement in Strathcona dist. Alta., Lacombe, on the Calgary and Edmonton and Lacombe branches of the C.P. R., is the nearest station.

**STEWIACKE**, a river of Colchester co., N.S. rises among the hills in Pictou county, and flowing down through Upper, Middle and Lower Stewiacke, falls into the Shubenacadie River, Cobequid Bay, about 6 miles above the Bay of Fundy. Total length about 50 miles, but not navigable except for canoes, boats and gondolas. The latter go up about 5 or 6 miles to the head of the tide. Canoes can go to its source. The intervals and marshes on the river are very fertile. The Stewiacke contains fish of all sizes, from the smallest minnow to salmon weighing 25 lbs. Smelts, gaspereaux, trout, bass, shad, salmon, eels and suckers abound in large quantities.

**STEWIACKE**, Colchester co., N.S. See Lower Stewiacke.

**STEWIACKE CROSS ROAD**, a post village in Colchester co., N.S. Nearest station is Brookfield, on the I.C.R., 53 miles north-east of Halifax. It has 2 Presbyterian churches, 1 school, 2 stores, 1 public hall, 1 blacksmith shop and a telephone office. Pop., under 150.

**STICKEEN** (or **STICKINE**) **RIVER**, B.C. enters the Pacific north of Fort Wrangel in South Alaska, about 100 miles north of Port Simpson (near the foot of Portland Canal and the mouth of the Naas River). It is navigable for river steamers for about 130 miles to Glenora and Telegraph Creek, and is the route for reaching the Cassiar mining district in the vicinity of Dease Lake.

**STICKNEY**, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B. Carleton Station, on the C.P.R., is the nearest railway point.

**STILES VILLAGE**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 8 miles from Moncton, on the I.C.R. and Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

**STILL CREEK**, a station on the Vancouver, Westminster & Yukon Ry., 6 miles from Vancouver.

**STILLMAN**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the West River, 8 miles from West River Station, on the I.C.R., 21 miles east of Truro. It has 1 woollen mill, 1 tannery, harness shop and 2 stone quarries. Pop. 100.

**STILLWATER**, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 14 miles from its mouth, 4 miles from Sherbrooke and 3 miles from South River Station, on the I.C.R. east of Antigonish. It takes its name from the stillness of the river, which at its lowest is from 10 to 14 ft. Farming is the principal industry. The climate is delightful. The river abounds in salmon and other fish, and is the resort of many tourists. It has 1 general store and a shingle mill, telephone office and 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

**STILLWATER**, a post settlement in Hants

co., N.S., 3 miles from Ellershouse, a station on the Dom. Atlantic Ry.

STINSON, a station on the C.P.R., in Nipissing dist., Ont., 17 miles east of Sudbury.

STIRLING, a post settlement in Alberta dist., Alta., and a station on the Alberta Ry., 19 miles from Lethbridge.

STIRLING, an incorporated village in Hastings co., Ont., and a station on the Belleville & Peterborough branch of the G.T.R., 17 miles from Belleville. It contains 5 churches, 15 stores, 3 hotels, 2 branch banks, 1 flour mill, 3 carriage factories, 6 cheese factories and 1 foundry. Pop., 1,000.

STIRLING, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S. St. Peters, on the Cape Breton Ry., is the nearest station.

STIRLING BROOK, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 8 miles from South Maitland Station, on the Midland branch of the D. & A. Ry., west of Truro. On the outskirts of the village there are 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational) and 1 general store. Pop. 47.

STIRLING FALLS, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Black Creek, 3 miles from Burk's Falls, on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 50.

STIRRRITS, a port of call of the steamers of the Starr Steamship Co., in Kings co., N.B., 26 miles from St. John.

STIRTON, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles from Drayton, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 tannery and 1 wagon factory. Pop., 160.

STITTSVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R. (main line), 15 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank (Union), 1 saw mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop., 200.

STOBART, or DCK LAKE, a settlement in Saskatchewan Province, on Duck Lake, and on Regina section of the C.N.R., 36 miles from Prince Albert and 450 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills.

STOBIE (PORTLOCK), a station on the C.P.R., in Algoma dist., Ont., 7 miles from Bruce Mines and 30 miles from Sault Ste Marie, on the "Soo" branch.

STOBIE MINE, a post and mining village in the dist. of Nipissing, Ont., 3½ miles from Sudbury, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 56 miles west of Sturgeon Falls (on Lake Nipissing) and 35 miles south-east of Cartier. The Canadian Copper Co. has, or had lately (for the mine is at present closed), mining operations here, employing from 200 to 400 workmen. The region is a good farming and grazing one, and abounds in large and small game. It has 1 general store and 1 school house. Pop. 100.

STOCK COVE, a fishing settlement on the south side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from Bonavista. Pop. (1901), 91.

STOCKDALE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Cold Creek, 1½ miles from Frankford, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 450.

STOCKHOLM, a post settlement in the district of Assiniboia East, Sask., and a sta-

tion on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C. P.R., 75 miles from Kirkella.

STOCKING HARBOR, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, on the north side of Green Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. (1901), 58.

STOCKTON STATION, a post settlement in the southern dist. of Macdonald co., Man., on the Souris branch of the C.P.R., 113 miles west of Winnipeg, and 33 miles east of Souris. It is situate on the Assiniboine River, and has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store and 1 hotel, with express and telegraph offices at station. Pop., 100.

STOCKWELL, a post hamlet in Chateauguay co., Que., 12 miles from Hemmingford, on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Mooer's Jct. It has 1 butter factory and 1 skimming station. Pop. 80.

STOCO, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., and a station on the Bay of Quinte RR., 3 miles from Tweed. Pop. 200.

STOCO LAKE, in Hastings co., Ont., is about 7 miles in length and between 1 and 2 in breadth.

STOCO RIVER, a river in Addington co., Ont., 2½ miles west of Kaladar, a station on the line of the C.P.R.

STODDARDS, Annapolis co., N.S. See Stoddartville.

STODDARTVILLE, or STODDARTS, a post hamlet in Annapolis co., N.S., on La Have River, and a station (Dalhouse) on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It is the headquarters of the Davison Lumber Co., whose operations are large in the district. It contains 1 school house and a telephone office. It is 30 miles south-east of Annapolis. Pop., under 12.

STOKE CENTRE, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., 6 miles from Ascot Corners, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 saw mills, 2 grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 360.

STOKES BAY, a post settlement in the northern peninsula of Bruce co., Ont., on Big River and Lake Huron, 26 miles from Warton, the terminal station on the G.T.R. (Warton, Owen Sound and Port Dover branch, via Stratford), 10 miles north of Park Head Jct. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Pres.), 3 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop., 150.

STOKETON, a hamlet in Richmond co., Que., 2 1-2 miles from Ascot Corner, post office and station on Quebec Central RR., 10 miles from Sherbrooke. Pop., under 50.

STONE, a station on the Frelighsburg branch of the C.V.R., in Missisquoi co., Que., 8 miles from Frelighsburg and 10 miles from Farnham.

STONEFIELD, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., on the River Ottawa, and on the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry., 5 miles from Grenville. It has 2 stores. Pop., 300.

STONEFIELD HEIGHTS, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., near Stonefield, on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry.

STONEHAM, a post settlement in Quebec co., Que., 22 miles from Quebec City.

STONEHAVEN, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Bay des Chaleurs, and a station on the Caraquet RR., 15½ miles from Bathurst, and about 23 miles from Gloucester Jct., both on the I.C.R. It has 2 churches (Meth. and Presby.), 3 stores,

3 hotels, 2 lobster canning factories and 1 large grindstone quarry, which gives employment in summer to 100 and even 200 men. Farming is a considerable industry in the region, as well as lumbering and the quarry trade. In Chaleurs Bay and in the Caraquet river and lakes of the vicinity there is good fishing and duck shooting, while in the woods game abounds, including moose, deer and caribou as well as other fur-bearing animals. It has a telegraph office. Pop., about 200.

**STONE HOUSE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S. Pugwash, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**STONE HOUSE LAKE**, a small lake in Frontenac co., Ont., near the Rideau Canal, well supplied with bass and other fresh-water fish.

**STONE INDIAN LAKE**, a lake in the north-east of Selkirk co., Man.

**STONELEIGH**, a post office in Muskoka dist., Ont., 4 miles west of Falkenburg on the G.T.R., and 8 miles north-west of Bracebridge, on the Muskoka River, and a station on the Toronto & North Bay division of the G.T.R., 121 miles north of Toronto. It is on the mail route between Bracebridge and Baysville, on the Lake of Bays, and close to Duck Lake.

**STONE MILLS**, Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté. See Glenora.

**STONE QUARRY**, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., 1 mile from Lake Erie (Windmill Point), 3 miles from Ridgeway, a station on the Buffalo and Goderich div. of the G.T.R., 10 miles west of Buffalo. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel.

**STONE RIDGE**, a post hamlet in York co., N.B., on Keswick River, and a station on the Fredericton and Woodstock div. of the C.P.R., 26 miles from Fredericton. Lumbering is the chief occupation of the place. It contains 1 general store.

**STONE RIVER**, of the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Athabasca dist., N.W.T.), issues out of Lake Wollaston, winds through several lakes, and ultimately falls into the Lake of the Hills. In part of its course it is called Porcupine River.

**STONE'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 137.

**STONEWALL**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., a station on the Teulon branch of the C.P.R., 20 miles north of Winnipeg. It has 4 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), about 15 stores, 3 hotels (2 temperance and 1 licensed), 3 grain elevators, 1 flour mill, 5 quarries, 1 cement works, 1 sash and door factory, 2 banks (Hamilton and Northern), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Argus" and "Gazette"), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 825.

**STONY BEACH**, a post hamlet in the Province of Saskatchewan, 7 miles from the C.P.R. station of Belle Plaine, 24 miles west of Regina and 17 miles east of Moose Jaw. It has 1 Presbyterian church. Pop., under 60.

**STONY BROOK**, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Sask., 20 miles from Creelman, on the Arcola branch of the C.P.R.

**STONY CREEK**, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., and a station on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 17 miles from Salisbury.

**STONY CREEK**, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R. and T. H. & B. Ry., 6 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 carriage factories, 1 basket factory and a branch of the Traders bank. Pop. 400.

**STONY ISLAND**, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S. Barrington, on the Halifax & South Western Ry., is the nearest station.

**STONY LAKE**, in Peterborough co., Ont., at the head of the Otonabee River, abounds with maskinonge, trout and bass. It is 20 miles long and from 1 to 3 miles wide. The scenery on this lake is similar to that of the Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Steamers ply on it. Its area is 12,000 acres.

**STONY MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., and a station (3 mile distant), on the Teulon branch of the C.P.R., 14 miles from Winnipeg and 6 miles from Stonewall. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Episcopal), 2 stores, 2 stone quarries, 1 penitentiary (of Manitoba) and telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 450.

**STONY PLAIN**, a post village in Alberta Province, on the Saskatchewan River, on the Stony Plains branch of the C.N.R., 21 miles from Edmonton. It contains 2 Lutheran churches, 1 branch bank (Commerce), and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

**STONY POINT**, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on Lake St. Clair, with a station (Stoney Point) on the G.T.R., 20 miles west of Chatham. It is in a good farming district, and has 1 R.C. church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and express and telegraph offices. Pop., 150.

**STONY RIVER**, Athabasca dist., N.W.T., the principal outlet of Athabasca Lake, flows between marshy banks about 12 or 14 miles, and then joins the Peace River. The combined stream of both form Slave River.

**STONYWOOD**, a country post and telephone office in Wellington co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, about 13 miles from the C.P.R. stations of Arthur and Mount Forest, the latter also on the G.T.R.

**STORIE**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 7 1-2 miles from Powassan, on the G.T.R.

**STORMONT**, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on Country Harbor, 42 miles from Antigonish, a station on the I.C.R. It has 1 church and 1 saw mill. Pop. of immediate neighborhood round Stormont and Stewiacke Lake, 140.

**STORMONT**, an eastern co. of Ontario, has an area (including Cornwall town) of 263,890 acres. It is watered by several small streams flowing into the St. Lawrence, which forms its south-east boundary, and is traversed by the G.T.R. the C.P.R., and the Ottawa & New York RR. Capital, Cornwall (Pop., 7,500). Pop. of co. (1901), 27,042.

**STORNOWAY**, a post village in Compton co., Que., on Felton River, 9 miles north-west of Spring Hill Station, on the C.P.R., 8 miles north-west of Megantic. It has 1 R.C. chapel and school, 1 Presbyterian church and school, 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 carding, 2 grist and 4 saw mills; with port on McIver Lake. An extension of the C.P.R. is expected at an early day to come by way of Stornoway. Pop., about 250.

**STORNOWAY**, a post settlement in Mac-

kenzie dist., Sask., 15 miles from Saltcoats, on the north-western branch of the C.P.R.

STORY, a station on the C.P.R. (Brockville branch), in Leeds co., Ont., 3 miles south of Smith's Falls.

STOTTVILLE, or ST. VALENTIN DE STOTTVILLE, a post village and parish in St. Johns co., Que., on the G.T.R., 2 miles from the Richelleu River. It contains 1 R.C. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 general mill, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, 635. (St. Valentin is now changed to St. Paul de L'Isle-aux-Noix.)

STOUFFVILLE, a progressive post village in York co., Ont., a junction station on the Sutton branch of the G.T.R., 29 miles north-east of Toronto. It has 7 churches (Eps., Meth., Pres., Baptist, Disciples, Christian and Mennonite), about 25 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw and 2 chopping mills, 1 foundry, 1 carriage factory, 1 willow work factory, 3 chartered banks (Standard, Sovereign and Farmers), and 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Pilot" and "Tribune"), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. The village has good water works system, electric light plant, granolithic pavements and excellent markets. Pop. 1,200.

STOUGHTON, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa, South-East, N.W.T.), a station on the Moose Mountain section of the C.P.R., 88 miles south-east of Regina, and 25 miles north-west of Arcola. In the town hall church services are held by the Eps., Pres. and Meth. bodies. It has 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank (Ottawa), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Stoughton Times"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

STOWE'S BROOK, a small stream in Kings co., N.B., noted for trout.

STRABANE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 1½ miles south of Freelon and 5 miles south of Puslinch (Schaw station) on the C.P.R., 6 miles west of Guelph Jct. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., about 75.

STRADERS' HILL, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont. Morrisburg, on the G.T.R., is the nearest station.

STRAFFORDVILLE, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., and a station on the Port Burwell branch of the C.P.R., 27 miles south of Ingersoll. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

STRAITON, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., 7 1-2 miles from Abbotsford station, on the C.P.R.

STRALAK, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., in Algoma dist., Ont., 11 miles west of Cartier.

STRANGE, a post hamlet in York co., Ont., 4 miles from King, on the North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 22 miles north of Toronto. It contains 2 churches (Meth. and Pres.), and 1 general store. Pop., 50.

STRANGFIELD, a post village in Essex co., Ont., 3 miles from the branch line of the Michigan Central Ry., south-east of Ruscomb. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw and heading mill. Pop., under 50.

STRASSBURG, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 2 miles from Doon, on the Galt & Elmira branch of the G.T.R., 7 miles from Berlin and 6 miles from Galt. It contains 3 churches

(Methodist, Lutheran and Mennonite), 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop., 200.

STRASSBURG, a post village east of Last Mountain Lake and north of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa, N.W.T.), a terminal station on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R., 54 miles west of Lipton. It has 3 churches (R.C., Lutheran and Presbyterian), 1 branch bank (Union), 1 store and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

STRATFORD, an incorporated city and port of entry, capital of Perth co., Ont., pleasantly situated on the Avon River, a divisional centre of the G.T.R., 81 miles east of Sarnia, 45 miles south-east of Goderich, 40 miles west of Guelph and 88 miles west of Toronto. It possesses good water-power, and contains besides the county buildings, 12 churches (2 Church of England, Roman Catholic, Lutheran, 2 Presbyterian, Congregational, Baptist, 2 Methodist, Evangelical and Latter Day Saints), 4 branch banks (Merchants, Montreal, Commerce and Traders), 3 printing offices, 2 telegraph offices, a number of stores, first-class hotels, 1 brewery, flouring, saw and woolen mills, manufacturing of iron castings, mill machinery, agricultural implements, woollens, steam engines, furniture, clothing, etc. The Grand Thunk station here is one of the finest in the province, and the workshops in connection with the road are very extensive, and give employment to a large number of men. Total value of imports for the year ending June 30, 1904, \$1,348,359; exports, \$12,968. The number of manufacturing establishments in 1901 was 42 capital, \$1,654,462; 1,700 employees; value of products, \$1,936,176. Pop. 12,827.

STRATFORD CENTRE, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the Maskinongé River, 6½ miles from Garthby Station, on the Que. Central RR., with port on Lake Aylmer. It is 11 miles from Lake Weedon, and 14 miles from D'Israeli. It has 1 R.C. church, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 5 saw mills. Pop., about 800.

STRATHABO, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Doaktown, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R.

STRATHADAM, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 5 miles from Newcastle, at the junction of the Indian town branch of the I.C.R. with the main line.

STRATHALLAN STATION, Oxford co., Ont. See HICKSON.

STRATHAVON, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Chatsworth, on the Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R., 13 miles south of Owen Sound. It has several churches, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop., about 100.

STRATHBURN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Thames River, 2½ miles from Glencoe, on the G.T.R., 27 miles west of St. Thomas. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 grist mill. Pop. 30.

STRATHCARROL, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Sask., 9 miles from Qu'Appelle Station, on the main line of the C.P.R.

STRATHCLAIR, a station on the North Western branch of the C.P. Ry., in Marquette co., Man., 106 miles from Portage la Prairie. It has 1 branch bank.

STRATHCONA (formerly SOUTH EDMONTON), an active, thriving post town in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C.P.R., 192 miles north of Cal-

gary. It contains 8 churches of all denominations, 35 stores, 6 hotels, 4 grain elevators, 2 flour and oatmeal and 2 saw and planing mills, 1 iron foundry, 2 printing and 1 newspaper offices ("Plaindealer"), 3 banks (Imperial, Dominion and Commerce), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 3,000.

**STRATHCONA**, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., on the Napanee River, and a station on the Bay of Quinte Ry. 6 miles south of Napanee. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store, 1 paper mill and a Portland cement factory. Pop., 150.

**STRATHNEWEN**, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 8 miles from Stonewall, on the Teulon branch of the C.P.R.

**STRATHLORN**, a post settlement and railway station in Inverness co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), on the Big River, 3 miles by road and 5 miles by rail from the mining town of Inverness, on the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, and a station on the Inverness Rail & Coal Co.'s line, north of Port Hood. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 steam saw mills, besides express and telegraph offices. Inverness is the nearest banking town. Pop., 300.

**STRATHMARTINE**, a post office in Assa. W. dist., Prov. of Alberta.

**STRATHMERE**, a village in Selkirk co., Man., 1 mile from Stonewall on the C.P.R. (Teulon branch). It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

**STRATHMORE**, a village in Alberta Province, on the Bow River, on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Namaka.

**STRATHMORE**, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., 5 miles from Monkland Station, on the C.P.R.

**STRATHMORE**, a summer resort and station on the G.T.R., in Jacques Cartier co., Que., 12 miles from Montreal.

**STRATHNAIRN**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 10 miles from Meaford, on the G.T.R.

**STRATHROY**, an incorporated post town of Ontario, Middlesex co., on the River Sydenham, and on the G.T.R. (Sarnia branch), 20 miles west of London. It contains churches of 6 denominations, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, 2 private and 3 chartered banks (Commerce, Traders and Standard), 2 breweries, 1 stove foundry, 1 canning factory, furniture and handle and rake factories, 1 collegiate institute, 2 flour mills, 1 pottery, 1 planing mill, 5 hotels and about 100 stores. Pop. 2,933.

**STRATHTAX**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 23 miles from Wilno, on the Ottawa division of the G.T.R. It has 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 30.

**STRATTON STATION**, a post settlement in Rainy River dist., N. W. Ont., and a station (Stratton) on the Port Arthur & Winnipeg division of the Canadian Northern RR., 19 miles east of Rainy River, on the Lake of the Woods, and 172 miles south-east of Winnipeg. It has 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of vicinity, about 609.

**STRAWBERRY BROOK**, in Algoma (Thunder Bay) district, Ont., a small stream running into the east side of the Kaministiquia River, about 1-2 mile below the mouth of the Mattawa, at the head of Lake Superior.

**STREAMSTOWN**, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Alta., 15 miles from Lloydminster, on the C.N.R.

**STREETS RIDGE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Greenville, on the I.C.R.

**STREETSVILLE**, an incorporated post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit, and on the C.P.R., 20 miles from Toronto. It contains 4 churches (Anglican, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, planing and saw mills, 1 printing and newspaper office, 1 woollen factory, 2 hotels, 16 stores and 1 bank (Metropolitan). Pop., 650.

**STREETSVILLE JCT.**, a station on the C.P.R., in Peel co., Ont., 22 miles north-west of Toronto.

**STREVEL**, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Edmonton div. of the Canadian Northern RR., 43 miles west of Dauphin, and 53 miles south-east of Kamsack, Sask.

**STRINGER**, Strathcona dist., Alta. See Marshall.

**STROME**, a station on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R., 61 miles from Wetaskiwin, a junction with the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the same line.

**STROMNESS**, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on the Grand River, 2 miles from Stromness Station, on the Buffalo & Goderich branch of the G.T.R., between Port Colborne and Canfield Jct., with port on Lake Erie at Port Maitland. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 general store and 1 hotel. Pop., about 350.

**STRONACH MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., near Middleton, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 schoolhouse. Pop., 100.

**STRONG**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 5 1-2 miles from Sundridge, on the G.T.R.

**STRONGFIELD**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan.

**STRONGVILLE**, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 miles from New Lowell, on the Meaford branch of the G.T.R.

**STROUD**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 1/2 mile from Craigvale Station, on the Toronto and North Bay division G.T.R., 5 miles north of Allandale, and 7 miles from Barrie. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Salvation Army barracks), 2 stores, 1 temperance hotel and 2 blacksmith shops. Pop. 200.

**STUARTBURN**, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Roseau River, 6 miles from Stuartburn Station, an extension of the Can. Northern RR., about 15 miles north-east of Emerson, on the Red River, 65 miles south of Winnipeg. It has 1 church, 3 stores, 1 flour mill, 1 cheese factory. Pop. of dist., 4,000.

**STUARTBURN STATION**, a station on the C.N.R., in Provencher co., Man., 27 miles from Emerson Jct.

**STUART LAKE AND RIVER**, B.C., a body of water in Cariboo dist., lying to the south-east of Babine Lake, in the Babine Mountain Range. The Lake is drained by the Stuart River, joined also by other neighboring streams, into the Fraser River, near Fort George, and north of Quesnel.

**STUBB'S BAY**, a post settlement in Pon-

tiac co., Que., 70 miles from Mackay's Station, on the C.P.R.

STURGEON, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Georgetown, on the P.E.I. Ry.

STURGEON, a lake of the Province of Saskatchewan, 27 miles long by 6 miles broad, connected with Pine Island Lake by the River Saskatchewan, in lat. 54° N., lon. 102° W. It receives the Sturgeon River, a rapid stream, 30 miles long.

STURGEON, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Ottonabee, in Peterborough co., Ont.

STURGEON BAY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Sturgeon River, and on the G.T.R. Midland div., 10 miles east of Midland, and 22 miles north-west of Orillia. It contains 1 store and public school. Pop., 100.

STURGEON CREEK, a small stream running into Pigeon Bay on the north shore of Lake Erie.

STURGEON FALLS, a progressive town on the Sturgeon River on the north shore of Lake Nipissing, in Nipissing dist., Ont., and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 24 miles east of North Bay. It has extensive sturgeon fisheries, and ships caviare largely as the product; the town has a local board of trade, good water works and sewerage system, and is lighted by electricity. It has 6 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and Salvation Army), 15 stores, 1 public school, 1 B. C. separate school, 4 hotels, 3 saw mills, 2 sash and door and planing factories, 1 large pulp and paper finishing mill, 1 carriage factory, 2 brick yards, 2 banks (Traders and Quebec), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Advertiser"), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 2,750.

STURGEON LAKE, a small lake on the boundary of Rainy River district, N.W. Ont., and Minnesota, U.S., adjoining Hunter Island.

STURGEON LAKE, in Thunder Bay district, N.W. Ont., due west of Lake Nipigon.

STURGEON LAKE, a small lake in Victoria co., Ont., one of the group known as the Kawartha Lakes. The River Fenelon flows through this lake.

STURGEON POINT, a post village and summer resort in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Fenelon Falls, on the Lindsay & Haliburton branch of the G.T.R., 14 miles north of Lindsay. It has 1 Union church, 1 general store and restaurant, and Bell telephone office. The village is attractively situated on Sturgeon Lake, and in the season, about 100 cottages on the shore of the lake are occupied.

STURGEON RIVER, of Nipissing dist., Ont., takes its rise in Lake Watagamash, and falls into Lake Nipissing. It receives on its north-west side the tributary waters of the Temagami, Tomiko and Smoke Rivers. Near its mouth, on Lake Nipissing, there is a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company. Lat. 46° 20' 22" N., lon. 80° 3' W.

STURGEON RIVER, a small river in Simcoe co., Ont., abounding with trout.

STURGEONVILLE, a post settlement in the Edmonton electoral dist. of the Prov. of Alberta, near Sturgeon River, and the main Saskatchewan River, close to Birch Lake, and near the Edmonton division of the Canadian Northern RR., situate north-east of Edmonton

or Strathcona. Farming is the chief industry of the settlement. It has 1 Episcopal church. Pop., about 200.

STYMAST, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 36 miles from Chatham, on the Canada Eastern RR. Pop. under 500.

SUCKER CREEK, a post office in Yale and Cariboo dist., B.C. The nearest station is Ashcroft, on the C.P.R., 203 miles north-east of Vancouver.

SUCKER LAKE, in Halifax co., N.S., has its outlet in the Atlantic through a small stream running south into Blind Bay.

SUCKER LAKE, a small lake at the head of Lake Rosseau, a short distance from Maplehurst Hotel, and to the north-westward of it, in Muskoka district, Ont., well stocked with almost all kinds of fresh fish.

SUCRERIES, a lake in Labelle co., Que. SUDBURY, an incorporated town in Nipissing dist., Ont., on the C.P.R., 80 miles north-west of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing, and 440 miles north-west of Montreal. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopalian, Presbyterian and Methodist), 24 stores, 7 hotels, 1 saw and 2 planing mills, 3 branch banks (Montreal, Traders and Toronto), 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Valuable nickel mines are adjacent, probably the best in America if not in the world. Pop. (1901), 2,037.

SUD OUEST, or SOUTH WEST RIVER, issues out of Lake John, in Rouville co., Que., and falls into the Yamaska. Near its mouth it receives the Little South West River.

SUD, RIVIERE DU, a river of Quebec, takes its source in the hills to the southwest, in Bellechasse co., and, winding in a general north-east course about 30 miles through a rich and fruitful plain, falls into the St. Lawrence, 25 miles below Quebec. Its scenery is beautiful in the extreme.

SUELL'S LAKE, a small lake in Peel co., Ont., noted for black bass and sunfish.

SUFFIELD, a station on the C.P.R., in Assiniboia West dist., Alta., 15 miles west of Medicine Hat.

SUFFIELD, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., near the Magog River, 3 miles from Rock Forest, on the C.P.R., 6 miles south-west of Sherbrooke. It contains 1 general store, and there are copper and gold mines in the vicinity. Pop., about 200.

SUFFOLK, a settlement in Queens co., P. E. I., 1 mile from Suffolk Station, on the P. E. I. Ry.

SUFFOLK STATION, a post hamlet in Queens co., P.E.I., north of Dunstaffnage, 1 mile from the line of the P.E. Island RR. (Suffolk or Bedford Station), 14 miles north-east of Charlottetown, the port of the district. It has saw and grist mills.

SUGAR BROOK, a station on the C.P.R., in York co., N.R. 16 miles from St. John.

SUGAR CAMP, a post office in Inverness co., Cape Breton Island, N.S., near Port Hawkesbury, on the I.C.R.

SUGAR ISLAND, a station on the C.P.R. (Woodstock branch), in York co., N.B., 10 miles from Fredericton.

SUGAR LOAF, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 83 miles from North Sydney, on the I.C.R.

SUGAR LOAVES, five small mountains in

L'Islet co., Que., near the Grande Riviere Noire. The diameter of their bases is from 15 to 20 perches, and the length of their sloping sides from 4 to 5 perches.

SULLY'S COVE, a settlement in Twillingate dist., Nfld.

SULLIVAN, Grey co., Ont. See Williamsford, near Holland Centre, on the C.P.R., 19 miles south of Owen Sound.

SULLIVAN, a station on the Nelson and Rossland branch of the C.P.R., 17 miles from Rossland and 8 miles from Trail.

SULLIVAN LAKE, a body of water in the Prov. of Alberta, east of Lake Gough, and the Red Deer River, and south of the Battle River. A projected railway to it is under construction from Swift Current, on the line of the C.P.R. Area, 60,000 acres.

SULLY, a station on the C.P.R. (Maniwaki branch), in Wright co., Que., 45 miles from Ottawa.

SULPHIDE, a station on the C.P.R., in Hastings co., Ont., 5 miles east of Tweed.

SULPHUR, a post settlement in the Yukon dist.

SUMAS, a post hamlet in New Westminster dist., B.C., 4 miles from Nicomen, of the C.P.R. Pop. 88.

SUMAS LAKE, a lake in New Westminster dist., B.C., near Sumas, in 49° N. lat., and 122° W. lon., south of the Fraser River, and near the International boundary.

SUMMERBERRY, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East, N.W.T.), on the Summerberry River, and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 37 miles east of Qu'Appelle, and 68 miles west of Moosomin. It has 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 4 grain elevators and a Rifle Association Turf Club, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

SUMMERFIELD, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Bath, a station on the C.P.R. short line.

SUMMER HILL, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 14 miles from Welsford, on the C.P.R., 21 miles from Fredericton Jct. It has 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

SUMMERHILL, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Malton River, 4 1-2 miles from Clinton, a station on the Buffalo & Goderich div. of the G.T.R., 13 miles from Goderich. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 schoolhouses, 1 public hall, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 35.

SUMMERLAND, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., 56 miles from Okanagan Landing, the terminus of the Shuswap & Okanagan branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 branch bank.

SUMMERLEA, a post settlement in Jacques-Cartier co., Que., near Dixie, a station on the G. T. R.

SUMMERSIDE, a seaport town, situated on a spacious bay (Bedeque) in the Straits of Northumberland, on the south shore of P.E.I., and a station on the P.E. Island RR., 48 miles east of Charlottetown, the capital of the island colony. It is the chief town in Prince co., and has a fine farming region tribute to it, whose people are also largely engaged in the fisheries. It has steamboat connections (daily, except Sunday) with Point du Chene, N.B. (Westmoreland co.), 35 miles distant, and there connection is made with the Moncton and Point du Chene branch of the Intercolonial RR. system. Summerside has churches of 7 denomina-

tions, a large number of stores, 10 hotels, public hall, market, schools and convent, 4 banks (agencies of N.B., N.S., Royal and Commerce), and 2 printing offices issuing 4 weekly journals. The industries of the town include 1 large sash and door factory and lumber yard, 2 manufactories of farm implements (threshers and fan mills), 1 flour and grist mill, 1 tannery, 1 foundry and machine shop, 1 manufactory of carriages, buggies and sleighs, 1 poultry canning factory and 3 blacksmith shops. The local Board of Trade further reports that there are unsurpassed facilities in the town for such industries as fruit and vegetable canning, pickle manufacture, pork and meat packing, etc., the raw material being found in abundance in the region. Pop. 3,000.

SUMMERSIDE, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 188.

SUMMERSTOWN, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on Lake St. Francis, St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from Summerstown Station, on the G.T.R., 8 miles east of Cornwall, and 6 miles west of Lancaster. In the vicinity are the summer resorts of Stanley and Hamilton's Islands. It has 2 stores, besides telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 150.

SUMMERSTOWN STATION, a station on the G.T.R., in Glengarry co., Ont., 8 miles east of Cornwall, and 6 miles west of Lancaster. The village of Summerstown, on the St. Lawrence River, is 3 miles distant. It has 3 stores, 1 cheese factory, besides telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 150.

SUMMERVIEW, a post settlement in Alberta dist., Alta.

SUMMERVILLE, a settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Avon River, 12 miles from Brooklyn, a station on the Midland div. Dominion Atlantic Ry. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 150.

SUMMERVILLE, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, 7 miles from St. John. Pop., 150.

SUMMERVILLE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the Etobicoke River, 3 miles from Cookville, on the C.P.R., 15 miles west of Toronto. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 150.

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 2 miles from Hunts Point, on the Halifax & Southwestern Ry.

SUMMIT, a station on the T. H. & B. Ry., in Wentworth co., Ont., 12 miles from Hamilton.

SUMMIT, a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 2 miles from Dalhousie, on the I.C.R.

SUMMIT, a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., in Vancouver dist., B.C., 20 miles from Victoria.

SUMMIT, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S. SUMNER, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly in Assa. dist., N.W.T.), near Little Cut Arm River, 3 miles from Esterhazy Station, on the C.P.R. (Pheasant Hills branch), 63 miles north-east of Kirkella, Man.

SUNBRIDGE, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Stony Lake and on the G.T.R. (Tor. & North Bay div.), 12 miles north of Burk's Falls. It contains 4 churches, 1 public school, 1 bakery, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 shingle mill, 1 sash and door and 1



broom-handle factory, 1 tannery, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 700.

**SUNBURY**, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 11 miles from Kingston, on the G.T.R. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), and Salvation Army barracks, 2 stores, 1 temperance hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., about 200.

**SUNBURY**, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C.

**SUNBURY** and **QUEENS**, a county in the south-central part of New Brunswick, intersected by the C.P.R., and by the River St. John, and watered by Grand Lake and other streams. The surface is nearly level: the soil is fertile and heavily wooded. Area, 1,618,736 acres. Capital, Oromocto. Pop. (1901), 16,906.

**SUNDAY COVE ISLAND**, in the dist. of Twillingate, at the entrance to Hall Bay, Nfld., 20 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. (1901), 204.

**SUNDAY LAKE**, a small lake on Salmon River, 10 miles north-east of Yarmouth, N.S.

**SUNDAY LAKE**, a small lake in Arthabaska co., Que.

**SUNDAY RIVER**, a small stream falling into the Osgoode River, in Megantic co., Que.

**SUNDERLAND**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., and a station on the Midland branch of the G.T.R., 2 1-2 miles from Blackwater Jet. It contains 11 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank (Western), 1 private bank, 2 saw mills, 1 planning mill and 2 carriage factories.

**SUNDOWN**, a station on the Can. Northern Ry., in Provencer co., Man., 47 miles east of Emerson.

**SUNDRIDGE**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S. Pictou is the nearest railway station.

**SUNNIDALE**, a settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from New Lowell, on the Meaford branch of the G.T.R.

**SUNNIDALE CORNERS**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Stayner, on the Barrie & Meaford branch of the G.T.R., 9 miles south-east of Collingwood, on the Georgian Bay. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 blacksmith and wagon shop. Pop. 50.

**SUNNYBANK**, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont.

**SUNNYBRAE**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on East River, on the line of the Nova Scotia Steel Co. It contains 1 Presbyterian church 4 stores, 2 hotels and saw and grist mills. Pop., 400.

**SUNNYMEAD**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East, N.W. T.), 7½ miles from Whitewood, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 30 miles west of Moosomin. It is in a good mixed farming region. It has 1 Presbyterian church, several schools and express and telegraph offices at Whitewood Station. Pop. 100.

**SUNNY PLAINS**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 18 miles from Dundurn, on the Regina branch of the Can. Nor. Ry.

**SUNNYSIDE**, a post village in Restigouche co., N.B., on Jacquet River, south of Chaleurs Bay, and 7 miles from Jacquet River Station, on the I.C.R., 28 miles north-west of Bathurst. In the region (6 to 12 miles distant), are 2 lakes (Louison and Antinourie) frequented by sportsmen for their good salmon and trout fishing. Pop. of vicinity, 150.

**SUNNYSIDE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 1 1-2 miles from Port Williams, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**SUNNYSIDE**, a settlement in Pontiac co., Que. Mattawa, on the C.P.R., on the opposite side of the Ottawa River, is the nearest station.

**SUNNYSLOPE**, a post settlement in Calgary dist., Alta., 26 miles from Didsbury, on the Regina branch of the C.N.R.

**SUNRISE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S.

**SUNSHINE**, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., in Thunder Bay dist., N. W. Ont., 32 miles west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**SUNSHINE**, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles from Belgrave, a station on the London & Wingham branch of the G.T.R. Pop. 100.

**SUPERIOR LAKE**, the most westerly and most elevated of the North American chain of lakes, and the largest expanse of fresh water on the globe. It extends from lat. 46° 35' to 49° N., and from lon. 84° 30' to 92° 20' W. It has Minnesota on the west and north-west, Wisconsin and the northern peninsula of Michigan on the southern, and the districts of Algoma and Thunder Bay in Northern Ontario on the north. Length, 390 miles; breadth, 160 miles; circuit, about 1,750 miles; area, 31,420 sq. miles. Height above sea level, 602½ feet; depth varying from 80 to 200 fathoms. It is of very irregular shape, widening towards its centre, and gradually narrowing, partly towards its eastern, but much more so towards its western extremity, thus forming an irregular crescent, with its convexity on the north and its concavity on the south. The north shore is generally bold and elevated, and extends about 12 miles, presenting almost continuous ranges of cliffs, which vary in height from 300 to 1,500 feet; the south shore is low and sandy, though occasionally interrupted by limestone ridges, the most remarkable of which, situated towards the eastern extremity, presents a perpendicular wall 300 feet high, broken by numerous caverns and projections, and forming, under the name of the Pictured Rocks, one of the greatest natural curiosities in America. The central portion of the lake is clear of islands, which, however, are numerous both towards the south and the north side. In the former direction they are generally small; but in the latter, several, more especially the Isle Royal, are of considerable dimensions, and along with the indentation of the coast, afford good shelter for vessels. The water of the lake is remarkable for its transparency, and derives its supplies from a basin estimated at 100,000 square miles, which is drained by more than 200 streams. About 30 of these are of considerable size, but they are almost all impetuous torrents, interrupted by rocks and rapids. The outlet is at the south-east by the St. Mary's Strait, which communicates with Lake Huron and the other great lakes, whose waters reach the ocean through the St. Lawrence. St. Mary's Strait (Sault Ste. Marie) descends 22 feet in a distance of ¼ of a mile, forming a series of rapids, around which a navigable canal has been constructed, forming the last link of the chain of communication between the great lakes, and adding above 1,700 miles to our coast trade. Within the lake itself the only

obstructions to its navigation are the violent duns from the rapids, principally trout, whitefish and sturgeon. The two former are of excellent quality, and have led to the establishment of a number of fishing stations. The principal exports by the lake are coal, wheat, flour, iron ore and copper, of which last, veins of great richness and extent have been discovered both on its shores and islands. The silver mines of Lake Superior are very rich. Successful and most profitable explorations are being prosecuted on a number of islands and on the mainland by several companies. The most valuable deposits yet found have been on Silver Islet. The boundary line between Canada and the United States, in Lake Superior, proceeds through its centre, till it approaches Isle Royal, when it bends north, so as to give that island entirely to the United States, and is then carried south-south-west to its termination at the mouth of Pigeon River, in lat. 48° N., striking up through the old voyageur route to the north-west as far as Lake of the Woods.

**SUPERIOR MINE**, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., in Algoma dist., Ont., 40 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

**SURETTE ISLAND**, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Tusket River, 7 miles from Tusket, on the Halifax & South Western RR. It is connected by a bridge with Morris Island, adjoining. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 lobster canning factory and a telephone office. Pop., about 600.

**SURREY**, a station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. Island RR., in Queens co., P.E.I., 20 miles east of Charlottetown and 27 miles west of Murray Harbor.

**SURREY**, a post settlement in Albert co., N. B., 2 miles from Hillsborough, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry.

**SURREY CENTRE**, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., 1 mile from Surrey Station, on the Victoria Terminal RR., 7 miles from the Fraser River and 10½ miles from New Westminster. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 school and 1 general store, with lumber and shingle mills in the vicinity. Pop., under 100.

**SUSPENSION BRIDGE**, a bridge that has been thrown across the Niagara River, 2 miles below the great cataract, to connect the Grand Trunk Railway with the railway system of the State of New York. The bridge is a single span of 800 feet in length, raised 230 feet above the water, and supported by 4 wire cables 9½ inches in diameter, with an ultimate capacity of sustaining 10,000 tons. There are two floors, the upper for the railroad track and the lower for waggons. The eastern end of the bridge commands a fine view of the falls, and of the rapids under and below the bridge, for ¾ of a mile, to the whirlpool. The water of these rapids runs at the rate of 25 miles per hour, with breakers dashing from 10 to 20 feet in height. Viewed from the shore they present one of the grandest sights of the kind in the world, and the tourist has not done justice to Niagara until he has stood on the shore 150 rods below the bridge.

**SUSSEX**, a post town in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebec River, and a station on the Moncton and St. John div. of the I.C.R., 44

miles north-east of St. John and 46 miles south-west of Moncton. It has 6 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres. and 2 Baptist), 14 stores, 3 hotels, 2 banks (N.S. and N.B. bank agencies), several schools, 1 printing and 2 newspaper offices ("Record," weekly, and "Maritime Farmer," semi-monthly), a number of factories (furniture, wood-working, butter and cheese, pork-packing, etc.), and telegraph and express offices. Sussex is the centre of a rich farming region, and its business interests are rapidly developing; the town, moreover, is very attractive, and is lighted by electricity. Pop., about 1,700.

**SUSSEX CORNER**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Trout Creek, 1¼ miles from Sussex Station, on the I.C.R. (Moncton & St. John div.), and midway between these two points—about 45 miles distant. It contains 1 Reformed Episcopal church and rectory, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop., about 300.

**SUSSEX LAKE**, in Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., a lake to the north of Lake Aylmer, is the source of Back or Great Fish River, the theatre of many stirring scenes, in connection with the Arctic explorations of Admiral Sir Geo. Back.

**SUSSEX PORTAGE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 2 miles from Anagance, on the Moncton & St. John branch of the I.C.R.

**SUTHERLAND**, a former copper mining settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Copper Lake (head of South River), 20 miles from South River Station, on the I.C.R., 5 miles east of Antigonish. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presb. and Baptist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 3 saw mills, besides telephone office. Within an area of five miles, there are over twenty lakes in the region, with much good timber about. Pop., about 500.

**SUTHERLAND LAKE**, a lake ¾ of a mile long by 1-4 of a mile broad, in Colchester co., N.S. It contains trout.

**SUTHERLAND MILLS**, in Pictou co., N.S. See McPherson's Mills.

**SUTHERLAND RIVER**, a small river in Pictou co., N.S., which takes its rise in Sutherland lake, and falls into Merigomish harbor, in Northumberland Strait.

**SUTHERLAND'S CORNERS**, a settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from North Bothwell Station, on the C.P.R.

**SUTHERLAND'S RIVER**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 1-2 miles from West Merigomish on the I.C.R.

**SUTHWYN**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 7 miles southeast of Winnipeg. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop., under 100.

**SUTORVILLE** (formerly LOWLANDS), a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 1 mile from Lawrence and Saunders Siding, on the G.T.R., 12 miles from St. Thomas. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 50.

**SUTTON**, a post village, 1½ miles south of Jackson's Point, on Lake Simcoe, in York co., Ont., on the Black River, and a station on the Toronto, Sutton & Jackson's Point div. of the G.T.R., 25 miles north of Stouffville Jct., and 54 miles north of Toronto. It is a favorite summer resort, much patronized by the people of the district as well as by Americans. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 15 stores, 4 licensed and 9 summer hotels, 1 grist and 2 planing mills, 1 private bank, 1

chartered bank (Metropolitan), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Express Herald"), besides express, telephone and telegraph offices. There are three lines of daily stage from neighboring districts, and at Jackson's Point (on Lake Simcoe) there are steamers plying in summer on the Lake. Pop., 800.

SUTTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the north branch of the Missisquoi River, and on the C.P.R., 69 miles from Montreal and 25 miles from Farnham. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Adventist), 13 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, cheese box, cheese and furniture factories, 2 banks (Eastern Townships and Sovereign), 1 printing office, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 900.

SUTTON, a post hamlet on the St. John River, in St. John co., N.B., near Ketepec Station, on the Vanceboro division of the C.P.R., 7 miles from St. John. It has 1 saw mill.

SUTTON JUNCTION, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the C.P.R., 3 miles from Sutton. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 200.

SUTTON RIVER, a small river in Brome co., Que.

SWAIN'S ISLAND, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Greenspond. It is inhabited by fishermen, and has a fine harbor, but difficult of access. Pop. (1901), 227.

SWAMPY LAKE, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., gives rise to Hill River, thence to Hayes River, which passes into Hudson Bay. On its borders is Swampy Lake House.

SWAN CREEK, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 16 miles from Waasli, on the Fredericton branch of the C.P.R.

SWANCREEK LAKE, a lake in Queens co., N.B., is 2½ miles in length, and ¾ of a mile in breadth. It is noted for its caves.

SWAN HARBOR, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 27.

SWAN LAKE, in Selkirk co., Man., east of Lake Manitoba.

SWAN LAKE, in Marquette co., Man., south of Dawson Bay, a north-western inlet of Lake Winnipegosis. Area, 54,000 acres.

SWAN LAKE, a small lake in Lisgar co., Man., near Indian Springs and Marleapolis Stations, on the Can. Northern RR.

SWAN LAKE, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., and a station on the Carman & Hartney div. of the Canadian Northern RR., 5 miles west of Somerset and 34 miles east of Belmont. It has 1 branch bank and 1 private bank.

SWAN NECK RIVER, rises in Selkirk co., Man., between the Askundaga and Hole Rivers, and flows into the east shore of Lake Winnipeg.

SWAN RIVER, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the river of the name, and a station on the Prince Albert div. of the Canadian Northern RR., 102 miles north-west of Dauphin, on Lake Dauphin, and 93 miles south-east of Erwood. It has several stores, 2 branch banks, telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop., 1,800.

SWAN RIVER, rises in Saskatchewan Province, and flows in an easterly direction into Swan Lake, in Marquette co., Man., Situate to

the south of Dawson Bay, an inlet of Lake Winnipegosis.

SWAN RIVER, rises in Marquette co., Man., and flows in a north-easterly direction into Swan Lake.

SWANEBURG, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S. Locaport, on the Halifax & Southwestern Ry., is the nearest station.

SWANSEA, a station on the Crow's Nest branch of the C.P.R., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 9 miles west of Cranbrook.

SWANSEA, a post settlement in York co., Ont., and a station on the Toronto & Hamilton branch of the G.T.R., 4 1-2 miles from Toronto. Pop., 200.

SWARTHMORE, a post office in Saskatchewan dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan.

SWEBURG, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Woodstock, the county seat and nearest railway and banking point. It has 2 stores. Pop., 225.

SWEENEYVILLE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Canaan, Westmoreland co., on the I.C.R., 19 miles north of Moncton. Pop., about 300.

SWEET BAY, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld., and a port of call of the Keid Nfld. steamers. Pop. (1901), 170.

SWEETS, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 1 1-2 miles from Oxford, on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the C.P.R.

SWERTSBURG, a post village in Missisquoi co., Quebec, on the south branch of the Yamaska River, 2 miles from the C.P.R. Station of Cowansville, 27 miles from St. Johns, and 57 miles south-east of Montreal. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

SWEET'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., 2 miles from Newport Station, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

SWEET'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont. Lyndhurst, on the Brockville, Westport & Northwestern Ry., is the nearest station.

SWIFT CURRENT, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly in Assa, N.W.T.), on the Swift Current River, and a divisional point on the C.P.R., 111 miles west of Moose Jaw, and 150 miles east of Medicine Hat. The region about it is developing into a farming and grain-raising section. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank (Union), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Swift Current Sun"), besides express and telegraph offices. It is the point of departure for a new railway north-westward to Laggan and Sullivan Lakes. Pop., about 500.

SWINDON, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 5 miles from Nvar, on the G.T.R. (Tor. & North Bay div.). It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

SWINTON, a station on the Great Northern Ry., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 9 miles from Fernie.

SWINTON PARK, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 8 1-2 miles from Proton Station, on the Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 60.

SWITZERVILLE, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 4 miles from Newbury and 6 miles from Napanee, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 school and 1 cheese fac-

tory. Mail 3 times a week from Napanee. Pop., about 300.

**SYBILL COVE**, a summer post office in Chicoutimi co., Que.

**SYDENHAM**, a river of Ontario, rises in a small lake in the township of Holland, Grey co., and flowing through a picturesque valley pours its waters into the Sound that opens northward into Georgian Bay. The Sound, which forms the best natural harbor on Lake Huron, is 12 miles long and 5 miles wide, and throughout its entire length is completely sheltered. It has good anchorage ground and considerable depth of water, so that vessels of any capacity on the lakes can sail up to near the mouth of the Sydenham with perfect safety.

**SYDENHAM**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., and a station on the Bay of Quinte Ry., 23 miles from Kingston. It contains 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 planing mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 cheese factory, saw and grist mills and 1 branch bank. Pop., 650.

**SYDENHAM LAKE**, a lake of Addington co., Ont., in which is found all kinds of freshwater fish. It is noted for its splendid scenery.

**SYDENHAM PLACE**, a post village in Drummond co., Que., 12 miles from Richmond, on the G.T.R., 24 miles north of Sherbrooke. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 200.

**SYDENHAM MILLS**, Grey co., Ont. See branch of the G.T.R. 4 miles from Port Rowan. Bognor.

**SYDENHAM RIVER**, or **BIG BEAR CREEK**, a river in Kent co., Ont., which after a course of about 100 miles enters the River St. Clair, between Lakes Huron and Erie, below Wallaceburg.

**SYDNEY**, or **SOUTH SYDNEY**, an important seaport town of Nova Scotia, formerly the capital of the Colony of Cape Breton, situated in the east part of the Island of Cape Breton, at the head of one of the finest harbors in the world, having a safe and secure entrance; it is the eastern terminus of the I.C.R., 276 miles north-east of Halifax. It is also the north terminal of the Sydney & Louisburg R.R.

A lighthouse on a low point of land at the south side of the entrance to the harbor shows a fixed light 160 feet above the sea. At Sydney Mines, three miles above the lighthouse, are the famous Sydney Coal Mines. At the distance of 15 miles are the Bridgeport Mines, where the coal seams are of great extent and thickness. A railway (constructed at a cost of \$800,000), connects the latter mines with Sydney. Sydney maintains a fleet of steamers for many near and distant ports, while it has an efficient steam ferry system and a system of electric tramways connecting the city with Glace Bay, Caledonia, Dominion, Bridgeport and intervening points. It has also an extensive stage coach service to Lingan, St. Peter's, Gabarouse and many other way points. The city, whose extent is nearly 6 square miles, with a harbour covering 25 square miles and a depth at the wharves of from 30 to 40 feet at low water, is lighted by electricity, has excellent water works, sewerage systems and an efficient fire department, with a large portion of the sidewalks concreted. Its public buildings include court house and county buildings, an academy and public library, marine and insane hospitals, masonic temple, post office and fire station,

besides 13 churches, mission halls, Salvation Army barracks, schools, etc. It has also a large number of stores, 5 banks (Montreal, Commerce, Royal and Union of Halifax), 2 newspaper offices issuing 1 daily each and a weekly journal, besides telephone, 2 telegraph and 1 express offices. Its chief exports embrace iron and steel, the products of the Dominion Iron and Steel Co., coal, tar, cement, chemicals, wood work and lumber, hides, fish and fish oil. It has, moreover, 3 carriage factories, 2 marble works, 4 sash and door factories and wood work concerns, 3 aerated water manufactories, in addition to printing offices, hotels and boarding houses. The value of its imports for 1905 was \$1,380,744, and that of its exports \$1,402,571. The shipping cargo tonnage for the year amounted to 2,888,500 tons, while its year's postal business totalled \$35,641; while its post office and savings bank deposits were notably large. The number of industrial, mining and contractors' employees within a radius of 18 miles is 17,112, with a monthly payroll of \$765,049. Pop., 13,000.

**SYDNEY FORKS**, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Sydney River, 6 miles from Sydney, on the Cape Breton branch of the I.C.R., and on the Sydney & Louisburg R.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 steam saw mill. Pop., about 300.

**SYDNEY MINES**, a seaport town and great coal shipping mart in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the north entrance to Sydney Harbor, 3 miles from North Sydney (the shipping port), on the I.C.R., 74 miles north-east of Mulgrave and Point Tupper. Here are worked the famed Sydney Mines coal, the owning company employing 2,000 men in the coal works and 1,000 men in the blast furnaces, coke ovens, foundry, machine and other departments of the N.S. Coal Co. At Sydney Mines there are 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres. and Baptist), 50 stores, 7 hotels, 2 banks (Union of Halifax and Bank of Nova Scotia), 1 weekly newspaper office ("Sydney Mines Enterprise"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 6,000.

**SYDNEY RIVER**, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 store and saw and carding mills.

**SYKESTON**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 6 miles from Bridgen, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church.

**SYLVAN**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Sauble River, 5 miles from Thedford, on the G.T.R. (Sarnia division), 9 miles from Park Hill. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

**SYLVAN VALLEY**, a post hamlet in Antigonish co., N.S., between the Clydesdale and Wright's Rivers, 2 miles from Antigonish Station, on the I.C.R. It has grist and carding mills. Pop. 30.

**SYLVAN VALLEY**, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., 6 miles from Ekoba, on the Soo branch of the C.P.R.

**SYLVESTER**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., and a station on the Pictou branch of the I.C.R., 10 miles from New Glasgow, 6 miles from Pictou.

**SYPPER'S COVE**, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 9 miles from Newcastle Station, on N. B. Ry. and Coal Co.'s line, and 25 miles from Fredericton. It con-

tains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 40.

**SZEWENZKO**, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man.

**TABER**, a post village in the southern part of the Prov. of Alberta, on the Belly River, and a station on the Kootenay and Crow's Nest Pass div. of the C.P.R., about 30 miles east of Lethbridge. It has 1 Mormon church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank and 2 coal mines, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 150.

**TABUSINTAC**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on a river of the name which empties into the Gulf of St. Lawrence River. It is 35 miles north-east of Chatham, and 15 miles south of Tracadie, a station in Gloucester co., on the Gulf Shore RR., connecting near Bathurst with the I.C.R. system, via the Caraqueet RR. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), 2 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw and shingle mills, and 3 lobster canning factories, besides a telephone office. The Tabusintac River is noted for its smelt fishing as well as for its salmon, trout and bass. Its banks are heavily wooded, and lumbering is a great industry. Wild fowl and large game are also abundant. Pop., about 1,000.

**TABUSINTAC**, a river in Northumberland co., N.B., falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 20 miles north of Miramichi. It is navigable 7 or 8 miles for vessels of from 80 to 100 tons burthen, and for small craft for 10 miles further to the head of tide. Total length about 60 miles. Large quantities of lumber are annually cut on its banks. It abounds with salmon, trout, eels, alewives and bass, and contains numerous beds of oysters. The lagoons at the mouth of the river abound with wild fowl, and are visited spring and fall by sportsmen from the province and the United States.

**TACHE**, a post village in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., on the Little Wabigoon River, and on the C.P.R., 28 miles west of Ignace. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 20.

**TACHE**, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

**TACKS BEARD**, a post settlement in Placentia and St. Mary's dist., Nfld., and a port of call of the Placentia Bay line of the Reid-Nfld. steamers, 44 miles from Placentia.

**TACLA LAKE**, in Omineca dist., B.C., north-east of Babine Lake, and east of Hazelton, on the Skeena River, 150 miles from the mouth of the latter.

**TACLA LAKE**, situated in Cassiar dist., B.C. Area, 86,240 acres.

**TADOUSAC**, a post village and watering place, the capital of Saguenay co., Que., founded in 1599, by Chauvin, at the east entrance of the Saguenay River, about 5 miles above its confluence with the St. Lawrence, on a semi-circular terrace at the top of a beautiful bay with a sandy beach, hemmed in by mountains of solid rock, 25 miles across the St. Lawrence from Rivière du Loup, 130 miles from Quebec. It has a good hotel and a number of handsome villas, including one built by his Excellency, Earl Dufferin, a former Governor-General of Canada, and is much frequented by tourists and health-seekers during the summer months. Tadousac, apart from its pleasant situation as a watering-place, is interesting from the circumstance of its having been at an early period the capital of the French settle-

ments, and for a long time one of the chief fur-trading posts, as well as the roadstead of French vessels, which anchored here and sent their imports by small boats to Quebec. In 1648, the fur trade of the post gave profits of 40,000 livres on 250,000 livres worth of fur. It is confidently asserted that here once stood the first stone and mortar building ever erected on the continent of America—the home of Father Marquette, who subsequently explored the waters of the Mississippi. The oldest church in Canada is still standing here, and is visited by every tourist who comes to the place. It was built in 1747. Charlevoix, in 1720, thus speaks of it: "Most of our geographers have placed a town here, where there never was but one French house and some huts of savages, who resorted hither annually to trade with the French when the navigation was free; the missionaries made use of the opportunity, and when the trade was over, the merchants returned to their homes, the savages to their forests, and the Gospel laborers followed the last." Tadousac contains 2 churches, 4 stores, and 3 hotels. Salmon and other fish are plentiful in the waters here. Pop. (1901), 511.

**TADOUSAC WEST**, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que., 150 miles below Quebec.

**TAGHUM**, a station on the Nelson and Rossland branch of the C.P.R., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 5 miles from Nelson.

**TAGISH LAKE**, partly in Yukon Terr. and partly in Northern Brit. Columbia. Area, in Yukon, 30,720 acres; in B.C., 58,180 acres.

**TAGONA**, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., in Algoma dist., Ont., 1 mile from Sault Ste. Marie.

**TAILLON**, or **ST. HENRI DE TAILLON**, a post village and parish in Saguenay co., Que., on Lake St. John, 30 miles from Hebertville Station, on the Quebec & Lake St. John RR., and 13 miles from St. Gedeon, on the same line, by water. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 4 saw and lumber mills. Pop. of parish, about 600.

**TAIN**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4 miles from St. Williams, on the South Norfolk branch of the G.T.R., 4 miles from Port Rowan. It contains 1 church. Pop. 50.

**TAIT**, a flag station on the Midland div. of the G.T.R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 1½ miles from Foxmead, 11 miles north-west of Orillia. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 general store. Pop., about 100.

**TALAYORLE**, a river of Quebec, forms part of the River Ste. Anne.

**TALBOT**, a river in Victoria and Ontario counties, Prov. of Ontario, takes its rise near Balsam Lake and falls into Lake Simcoe, near Beaverton. It is a beautiful stretch of water running in a south-westerly direction for 15 miles.

**TALBOT**, a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., in Portneuf co., Que., 64 miles north-west of Quebec.

**TALBOTVILLE ROYAL**, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 3 miles from St. Thomas, with stations on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 1 hotel and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 200.

**TALLOONS**, is one of the well-known chain of lakes in Peterborough co., Ont. It has an area of about 128 acres.

**TALON**, a small lake in Nipissing dist., Ont.